SERVICE MANUAL

HIGH RESOLUTION DISPLAY MONITOR

NSB1107STTUW/NUB1107STTUW

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
NOVEMBER 1999

CBB-S5674A

Contents

Contents

Contents

Contents

Contents

1. Specification

Contents

1. Regulations

1.1 Geographical Region and Regulation

Geographical region	REGULATIONS						
	SAFETY	EMC	X-RAY	ELF-VLF	Power Management	Ergonomics	Miscellaneous
NSB1107STTUW	UL C-UL TUV-GS	FCC-B DOC-B EN55022-B EN50082-1 EN61000-3-2 EN61000-3-3 VCCI-B JPHG	DHHS HWC RöV	MPR-II TCO'91	Energy Star Energy2000	TÜV-GS	TCO'99 CE Marking

UL : UL1950 3rd Edition
C-UL : CAN/CSA-22.2 No. 950:1995
TÜV-GS : EN60950:1992&AD1/AD2/AD3/AD4/AD11
ISO9241-3, ISO9241-7, IS9241-8
FCC : 47 CFR Part 15 Subpart B, Class B
DOC : Interference-Causing Equipment Standard ICES-003 Issue-003, Class B
DHHS : 21CFR Chapter I Subchapter J
HWC : Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations Chapter 1370
RöV : RöV Vom 8.1. 1987
MPR-II : MPR 1990:8
TÜV-ERGO : ISO9241-3, ISD9241-7, ISO9241-8 & MPPR-II
TCO'99 : Reequirements for environmental labeling of personal computers (First Edition)
CE-Marking : EN60950:1992&AD1/AD2/AD3/AD4/AD11
EN55022-B :1994 Clas B
EN50082-1 :1992
EN61000-3-2 :1995
EN61000-3-3 :1995
Energy Star : International Energy Star office equipment Program
Energy Star2000 : Energy2000 energy-efficiency Label
VCCI : Guide to member ship of Voluntary Control Council for Interference by data Processing Equipment and Electronic Office Machines, Class B.
JPHG (Japan Power Harmonics Guidelines) : Guidelines for the suppression of Harmonics in Appliances and General-Use Equipment

Geographical region	REGULATIONS						
	SAFETY	EMC	X-RAY	ELF-VLF	Power Management	Ergonomics	Miscellaneous
NUB1107STTUW	UL C-UL TUV-GS	FCC-B DOC-B EN55022-B EN50082-1 EN61000-3-2 EN61000-3-3 VCCI-B JPHG	DHHS HWC RöV	MPR-II TCO'91	Energy Star Energy2000	TÜV-ERGO	TCO'99 CE Marking

UL : UL1950 3rd Edition
C-UL : CAN/CSA-22.2 No. 950:1995
TÜV-GS : EN60950:1992&AD1/AD2/AD3/AD4 & ZH1/618
FCC : 47 CFR Part 15 Subpart B, Class B
DOC : Interference-Causing Equipment Standard ICES-003 Issue-003, Class B
DHHS : 21CFR Chapter I Subchapter J
HWC : Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations Chapter 1370
RöV : RöV Vom 8.1. 1987
MPR-II : MPR 1990:8
TÜV-ERGO : ISO9241-3, ISD9241-7, ISO9241-8 & MPPR-II
TCO'99 : Reequirements for environmental labeling of personal computers (First Edition)
CE-Marking : EN60950:1992&AD1/AD2/AD3/AD4/AD11
EN55022-B :1994 Clas B
EN50082-1 :1992
EN61000-3-2 :1995
EN61000-3-3 :1995
Energy Star : International Energy Star office equipment Program
Energy Star2000 : Energy2000 energy-efficiency Label
VCCI : Guide to member ship of Voluntary Control Council for Interference by data Processing Equipment and Electronic Office Machines, Class B.
JPHG (Japan Power Harmonics Guidelines) : Guidelines for the suppression of Harmonics in Appliances and General-Use Equipment

2. CRT specifications

NSB1107STTUW

Model	M51LRY22X61
Type	Diamond Tron NF (aperture grill)
CRT size	55cm/51cm Diagonal Viewable Image (22"/20" Diagonal Viewable Image)
Grill pitch	0.24mm
Phosphors	0.25mm
Deflection angle	90 degrees
Phosphor type	B22 (Medium short persistence)
Electron gun type	S-NX-DBF
Transmittance	Approx. 39.8% (including coating)
Surface treatment	Coating (Anti-reflection, Anti-glare and Anti-static)
Max. phosphors surface size	406.1mm x 304.6mm
Surface curvature	Horizontal: 50000mm, Vertical: 80000mm
Phosphors color coordination	Red: X=0.625, Y=0.340 Green: X=0.285, Y=0.600 (Typical) Blue: X=0.150, Y=0.075

NUB1107STTUW

Model	M51LPE21X51
Type	Diamond Tron NF (aperture grill)
CRT size	22type (51cm)
Grill pitch	0.25mm (center) -0.27mm (periphery)
Deflection angle	90 degrees
Phosphors	B22 short afterglow
Electron gun	Inline P-NX-DBF gun
Transmittance	Approx. 40.5% (including coating)
Surface treatment	Low reflection antistatic coating
Max. phosphors surface size	406.1mm x 304.6mm
Surface curvature rate radius (reference)	Horizontal: 50000mm, Vertical: 80000mm
Phosphors color coordination	Red: X=0.625, Y=0.340 Green: X=0.290, Y=0.605 (Typical) Blue: X=0.150, Y=0.070

3. Electric specifications

3.1 Deflection performance

Horizontal deflection	Scanning frequency	30~121kHz
	Back porch	1.1 μ sec or more
	Blanking	2.3 μ sec or more
	Horizontal sync. signal width	0.7 μ sec or more
Vertical deflection	Scanning frequency	50~160Hz
	V-sync+V-back Porch	450 μ sec or more
	Vertical sync. signal width	When 2H≦Vs≦10H Fh≦50Hz When 3H≦Vs≦10H Fh>50Hz
	Total No. of scannings	(Vertical sync. signal width + 256H) or more

(*) The display may not extend to the picture edges at a timing where the display time ratio is as follows:

72% or less (When horizontal frequency is 100kHz or more)

74% or less (When horizontal frequency is 100kHz or less)

Display time ratio = Horizontal display time/horizontal scanning time (%)

3.2 Signal input

<NSB1107STTUW>

Video signal	R. G. B video signal
Sync. signal	Sync on Green (Superimposed on green image signal) Composite sync. signal (Negative polarity TTL) Separate sync. signal (Positive/negative polarity TTL)
Video input impedance	75Ω
Sync. signal input impedance	2.2kΩ
Signal input level	Video signal: 0.7V/1.0Vp-p±10% Sync on Green: 0.3Vp-p±10% Separate sync. signal: TTL level (>2.5V)

<NUB1107STTUW>

Video signal	R. G. B video signal
Sync. signal	Sync on Green (Superimposed on green image signal) Composite sync. signal (Negative polarity TTL) Separate sync. signal (Positive/negative polarity TTL)
Video input impedance	75Ω
Sync. signal input impedance	1kΩ
Signal input level	Video signal: 0.7V/1.0Vp-p±10% Sync on Green: 0.3Vp-p±10% Separate sync. signal: TTL level (>2.5V)

3.3 Video characteristics

Video clock frequency	240MHz
Rise/fall time	3.7nsec (standard) 10 to 90% (video amplitude: 35Vp-p)

- The input video signal rise/fall time is 2nsec or less.
- The video circuit rise/fall time is calculated with the following expression.

$$Ta = \sqrt{Tm^2 - (Ts^2 + Tp^2 + Tsc^2)}$$

Where : Ta = Amplifier rise / fall time
Tm = Measured rise / fall time
Ts = Input signal rise / fall time
Tp = Probe effect on rise / fall time = 2.2 x R1 x Cp
R1 = Amplifier output resistance (ohm)
Cp = Total probe capacitance (F)
Tsc =Scope rise / fall time = 0.35 / Scope bandwidth (MHz)

3.4 Power supply

Power voltage	100~120/220~240VAC±10%
Power frequency	50/60Hz±3Hz
Power consumption (standard)	155W 1.55A@100-120VAC 0.75A@220-240VAC (When USB device is not connected) 170W 1.70A@100-120VAC 0.80A@220-240VAC (When USB device is connected)
Leakage current	3.5mA or less
Rush current (at cold start)	70A 0-p or less

3.5 Power management function (When USB is not connected)

Mode	Sync. signal		Video	Power consumption	Recovery time	Power lamp
	Horizontal	Vertical				
Normal	On	On	Active	155W	—	Green
Standby	Off	On	Blank	15W or less	Approx. 3 sec.	Amber
Temporary stop	On	Off	Blank	15W or less	Approx. 3 sec.	Amber
Complete stop	Off	Off	Blank	3W or less	Approx. 12 sec.	Amber

- When a computer with the VESA DPMS (Display Power Management Signaling Standard) compatible power management function is connected and used, complies with the "International Energy Star Program".

3.6 Degaussing

- An interval of 15 minutes or more is required before carrying out degaussing again.

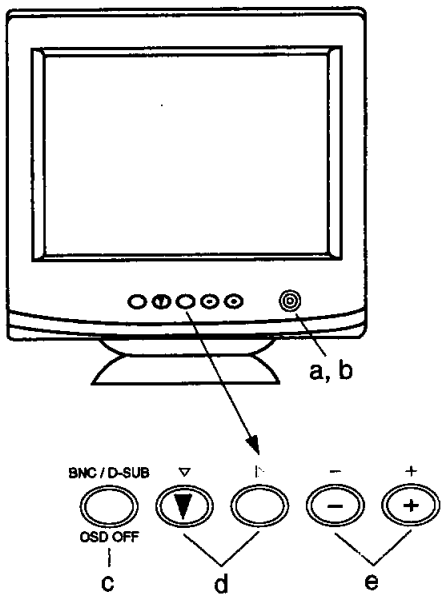
Automatic demagnetizing	Automatically demagnetizes when power is turned ON.
Manual demagnetizing	Demagnetizes when operations are carried out with demagnetizing menu in OSD.

4. Functions

4.1 Front panel adjustment functions

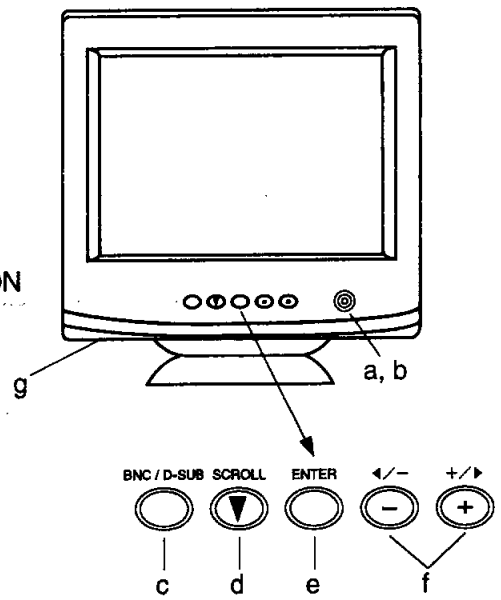
<NSB1107STTUW>

a: POWER SWITCH
b: POWER LAMP
c: BNC/D-SUB: CONNECTOR SELECT/OSD
d: ADJUST ITEM SELECT BUTTON
e: ADJUST BUTTON



<NUB1107STTUW>

a: POWER SWITCH
b: POWER LAMP
c: CONNECTOR SELECT BUTTON
d: MAIN MANU SELECT BUTTON
e: ENTER BUTTON
f: SUB-MENU SELECT/ADJUST BUTTON
g: USB DOWNSTREAM



4.2 OSD (On Screen Display) functions

<NSB1107STTUW>

OSD1 group		Default setting
Contrast	0 - 100%	100%
Brightness	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Color number	1 (9300K)	1 (9300K)
	2 (6500K)	
	3 (5000K)	
R amplitude1,2,3	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
G amplitude1,2,3	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
B amplitude1,2,3	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Color temperature1,2,3	5000-9300K	9300K
Color reset1,2,3	PROCEED	-
OSD2 group		Default setting
Horizontal width	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Horizontal phase	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Horizontal raster position	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Vertical width	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Vertical position	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
PPincushion	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Kestone	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Top-Pin	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Bottom-Pin	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Rotation	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Zoom	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Geometry reset	PROCEED	-

OSD3 group		Default setting
TEXT mode	Sharp / Smooth	Sharp
Black level	Low / High	High
Horizontal convergence	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Vertical convergence	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Vertical conv-top	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Vertical conv-bottom	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Horizontal conv-right	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Horizontal conv-left	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Corner purity (TL)	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Corner purity (TR)	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Corner purity (BL)	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Corner purity (BR)	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Moire cancel	Off / On	Off
Moire cancel level	0 - 100%	0%
Clamp pulse position	Front / Back	Back
OSD4 group		Default setting
Degaussing	PROCEED	-
Power save	Off / On	On
Control lock	Off / On	Off
OSD position	<-- -->	Center
All reset	PROCEED	-
GTF auto adjust	PROCEED	-
Diagnosis	Horizontal Frequency	
	Vertical Frequency	
	Preset Information	
	Connector Information	
Language	ENG / GER ESP / FRA ITA / JAP	ENG
OSD5 group		
	PORT-A / PORT-B	
USB upstream select	A D-SUB / BNC	
USB port combination	B BNC / D-SUB	

NUB1107STTUW

OSD1 group		Default setting
Contrast	0 - 100%	100%
Brightness	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Color number	1 (9300K)	1 (9300K)
	2 (6500K)	
	3 (5000K)	
R amplitude1,2,3	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
G amplitude1,2,3	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
B amplitude1,2,3	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Color temperature1,2,3	5000-9300K	9300K
Color reset1,2,3	PROCEED	-
OSD2 group		Default setting
Horizontal width	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Horizontal phase	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Horizontal raster position	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Vertical width	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Vertical position	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Pin-cushion distortion	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Trapezoid distortion	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Center pincushion distortion	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Upper pincushion distortion	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Lower pincushion distortion	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Pincushion balance	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Parallelogram distortion	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Peripheral pincushion distortion balance	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Center pincushion distortion balance	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Vertical linearity balance	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Vertical linearity	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Rotation	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Zoom	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Screen reset	PROCEED	-

OSD3 group		Default setting
TEXT mode	Sharp / Smooth	Sharp
Horizontal convergence	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Vertical convergence	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Upper vertical convergence	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Lower vertical convergence	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Right vertical convergence	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Left vertical convergence	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
MOIRE clear	Off / On	Off
MOIRE clear level	0 - 100%	0%
Upper left purity	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Upper right purity	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Lower left purity	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Lower right purity	0 - 100%	Adjustment value
Clamp position	Front / Back	Back
Video amplitude	1.0V / 0.7V	0.7V
OSD4 group		Default setting
Degaussing	PROCEED	-
Power save	Off / On	On
Control lock	Off / On	Off
Menu position	<-- -->	Center
All reset	PROCEED	-
GTF automatic size	PROCEED	-
Information	Horizontal Frequency	
	Vertical Frequency	
	Preset Information	
	Connector Information	
Language select	ENG / GER ESP / FRA ITA / JAP	JAP
OSD5 group		
	PORT-A / PORT-B	
USB upstream select	A D-SUB / BNC	
USB port combination	B BNC / D-SUB	

4.3 Rear panel

a: Power input connector (3P IEC plug)

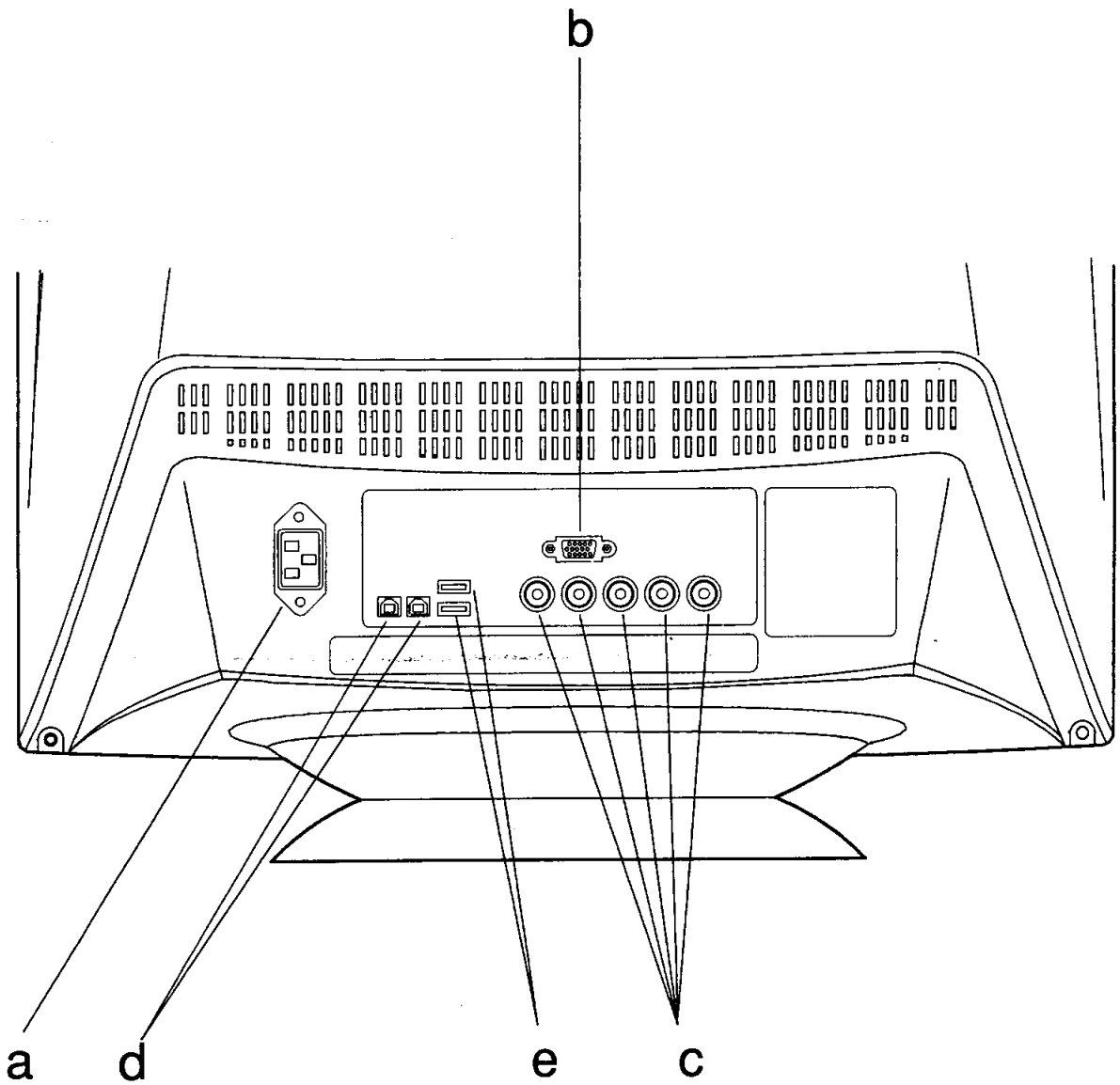
b: Signal input connector (mini D-Sub 15P)

c: Signal input connector (BNC)

Red	Video signal
Green	Video signal or, green Video signal + composite sync. signal (Sync on Green)
Blue	Video signal
Horizontal sync. signal/Composite sync. signal	
Vertical sync.signal	

d: USB upstream (x2)

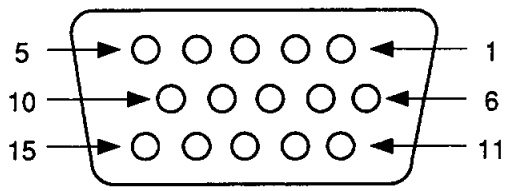
e: USB downstream (x2)



4.4 Connector pin layout

(1)Mini D-Sub 15-pin

Pin	Signal
1	Red video signal
2	Green video signal, or Green video signal+Composite sync. signal
3	Blue video signal
4	Ground
5	Ground
6	Ground (red)
7	Ground (green)
8	Ground (blue)
9	Not used
10	Ground
11	Ground
12	Serial data
13	Horizontal sync. signal / Composite sync. signal
14	Vertical sync. signal
15	Serial clock



Rear panel

4.5 DDC (Display Data Channel) function

Compatible with VESA DDC1 and DDC2B (Only EDID data)

The EDID data is listed in Appendix 2.

4.6 Preset timing

- Factory preset: 11 (Refer to Appendix 1 for the factory-set timing)
- User preset: 15 (Max. No. of set timings)

Preset timing discrimination

Horizontal scanning frequency	Must be separated by 1kHz or more
Vertical scanning frequency	Must be separated by 1Hz or more
Sync. signal polarity	The horizontal or vertical synchronization signal polarity must be different.

• If even one of the above conditions is satisfied for the preregistered factory and user preset timing, the judgement can be made.

4.7 USB (Universal Serial Bus) function

Universal Serial Bus Specification Revision 1.0 compatible

Operates under Windows 98 environment.

SELF POWERED HUB (Up to one downstream port 500mA can be supplied)

3 x downstream port

2 x upstream port

Monitor Contol function

Compatible with Windows98 only

5. Display performance

5.1 Testing conditions

Power supply	100VAC 60Hz or 230VAC 50Hz
Video input signal	1600×1200 (106kHz, 85Hz), 0.7Vp-p
Warm up	30 min. or more with fully white picture
Ambient temperature	20~25℃
Relative humidity	40~80%
Environment magnetic field	BH=0, BV=0.040mT
Contrast, brightness setting	Contrast: max., brightness: factory-set state
Display dimensions	393mm×295mm : 4 : 3 Aspect ratio
Ambient lighting	200±50lx
Luminance meter	Minolta CA-100 or equivalent

• Items with no particular designated are tested at the factory-set state.

5.2 Display dimensions

<NSB1107STTUW>

For aspect ratio 4:3	Width: 393mm, height: 295mm
For aspect ratio 5:4	Width: 369mm, height: 295mm

<NUB1107STTUW>

For aspect ratio 4:3	Width: 393mm±5mm, height: 295mm±5mm
For aspect ratio 5:4	Width: 369mm±5mm, height: 295mm±5mm

5.3 Luminance (brightness)

CRT center luminance (brightness)	Full white: 100cd/m² or more (At color No. 1) 85cd/m² or more (At color No. 2) 70cd/m² or more (At color No. 3)
Luminance (brightness) evenness	ΔLuminance/center luminance: 25% or less
Back raster luminance (brightness)	Approx. 0.3cd/m²: Factory-set state
	No back raster must be visible at minimum brightness.

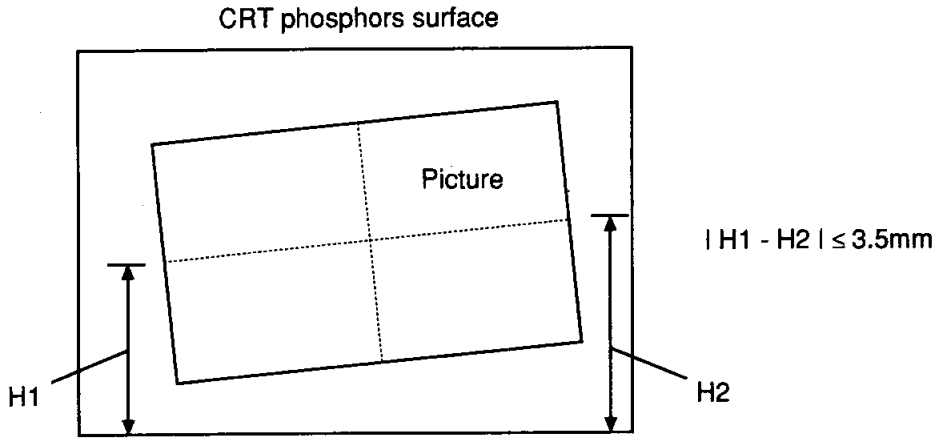
5.4 Color coordination

Color temperature setting value	Color-1: 9300K+8 M.P.C.D. X=0.283±0.020 Y=0.297±0.020
	Color-2: 6500K X=0.313±0.020 Y=0.329±0.020
	Color-3: 5000K+8 M.P.C.D. X=0.345±0.020 Y=0.359±0.020
White color evenness	0.020 or less: Difference of picture center and X or Y of periphery
Color tracking	±0.020 or less: Video input level: 10cd/m² to MAX
	±0.020 or less: Contrast adjustment: 25cd/m² to MAX (Brightness is adjusted at factory-set state)

5.5 Rotation

Rotation	$\lvert H1 - H2 \rvert \leq 3.5mm$

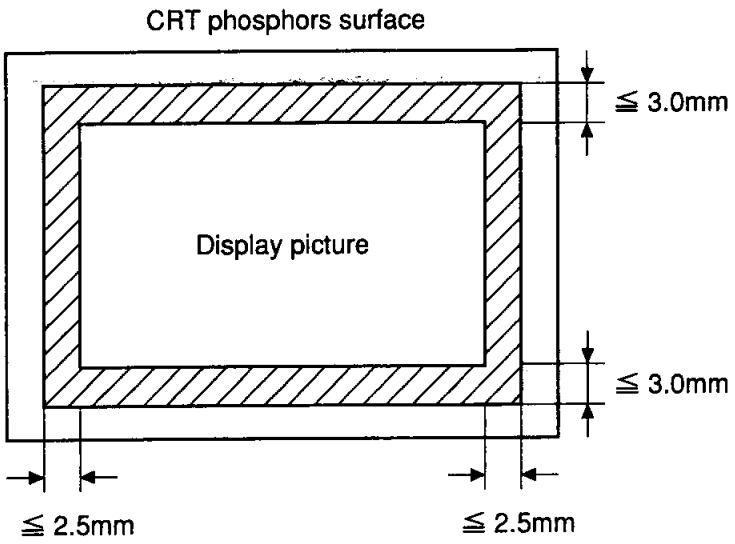
- Green monochrome crosshatch applied.
- The active display rotation is such that a horizontal line located at the center of the display is 3.5mm or less.



5.6 Other distortion

All other distortion excluding picture inclination and picture position	H: ≦ 2.5mm, V: ≦ 3.0mm

- Green monochrome crosshatch display
- The screen inclination and screen position must be in the hatched section after being adjusted to the optimum level.

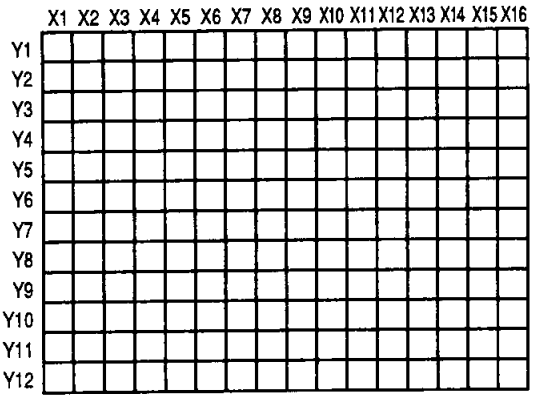


5.7 Linearity

Linearity	Horizontal: 10% or less, adjacent: 7% or less
	Vertical: 10% or less, adjacent: 7% or less

- Specified at the preset timing.
- Display a green monochrome crosshatch (16 x 12 pitch) with 17 vertical and 13 horizontal lines.
- Calculate the max. pitch as Xmax, and the min. pitch as Xmin using the following expression.

$$\frac{Xmax - Xmin}{Xmax} \times 100\%$$

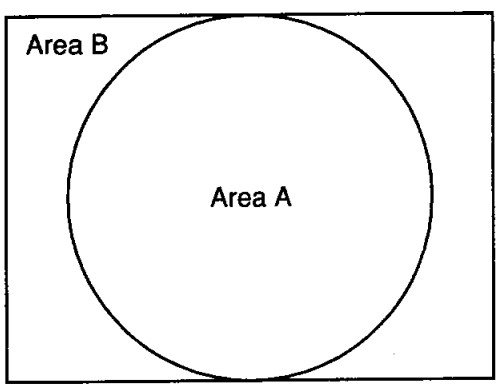


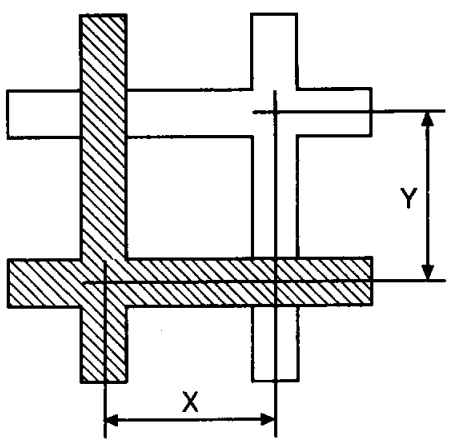
X1 = X2 = X3 =··· = X16
Y1 = Y2 = Y3 =··· = Y12

5.8 Misconvergence

Misonvergence	Area A : ≤ 0.3mm within the 295mm diameter circle
	Area B : ≤ 0.35mm within the 393mm x 295mm

- With white crosshatch applied.
- Area A is a circular area with 295mm diameter at the center.
- Area B is a rectangular area (393mm x 295mm) outside of the area A.
- Use worst case horizontal/vertical misconvergence between any two primary colors.





5.9 Focus

Focus	Display a 7×9 pixel "e" with white single pixel strokes, the entire picture shall be readable with clearly discernible characters at normal viewing distance.

5.10 Raster size regulation

Raster size regulation	≤0.5% of the horizontal or vertical picture size

- The picture size change is adjusted value or less in either the horizontal or vertical direction over 30% to 100% luminance range and 90-132VAC or 198-264VAC input respectively.

6. Design and mechanism specifications

6.1 Cabinet and tilt stand

Plastic material	Cabinet: PC+HIPS (Flame Class 2.5mm 5VA) Tilting table: ABS (Flame Class HB)
Outer color	Grayish White (Mitsubishi color No.: B-N-C039)
Logo display	Refer to Fig. 2.
Tilt table adjustment angle	Left/right: −90° ~ +90° , Up/down: 10° ~ −5°
Outline dimensions	500mm (W)×500mm (H)×482mm (D) Refer to Fig. 1

6.2 Rating label

Refer to fig. 3.

6.3 Packing

Packaging box specifications	Material: Class 2 double-sided cardboard Stacking height: Max. five levels
Packaging box printing specifications	Refer to Fig. 5.
Packaging box outline dimensions	Refer to Fig. 4.
Packaging box drawing	Refer to Fig. 6.

6.4 Weight

<NSB1107STTUW>

Net	Approx. 31kg (68.3 lbs)
Gross	Approx. 36.5kg (80.5 lbs)

<NUB1107STTUW>

Net	Approx. 33kg
Gross	Approx. 39.5kg

6.5 Accessories

<NSB1107STTUW>

Power cord	North America		see Fig. 7-1
	Europe	Except UK	see Fig. 7-2
		U.K.	see Fig. 7-3
	Australia		see Fig. 7-4
Signal cable			SC-B104: see Fig. 8
User's guide	North America		English
	Europe Australia		5 Languages (English, German, French, Italian, Spanish)

<NUB1107STTUW>

Power cord	2-pole power core with grounding lead wire: Refer to Fig. 7.
Signal cable	SC-B102 : Refer to Fig. 8.
USB cable	RC-X301 : Refer to Fig. 9.
User's guide	English
Warranty card	

7. Environment conditions

7.1 Temperature, humidity and altitude

	Operating	Storage and shipment
Temperature	5~35℃	-20~60℃
Relative humidity	10~90% (Without condensation)	10~95% (Without condensation)
Altitude	3000m (10000ft)	15000m (50000ft)

7.2 Vibration test (in packaged state)

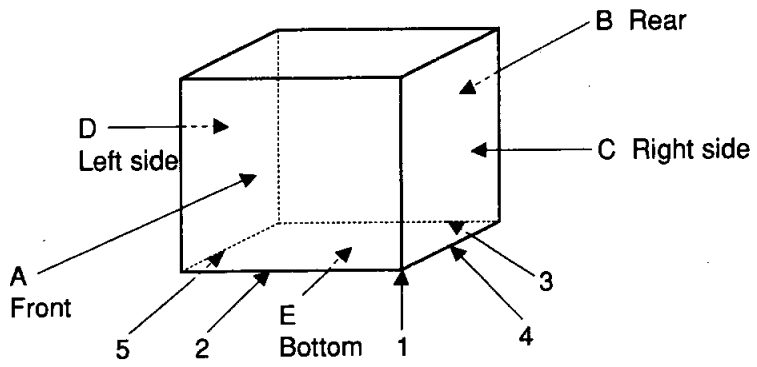
(1) Sine wave vibration (resonance point search)

Test axis	3 axes
Search frequency	5~200Hz
Sweep time	2 minutes
Acceleration	4.9m/s² (0-P)
Dwelling time	5 minutes for each resonant point of each 3 axis
Mounting	Fixed firmly on the vibration table

(2) Random vibration

Test axis	3 axes
Search frequency	5~200Hz
Acceleration	0-14.42m/s² rms
Dwelling time	30 minutes x 3 axis
Mounting	Fixed firmly on the vibration table

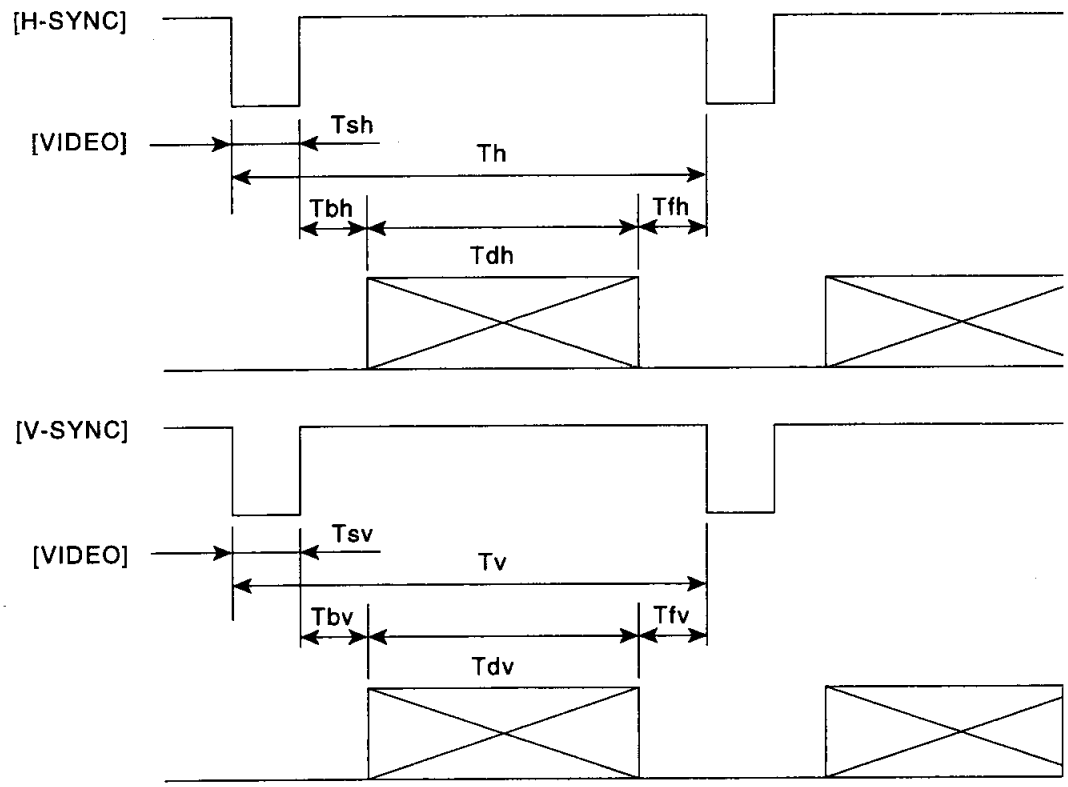
7.3 Dropping test (with carton box)



The inside unit shall be withstand without any damage by following procedure.
Drop to the hard wooden board from the position of the following height.

	Position	Height
Corner	1	46cm (18 inch)
Edge	2, 3, 4, 5	46cm (18 inch)
Surface	A, B, C, D, E	46cm (18 inch)

Appendix 1 Preset timing chart



NO.	Clock (MHz)	Th (µsec) (dot)	Tsh (µsec) (dot)	Tfh (µsec) (dot)	Tbh (µsec) (dot)	Tdh (µsec) (dot)	Tv (msec) (line)	Tsv (msec) (line)	Tfv (msec) (line)	Tbv (msec) (line)	Tdv (msec) (line)	Hs	Vs	Fh (kHz)	Fv (Hz)	Remarks
0	25.175	31.778 (800)	3.813 (96)	0.636 (16)	1.907 (48)	25.422 (640)	16.683 (525)	0.064 (2)	0.318 (10)	1.048 (33)	15.253 (480)	-	-	31.470	59.940	VESA 640x480 / 60Hz
1	56.250	18.631 (1048)	1.138 (64)	0.569 (32)	2.702 (152)	14.222 (800)	11.756 (631)	0.056 (3)	0.019 (1)	0.503 (27)	11.179 (600)	+	+	53.674	85.061	VESA 800x600 / 85Hz
2	78.750	16.661 (1312)	1.219 (96)	0.203 (16)	2.235 (176)	13.004 (1024)	13.328 (800)	0.050 (3)	0.017 (1)	0.466 (28)	12.795 (768)	+	+	60.020	75.029	VESA 1024x768 / 75Hz
3	94.500	14.561 (1376)	1.016 (96)	0.508 (48)	2.201 (208)	10.836 (1024)	11.765 (808)	0.044 (3)	0.015 (1)	0.524 (36)	11.183 (768)	+	+	68.677	84.997	VESA 1024x768 / 85Hz
4	100.000	14.560 (1456)	1.280 (128)	0.320 (32)	1.440 (144)	11.520 (1152)	13.322 (915)	0.044 (3)	0.043 (3)	0.568 (39)	12.667 (870)	-	-	68.680	75.060	APPLE 21 1152x870 / 75Hz
5	135.000	12.504 (1688)	1.067 (144)	0.119 (16)	1.837 (248)	9.481 (1280)	13.329 (1066)	0.038 (3)	0.013 (1)	0.475 (38)	12.804 (1024)	+	+	79.976	75.025	VESA 1280x1024 / 75Hz
6	157.500	10.971 (1728)	1.016 (160)	0.406 (64)	1.422 (224)	8.127 (1280)	11.761 (1072)	0.033 (3)	0.011 (1)	0.483 (44)	11.234 (1024)	+	+	91.146	85.027	VESA 1280x1024 / 85Hz
7	202.500	10.667 (2160)	0.948 (192)	0.316 (64)	1.501 (304)	7.901 (1600)	13.333 (1250)	0.032 (3)	0.011 (1)	0.491 (46)	12.800 (1200)	+	+	93.750	75.000	VESA 1600x1200 / 75Hz
8	229.500	9.412 (2160)	0.837 (192)	0.279 (64)	1.325 (304)	6.972 (1600)	11.765 (1250)	0.028 (3)	0.009 (1)	0.433 (46)	11.294 (1200)	+	+	106.250	85.000	VESA 1600x1200 / 85Hz
9	297.000	8.889 (2640)	0.754 (224)	0.485 (144)	1.185 (352)	6.465 (1920)	13.333 (1500)	0.027 (3)	0.009 (1)	0.498 (56)	12.800 (1440)	-	+	112.500	75.000	VESA 1920x1440 / 75Hz
10	299.667	8.303 (2488)	0.667 (200)	0.481 (144)	1.148 (344)	6.007 (1800)	11.765 (1417)	0.025 (3)	0.008 (1)	0.523 (63)	11.208 (1350)	-	-	120.445	85.000	GTF 1800x1350 / 85Hz

Appendix 2 EDID data for VESA DDC

<NSB1107STTUW>

ROM-address

0C32~	00	ff	ff	ff	ff	ff	ff	00	34	ac	11	43	**	**	**	**
0C42~	WW	YY	01	01	0e	28	1e	78	e9	04	88	a0	57	4a	9b	26
0C52~	12	48	4c	ff	ff	80	31	59	d1	4f	a9	59	a9	4f	81	99
0C62~	e1	4f	61	59	45	59	0f	75	08	b0	72	46	43	50	90	c8
0C72~	13	00	89	27	11	00	00	18	00	00	00	fd	00	32	a0	1e
0C82~	79	24	00	0a	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	00	00	fc	00	4e
0C92~	53	42	31	31	30	37	55	0a	20	20	20	20	00	00	00	ff
0CA2~0CB1	00	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	20	20	20	00	SS

-- EDID DATA DUMP TEXT --
Vendor Name: MEL
Product Code LSB (HEX): 11
Product Code MSB (HEX): 43
Product Code (DEC): 17169
(Microsoft INF ID: MEL4311)
Serial Number (DEC): 0
Serial Number (HEX): 00000000
Week of Manuf: WW
Year of Manuf: YY

EDID Version: 1
EDID Revision: 1
Extension Flag: 0

Input Singal: ANALOG
Setup: NO
Sync on Green: YES
Composite Sync: YES
Separate Sync: YES
V Sync Serration: NO
V Signal Level: 0.700V/0.300V (1V p-p)

Max Image Size H (cm): 40
Max Image Size V (cm): 30
DPMS Stand By: YES
DPMS Suspend: YES
DPMS Active Off: YES
GTF Support: YES
Standard default Color Space: NO
Preferred Timing Mode: NO
Display Type: RGB Color

Gamma: 2.2
Red x: 0.625
Red y: 0.340
Green x: 0.290
Green y: 0.605
Blue x: 0.150
Blue y: 0.070
White x: 0.283
White y: 0.297

Established Timings:
720x400@70
720x400@88
640x480@60
640x480@67
640x480@72
640x480@75
800x600@56
800x600@60
800x600@72
800x600@75
832x624@75
1024x768@87
1024x768@60
1024x768@70
1024x768@75
1152x870@75
1280x1024@75

Standard Timing #1:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 640
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(480 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 85Hz

Standard Timing #2:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1920
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(1440 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 75Hz

Standard Timing #3:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1600
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(1200 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 85Hz

Standard Timing #4:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1600
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(1200 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 75Hz

Standard Timing #5:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1280
Aspect Ratio: 5:4
(1024 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 85Hz

Standard Timing #6:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 2048
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(1536 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 75Hz

Standard Timing #7:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1024
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(768 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 85Hz

Standard Timing #8:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 800
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(600 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 85Hz

Detailed Timing (block #1):
Pixel Clock: 299.67
Horizontal Active: 1800
Horizontal Blanking: 688
Vertical Active: 1350 lines
Vertical Blanking: 67 lines
(Horizontal Frequency: 120.45 kHz)
(Vertical Frequency: 85.0 Hz)
Horizontal Sync Offset: 144 pixels
Horizontal Sync Width: 200 pixels
Vertical Sync Offset: 1 lines
Vertical Sync Width: 3 lines
Horizontal Border: 0 pixels
Vertical Border: 0 lines
Horizontal Image Size: 363 mm
Vertical Image Size: 295 mm
Interlaced: NO
Image: Normal Display
Sync: Digital Separate
Bit 1: OFF
Bit 2: OFF

Monitor Range Limits (block #2):
Minimum Vertical Rate: 50 Hz
Maximum Vertical Rate: 160 Hz
Minimum Horizontal Rate: 30 kHz
Maximum Horizontal Rate: 121 kHz
Maximum Pixel Clock: 330 MHz
GTF Data: 00 0a 20 20 20 20 20 20

Monitor Name (block #3): NSB1107U

Monitor Serial Number (block #4):
NNNNNNNNN

EDID EDITOR V1.34 (990407) (C)
Mitsubishi Electric 1995-1999

EDID DATA DUMP HEX

```
00 ff ff ff ff ff ff 00
34 ac 11 43 ** ** ** **
WW YY 01 01 0e 28 1e 78
e9 04 88 a0 57 4a 9b 26
12 48 4c ff ff 80 31 59
d1 4f a9 59 a9 4f 81 99
e1 4f 61 59 45 59 0f 75
08 b0 72 46 43 50 90 c8
13 00 89 27 11 00 00 18
00 00 00 fd 00 32 a0 1e
79 24 00 0a 20 20 20 20
20 20 00 00 00 fc 00 52
53 46 32 32 48 0a 20 20
20 20 20 20 00 00 00 ff
00 NN NN NN NN NN NN NN
NN NN 0a 20 20 20 00 SS
```

** : Serial number 1(HEX)
WW : Week of manufacture
YY : Year of manufacture
NN : Serial number 2 (ASCII)
SS : Checksum

<NUB1107STTUW>

-- EDID DATA DUMP TEXT --
Vendor Name: MEL
Product Code LSB (HEX): 0
Product Code MSB (HEX): 43
Product Code (DEC): 17152
(Microsoft INF ID: MEL4300)
Serial Number: 0 HEX: 0
Week of Manuf: 1
Year of Manuf: 98

EDID Version: 1
EDID Revision: 1
Extension Flag: 0

Input Singal: ANALOG
Setup: NO
Sync on Green: YES
Composite Sync: YES
Separate Sync: YES
V Sync Serration: NO
V Signal Level: 0.700V/0.300V (1V p-p)

Max Image Size H (cm): 40
Max Image Size V (cm): 30
DPMS Stand By: YES
DPMS Suspend: YES
DPMS Active Off: YES
GTF Support: YES
Display Type: RGB Color

Gamma: 2.2
Red x: 0.625
Red y: 0.340
Green x: 0.290
Green y: 0.605
Blue x: 0.150
Blue y: 0.070
White x: 0.283
White y: 0.297

Established Timings:
720x400@70
720x400@88
640x480@60
640x480@67
640x480@72
640x480@75
800x600@56
800x600@60
800x600@72
800x600@75
832x624@75
1024x768@87
1024x768@60
1024x768@70
1024x768@75
1152x870@75
1280x1024@75

Standard Timing #1:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1800
Aspect Ratio: 5:4
Refresh Rate: 80

Standard Timing #2:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1800
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
Refresh Rate: 85

Standard Timing #3:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1600
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
Refresh Rate: 85

Standard Timing #4:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1600
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
Refresh Rate: 75

Standard Timing #5:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1280
Aspect Ratio: 5:4
Refresh Rate: 85

Standard Timing #6:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1280
Aspect Ratio: 5:4
Refresh Rate: 75

Standard Timing #7:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1024
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
Refresh Rate: 85

Standard Timing #8:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 800
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
Refresh Rate: 85

Detailed Timing (block #1):
Pixel Clock: 299.95
Horizontal Active: 1800
Horizontal Blanking: 688
Vertical Active: 1440
Vertical Blanking: 67
(Horizontal Frequency: 120.56 kHz)
(Vertical Frequency: 79.9 Hz)
Horizontal Sync Offset: 144
Horizontal Sync Width: 200
Vertical Sync Offset: 1
Vertical Sync Width: 3
Horizontal Border: 0
Vertical Border: 0
Horizontal Image Size: 369
Vertical Image Size: 295
Interlaced: NO
Image: Normal Display
Sync: Digital Separate
Bit 1: OFF
Bit 2: OFF

Monitor Range Limits (block #2):
Minimum Vertical Rate: 50 Hz
Maximum Vertical Rate: 160 Hz
Minimum Horizontal Rate: 30 kHz
Maximum Horizontal Rate: 121 kHz
Maximum Pixel Clock: 330 MHz
GTF Data: 00 0a 20 20 20 20 20 20

Monitor Name (block #3): NUB1107STTUW

Monitor Serial Number (block #4):
NNNNNNNNN

EDID EDITOR V1.17 (970612) (C)
Mitsubishi Electric

EDID DATA DUMP HEX

00	ff	ff	ff	ff	ff	ff	00
34	ac	00	43	**	**	**	**
WW	YY	01	01	0e	28	1e	78
e9	04	88	a0	57	4a	9b	26
12	48	4c	ff	ff	80	c2	94
c2	59	a9	59	a9	4f	81	99
81	8f	61	59	45	59	2b	75
08	b0	72	a0	43	50	90	c8
13	00	71	27	11	00	00	18
00	00	00	fd	00	32	a0	1e
79	21	00	0a	20	20	20	20
20	20	00	00	00	fc	00	52
44	46	32	32	48	0a	20	20
20	20	20	20	00	00	00	ff
00	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN
NN	NN	0a	20	20	20	00	SS

** : Serial number (HEX)
WW : Week of manufacture
YY : Year of manufacture
NN : Serial number (ASCII)
SS : Checksum

2. Circuit description

2.1 Outline

This display monitor is configured of the following eight blocks.

(a) Power block
(b) Deflection circuit block
(c) High-voltage circuit
(d) Video circuit block
(e) Control circuit
(f) Control software
(g) USB circuit
(h) CRT drive circuit

Details of each circuit are given in this section.

2.2 Power circuit

2.2.1 Outline

(1) The power block is compatible with 100 to 120VAC/220 to 240VAC (50/60Hz).

(2) An active filter circuit is incorporated to suppress the higher harmonic current and improve the power factor.

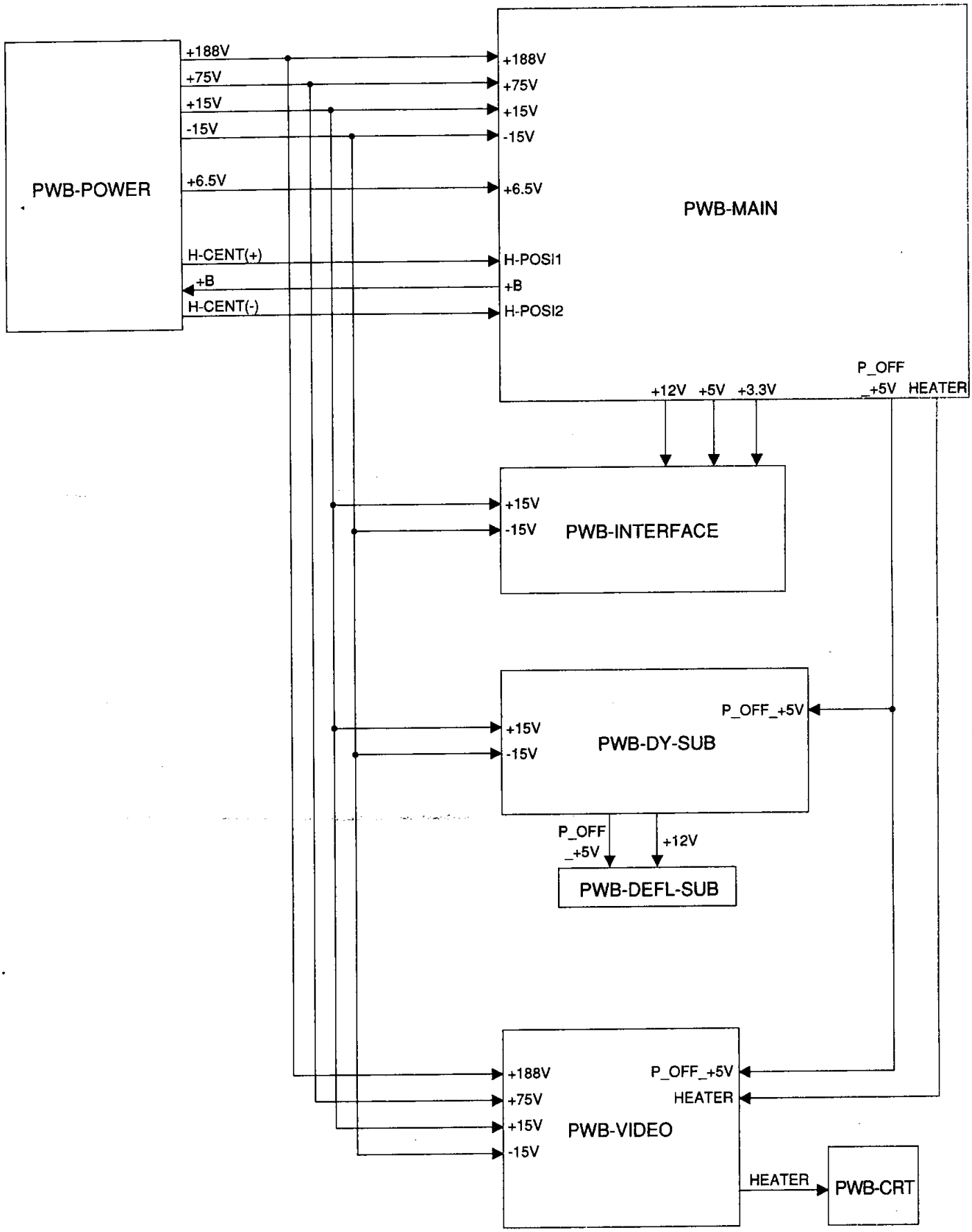
(3) The circuit that supplies to the secondary side is divided into two, with one called the main power and the other called the sub-power.
During normal use, both the main power and sub-power supply power to the secondary side, but during power save, only the sub-power functions.
The main power is configured with a pseudo-resonance operation fly-back converter type switching control IC. The sub-power is configured with a PWM (Pulse Width Modulation) control IC.
Each power circuit suppresses the voltage fluctuation caused by the secondary load fluctuation by feeding back the voltage fluctuation from the secondary side of the transformer via a photo coupler.

(4) The secondary side output is as shown in Table 1.
This power block only generates power to the reference voltage. Thus, the voltage required for each circuit block (i.e., +12V or +5V) is generated in the respective circuit block or by the three-terminal regulator, etc., in the PWB mounted on the circuit block.
(Refer to power system diagram)

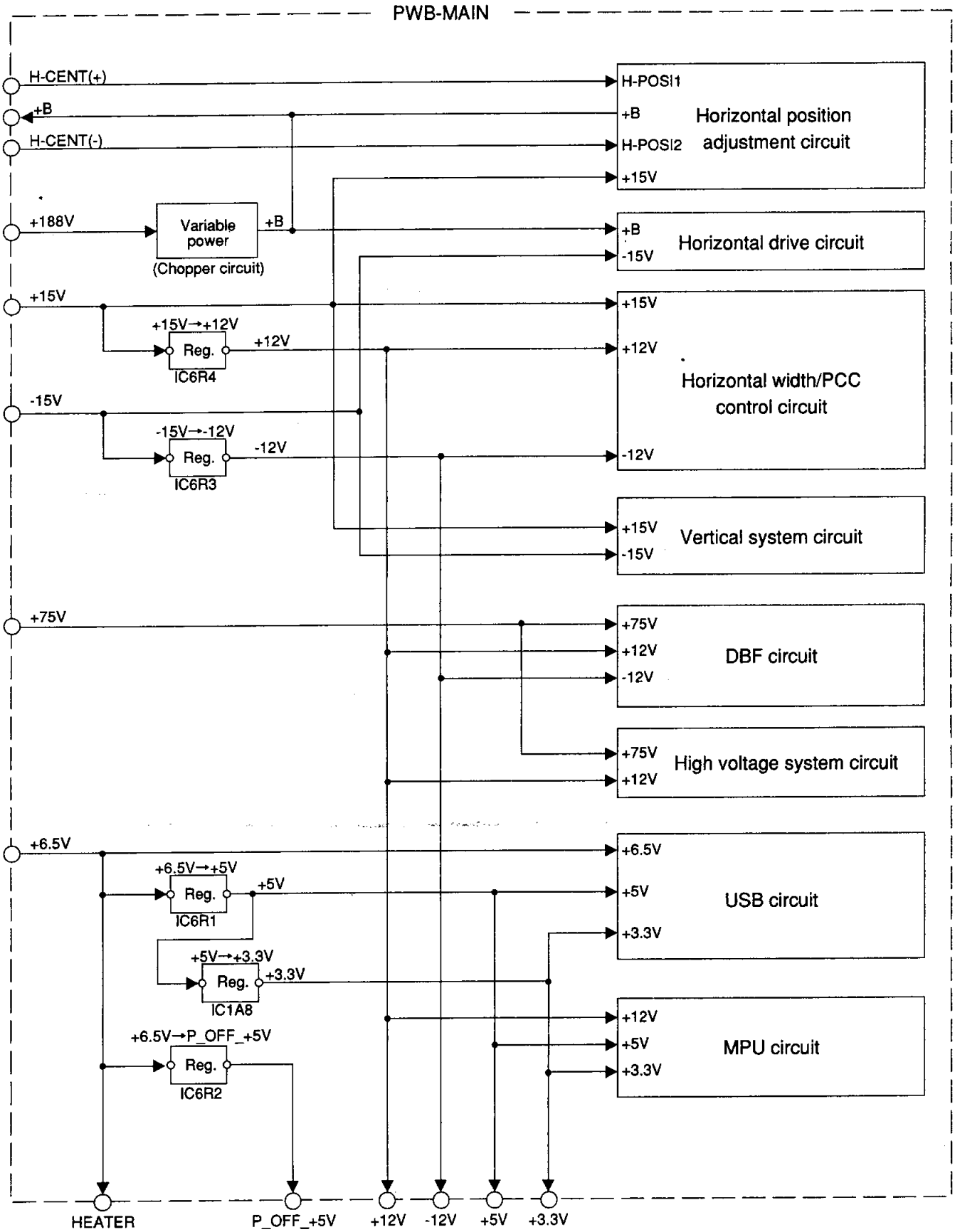
Power block	Circuit name	Output voltage (actual measurement value)	Application
Main power section	+180V	+188V	Horizontal deflection circuit, VIDEO cutoff circuit
	+80V	+75V	
	+15V	+15.3V	DBF circuit, high-voltage circuit
	-15V	-15.4V	+12V Reg, etc.
	H-CENT (+)	4.56V (across +B)	-12V Reg, etc.
	+B	+B	Horizontal position control circuit
	H-CENT (-)	-4.61V (across +B)	
	+6.5V	+6.6V	
Sub-power supply section			Heater, +5V Reg, USB circuit

Table 1

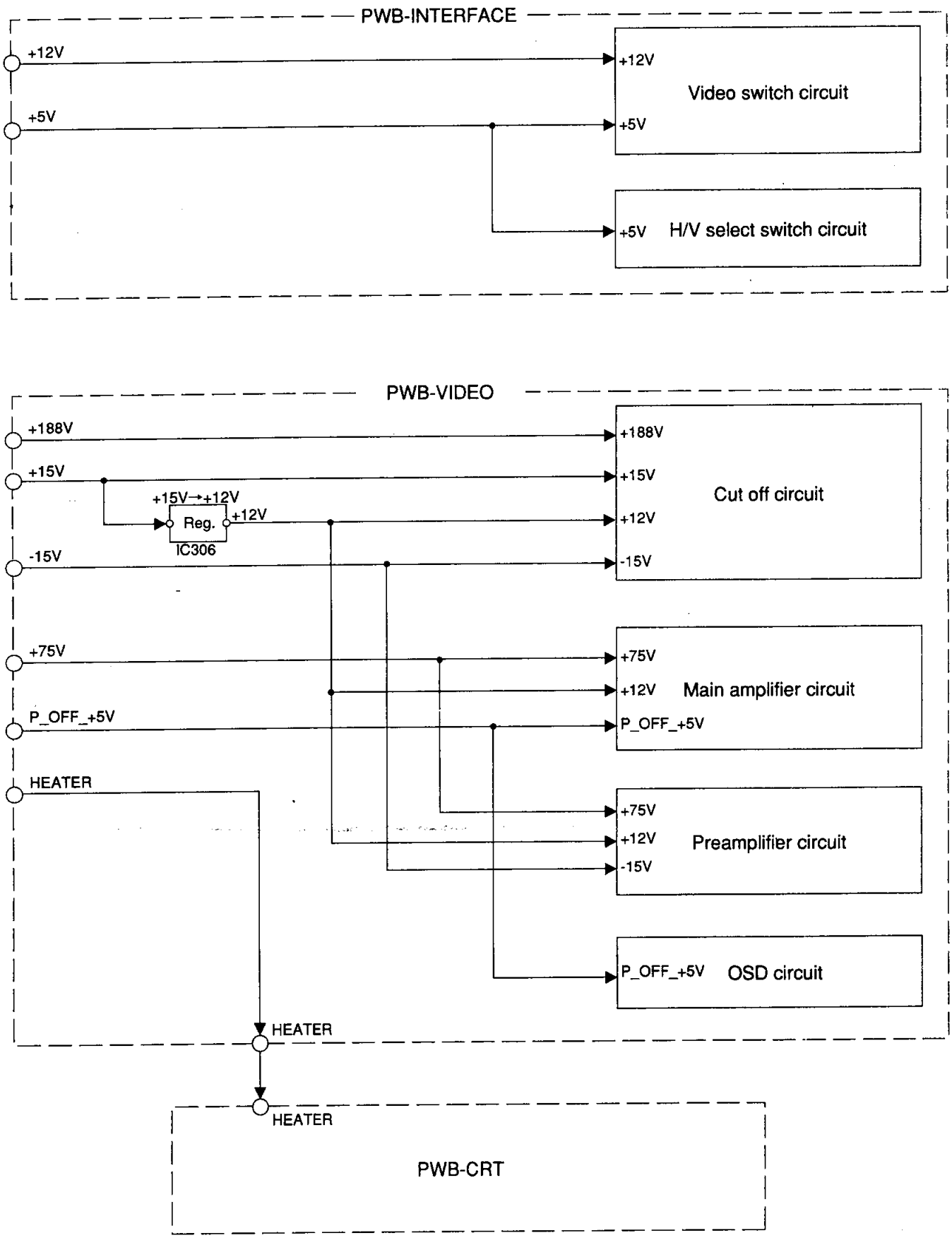
~Power system diagram 1~



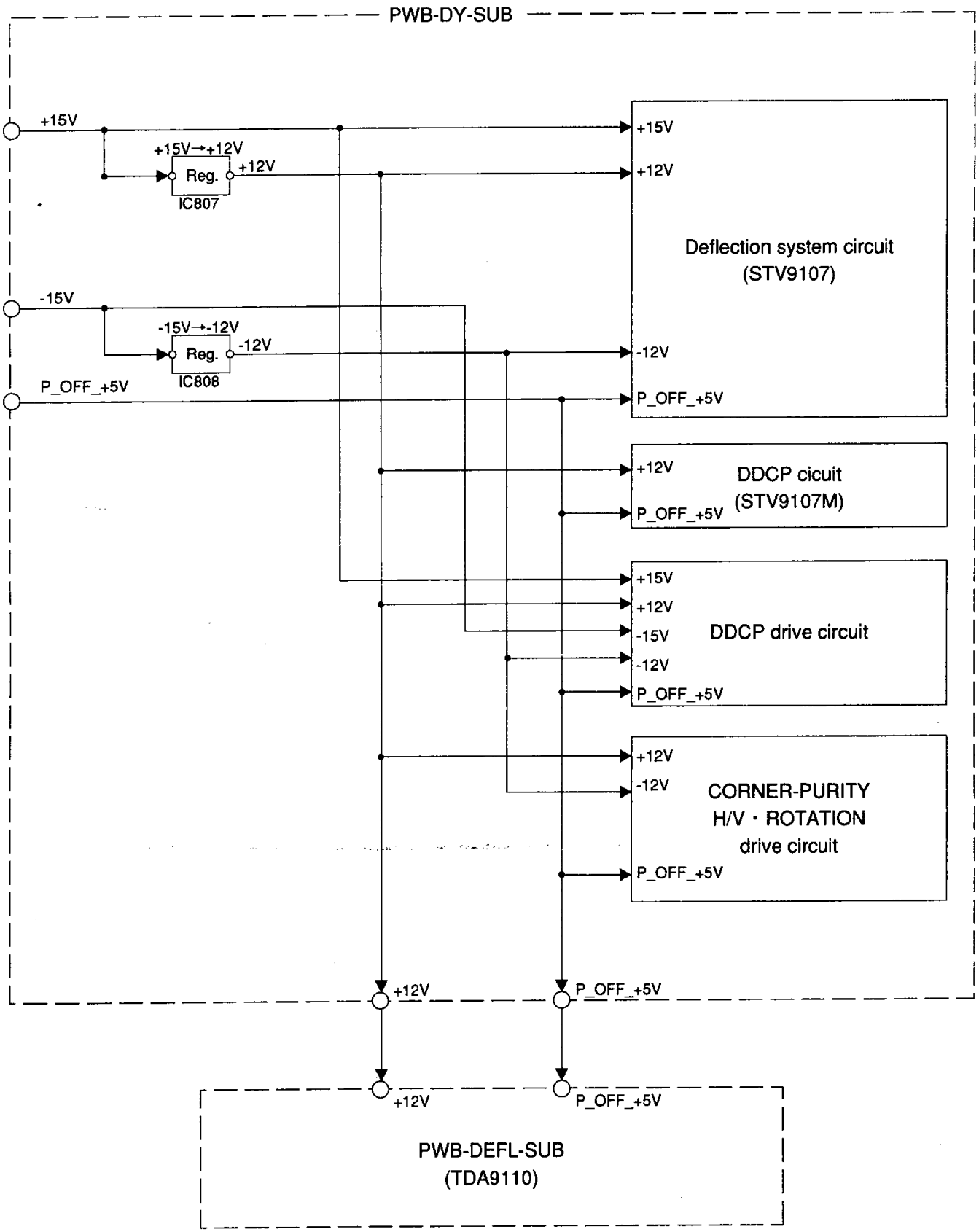
~Power system diagram 2~



~Power system diagram 3~



~Power system diagram 4~



2.2.2 Rectifying smoothing circuit and rush current control

(1) The AC input voltage is rectified by the diode bridge in the IC901 (MJ2400).

(2) The R902 is inserted as a series in the rectifying line to suppress the rush current when the power switch is turned ON.
The same effect can be achieved with the R973, but it is added as a measure against EMI.

(3) The AC input when the power is turned ON charges C908 from D5, D6 via R904/R905. During this time, R902 acts as the current limiting element.

(4) When C908 is charged, the internal thyristor turns ON. R902 is short-circuited to prevent power loss from R902.

(5) When the power is turned OFF, the C908 charge is discharged via R903.
The rectified voltage is supplied to the active filter circuit.

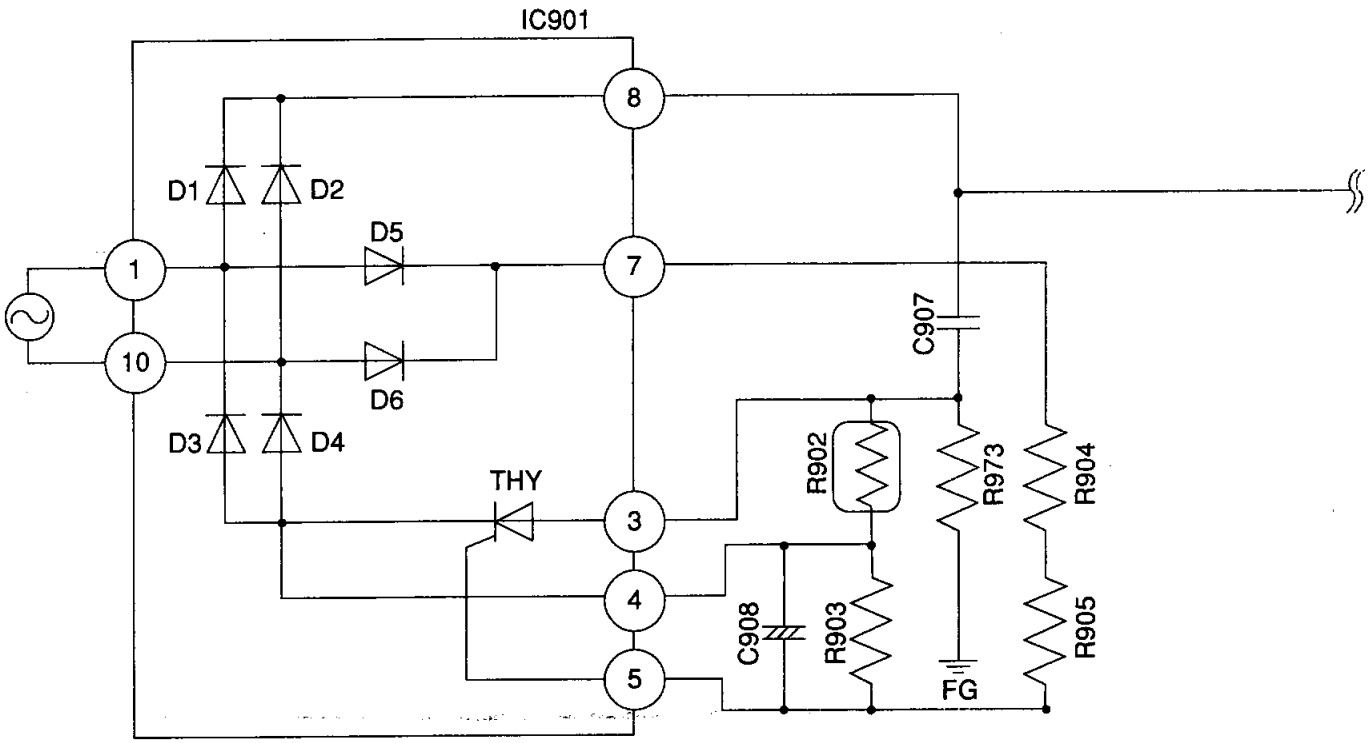


Figure 1. Rectifying smoothing circuit

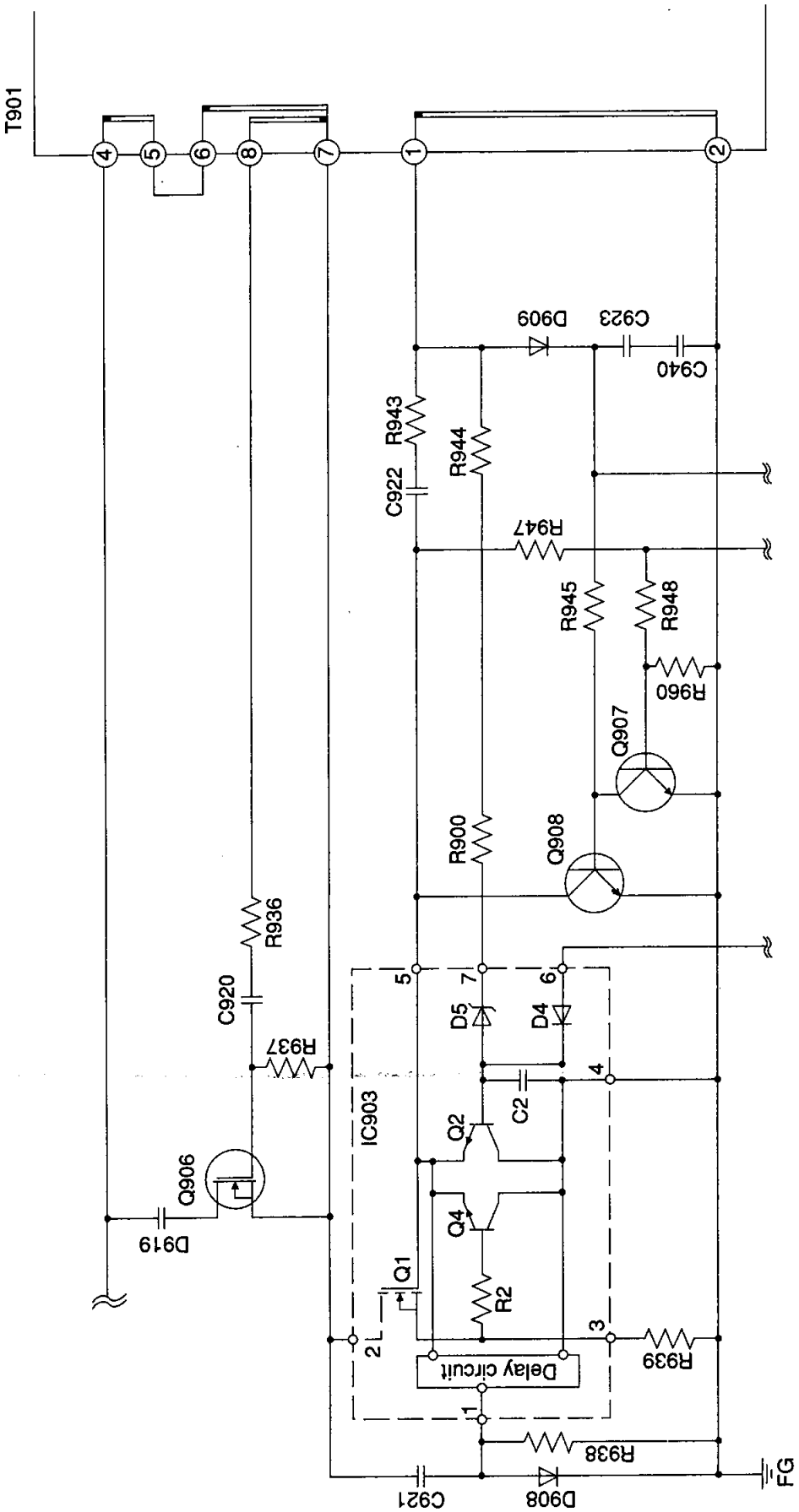

T901
4
5
6
8
7
1
2
D909
C923
C940
R943
R944
C922
R947
R945
R948
R960
Q907
R900
Q908
R936
C920
R937
5
7
6
D5
D4
4
C2
IC903
Q2
Q906
Q4
D919
Q1
R2
2 L
3
R939
Delay circuit
1
R938
FG
C921
D908

Figure 2

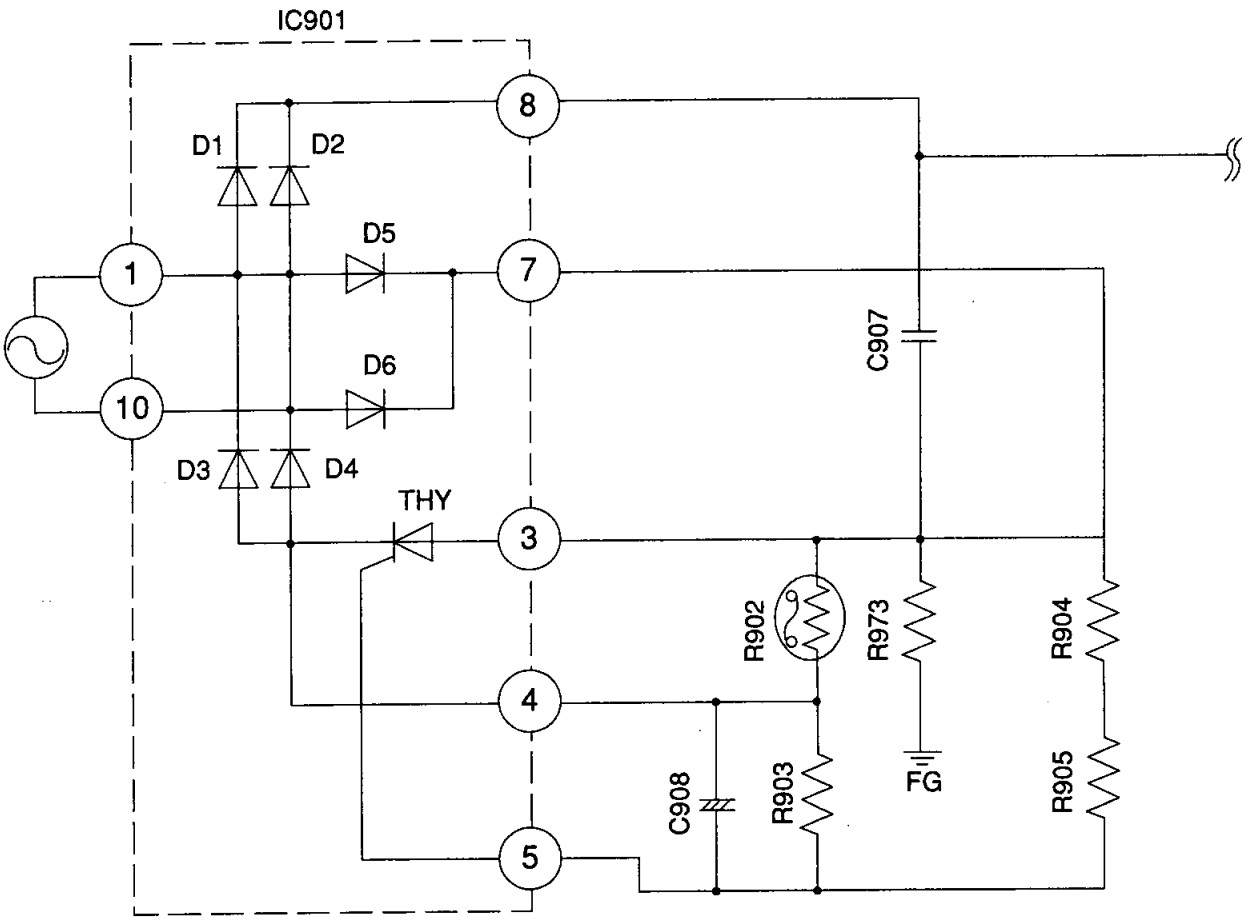

IC901
8
D1
D2
D5
1
7
C907
D6
10
D3
D4
THY
3
R902
R973
R904
4
C908
R903
FG
R905
5

Figure 3

2.2.3 Higher harmonic circuit

(1) This circuit detects the current that continuously flows through L903, and tracks this current voltage to the full-wave rectified voltage.
(Smoothing current mode control).

(2) A Motorola MC33262 is used for control. (Refer to Fig. 4.)

(3) The IC902 pin No. 1 is the voltage feedback input terminal.
When the C917 + side reaches approx. 380V, the voltage is fed back via R931, R929, R955, R930 and R928.

(4) The IC902 pin No. 3 is the multiplier input terminal.
The full-wave rectified voltage waveform is input via R917, R918, R919, R920 and R921.
Both voltages are multiplied in the C902 to achieve the threshold voltage.

(5) The IC902 pin No. 4 is the current sense input terminal.The current that flows through L903 is converted into a voltage at the R923 between the Q905 source FG, and is input into the IC902 pin No. 4.
This voltage and the threshold voltage are compared internally to turn the Q905 gate ON and OFF.
The threshold voltage is created with the full-wave rectified voltage, so the current that flows to L903 is as shown in Fig. 4.

(6) The IC902 pin No. 5 detects the L903 zero current.
Turning ON of the Q905 is started when the IC902 detects this zero current, and ends when the threshold voltage is reached.

(7) The IC902 pin No. 8 is the Vcc terminal with low-voltage detection circuit. The voltage is supplied from the sub-power via Q910 (SW).
As the output voltage rises when pin No. 1 is open, an overvoltage protector is provided on the external circuit.

The energy accumulated in the L903 during the Q905 ON interval is discharged to C917 via D904 by the pulses generated during the OFF interval.
This is smoothed at C917 and changed into a DC voltage.
By repeating the above operation, a DC power is obtained for the output, and even if the input side is a current pulse, there is maximum current of each cycle is above the sine, so by smoothing, a sine wave equivalent to the input voltage waveform is achieved finally.

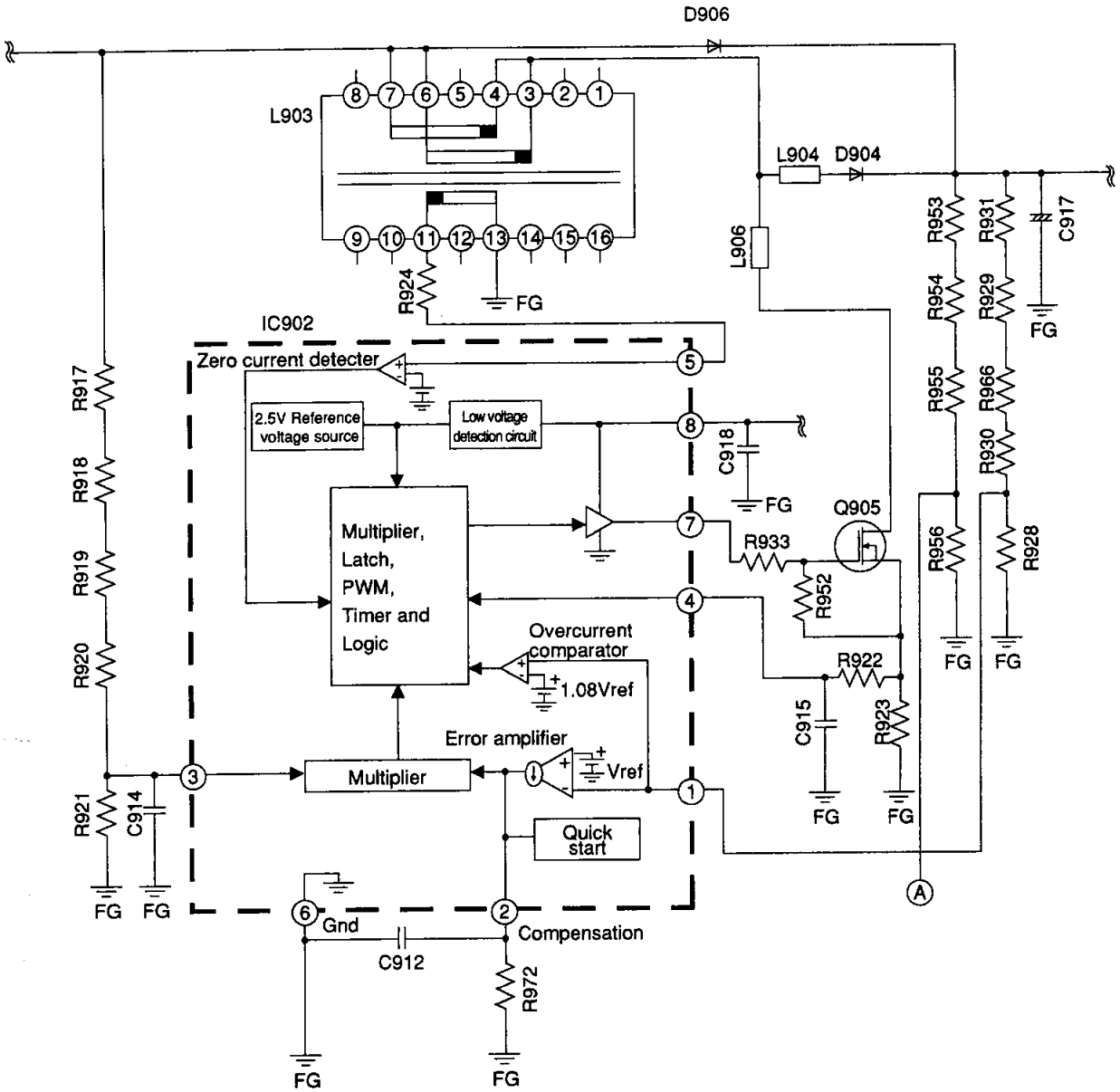
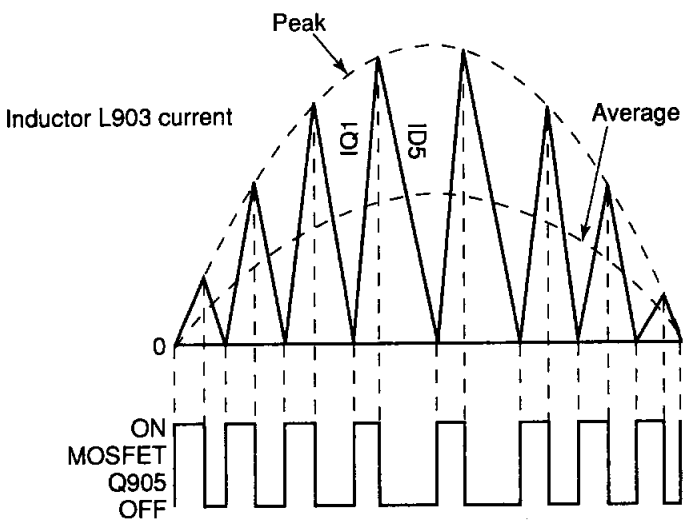


Figure 4. High harmonic wave circuit



Inductor current and MOSFET gate voltage waveform

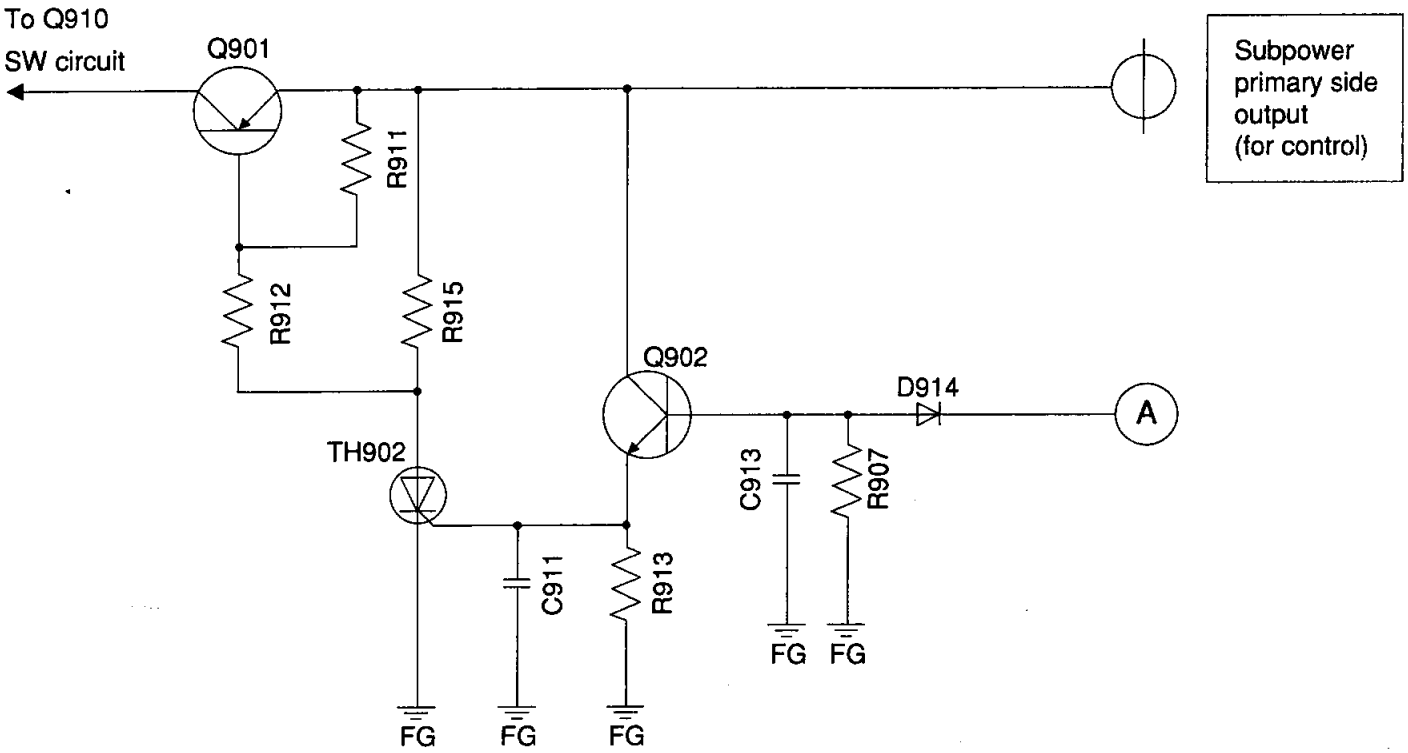


Figure 5. HIgh harmonic wave OVP circuit

2.2.4 Sub-power circuit

(1) An automatic regulator MIP02223SY is used for the sub-power.

(2) When the power switch is turned ON, the rectified and smooth DC voltage (AC voltage x $\sqrt{2}$) is supplied to pin No. 3 of IC904. This passes through pin No. 1 and charges C926. When pin No. 1 reaches 5.7V, the current supply from pin No. 3 is cut off, and the oscillation in the IC904 starts. The output FET operation starts. (As the Q910 is OFF, IC902 and IC903 do not operate.)

(3) With this, the voltage is induced to T902 pin No. 2 and the secondary side. These outputs are each rectified, and are used as the primary side control power and as the power for the MPU, USB and heater.

(4) The voltage induced to the secondary side is fed back from the constant voltage circuit using an IC922 (shunt regulator) to the primary side via IC914 (photo coupler). This circuit supplies and controls the primary control power to the IC904 pin No. 1 via R952, and suppresses the voltage fluctuation on the secondary side.

(5) When the secondary voltage starts, the MPU operation starts, and the P-SUS signal line is set to HIGH.

(6) This information is conveyed to the primary side via IC911 to turn Q910 ON. When Q910 turns ON, the primary side control power is supplied to IC902 and IC903, and the higher harmonic circuit operates. The main power circuit operation then starts. This is approx. 200ms after the sub-power starts.

2.2.5 Main power circuit

(1) The main power uses a pseudo-resonance operation fly-back converter type switching control ICMA5941.

(2) In Fig. 6, when the sub-power starts and Q910 turns ON, Q908 turns OFF and IC903 starts operation. In other words, when potential is generated across the No. 5 and No. 3 pins and VTH = 3V (TPY) is achieved, the drain current flows to the main switching terminal Q1, and the input voltage VDC is applied on the Np coil.
With this, the voltage calculated with the following expression is generated at the NC1 coil, and the voltage is supplied to the gate terminal (pin No. 5) via R943 and C922.

(3) Immediately after the power is turned ON, the constant voltage and dropping control are not sufficiently activated, so an excessive current could flow to the Q1 drain. As the Q1 drain current overcurrent protection, the R939 is connected across the source terminal (pin No. 3) and ground terminal (pin No. 4). When the voltage drops, Q4 turns On, the gate voltage VGS drops below VTH, and Q1 turns OFF.

(4) From the NC1 coil, voltage is supplied to the gate terminal and C2 is charged via D5. When the C2 potential reaches approx. 1V, Q2 turns ON and the gate voltage VGS drops below VTH. Thus, Q1 turns OFF. In other words, the Q1 max. ON time is the value determined by the NC1 coil voltage VCNC1, R900, R944, D5 and C2.

(5) When Q1 turns OFF, the energy accumulated in the transformer T901 is output from the NS coil to the secondary side via D961. At the same time, the voltage generated in the reverse direction passes through D5, R900 and R944 to discharge C2, and charges the NC1 coil with a minus potential.
When the discharge of the transformer energy ends, D961 turns OFF, but a voltage is generated in the NC1 due to the fly-back of the slight residual energy. This turns Q1 ON again, and continues the switching operation.

(6) Constant voltage control
IC921 is connected to the 180V power line, and is fed back to the IC903 F/B terminal (pin No. 6) via IC912 (photo coupler).

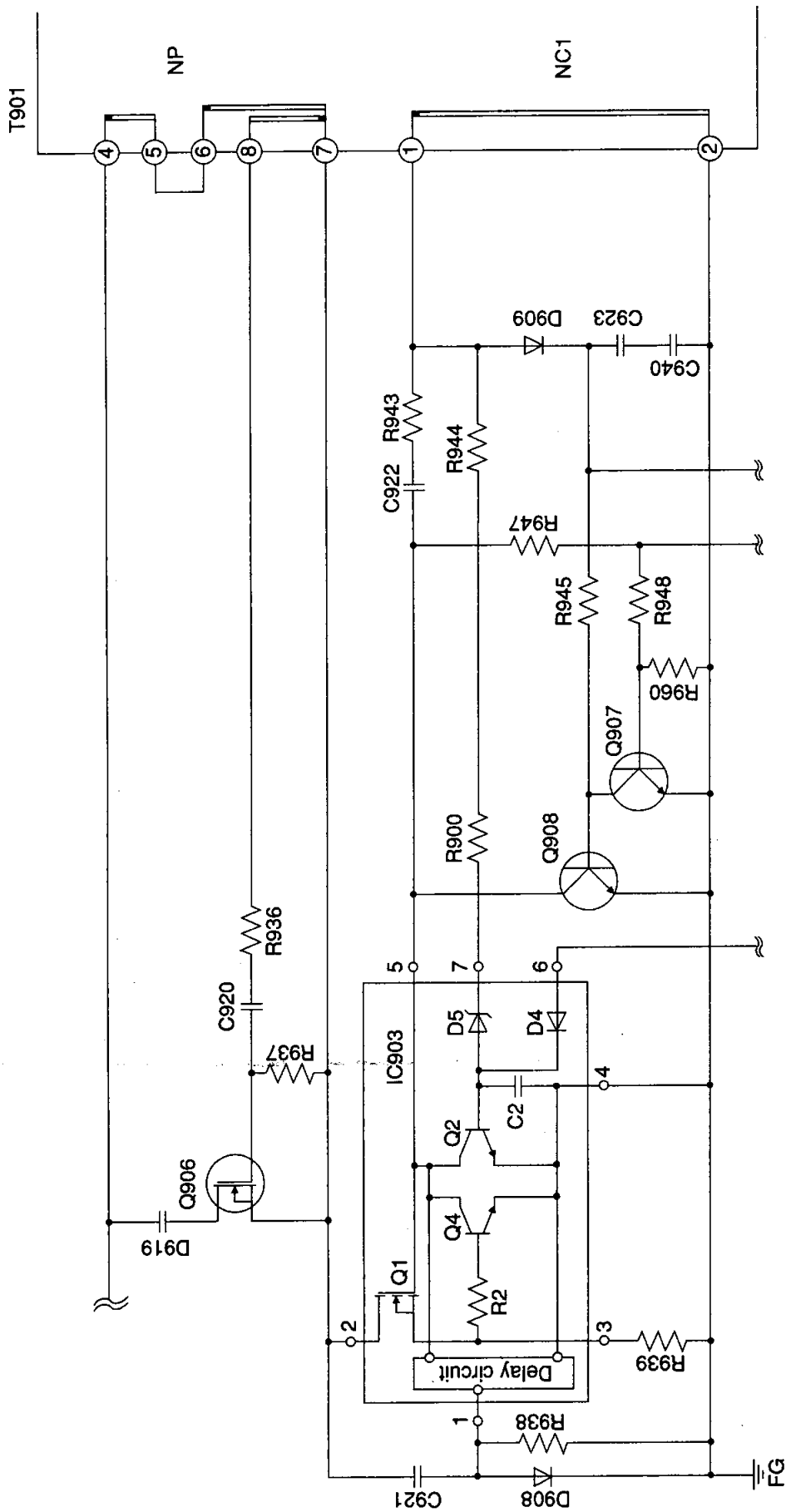


Figure 6. Main power circuit

2.2.6 Degaussing circuit

(1) An automatic and manual degaussing circuit are provided.
These circuits are used to prevent the picture performance from dropping when the CRT is magnetized, and operate as follow.

(2) Q964 is conducted and RY901 operates with the DG signal output from the MPU when the power is turned ON.
With this, a current flows to the degaussing coil, and degaussing is carried out. This degaussing takes approx. 5 sec. Manual degaussing is possible by selecting the degaussing menu from the OSD picture.

2.2.7 Power management circuit

When power management is turned ON on the OSD menu picture, the energy conservation mode will be enabled as shown in Table 2 according to the presence of a horizontal/vertical synchronization signal.

Mode	H-SYNC	V-SYNC	VIDEO
Normal	Present	Present	Active
Standby	Not present	Present	Blank
Temporary stop	Present	Not present	Blank
Complete stop	Not present	Not present	Blank

Table 2

The energy consumption at this time is as shown in Table 3.

Mode	Power consumption	Recovery time	Power LED
Normal	155W	—	Green
Standby	15Wor less	Approx. 3 sec.	Amber
Temporary stop	15W or less	Approx. 3 sec.	Amber
Complete stop	3W or less	Approx. 12 sec.	Amber

Table 3

2.2.8 Protection circuit

(1) Overcurrent protection circuit
The IC903 has an overcurrent protection circuit determined by VNC1, R900, R944, D5 and C2. This activates when the +180V or +80V line is short-circuited.

(2) Overvoltage protection circuit (secondary side)
The +80V line voltage is monitored so that the CRT is not fatally damaged. If the +80V line voltage rises for any cause, TH901 (thyristor) turns ON via D970, and the P-SUS line is set to LOW.
This information passes through the IC911 (photo coupler) and is conveyed to the primary side. Q910 is turned OFF, and the main power operation is stopped.
As this is a thyrister operation, the state is held until the power is turned OFF and ON again.

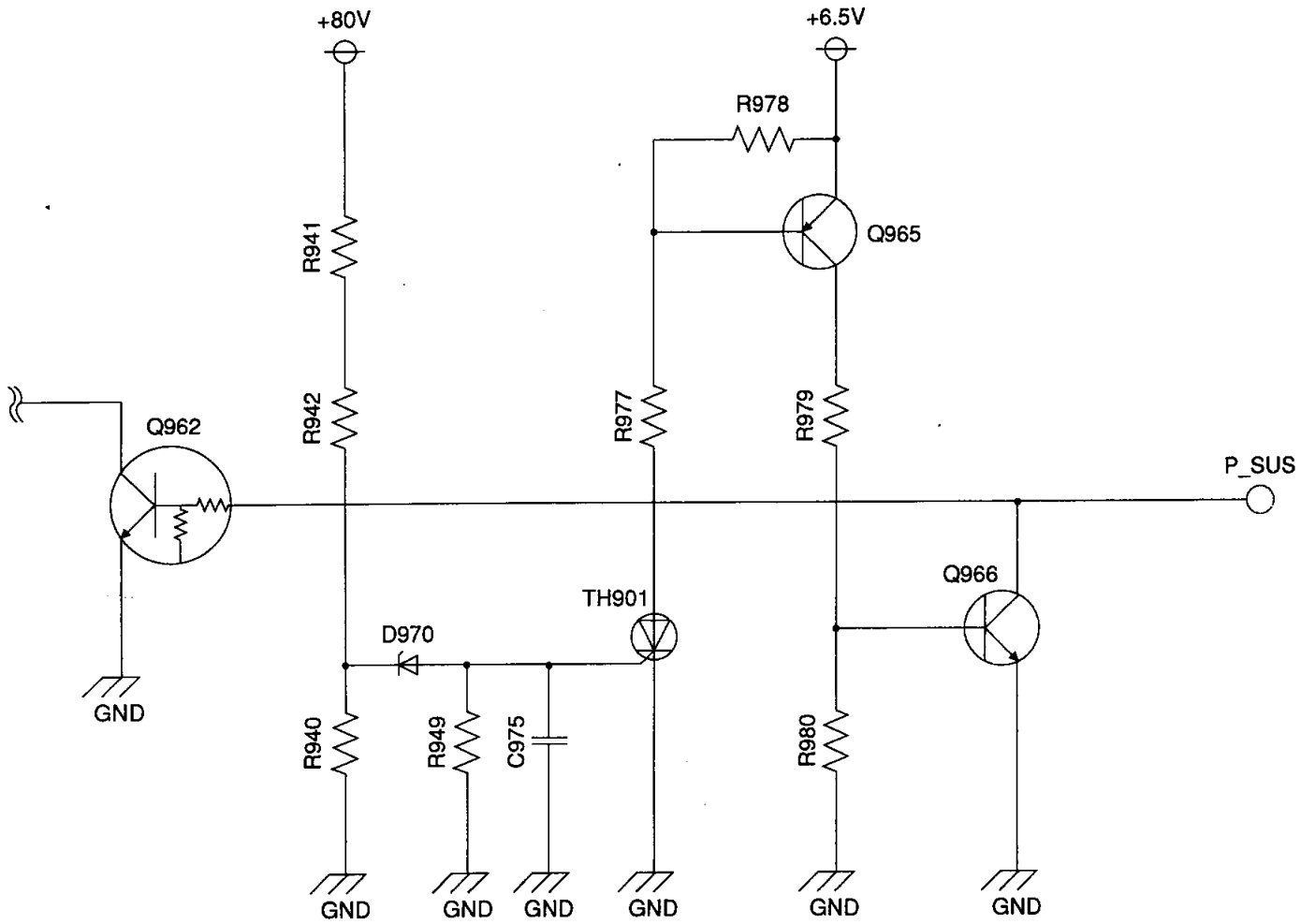


Figure 7. Secondary-side overvoltage protection circuit

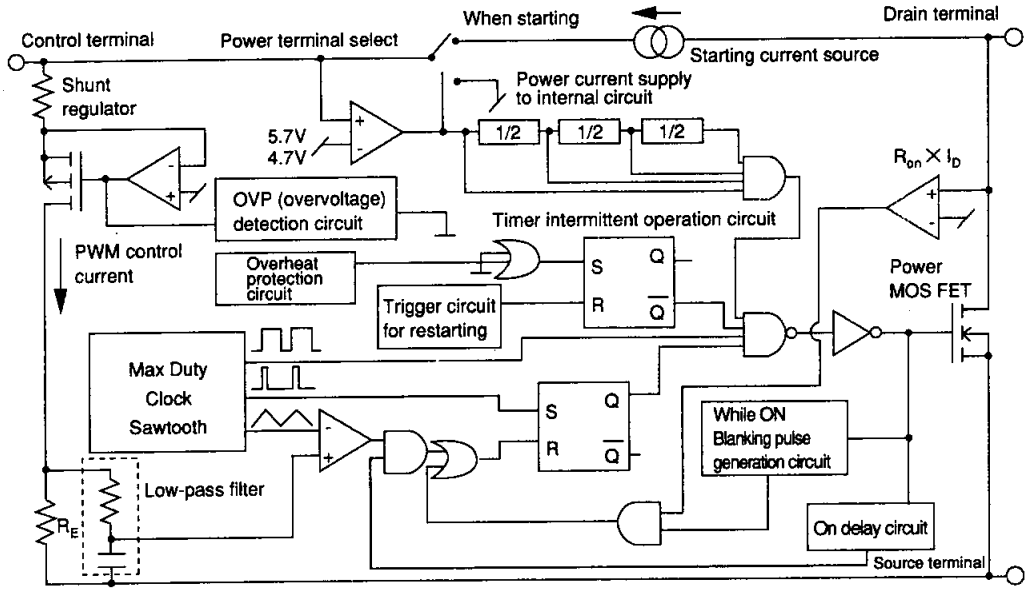


Figure 8. IC904 (MIP0223Y) circuit

2.3 Deflection circuit block

2.3.1 Outline

The deflection block is configured of the horizontal oscillation circuit, vertical oscillation circuit, and blanking circuit, and of the horizontal output circuit, +B control circuit, CS/LIN circuit, H-POSI circuit and vertical output circuit.

2.3.2 Horizontal oscillation circuit, vertical oscillation circuit and blanking circuit

(1) Horizontal oscillation circuit

The horizontal oscillation circuit is configured centering on the IC7A1 on the PWB-DEFL-SUB.

The H-SYNC/G-SYNC signal input from the synchronization separation circuit to the IC100 (MPU) is output from the IC100 as the H_S-OUT signal. It is then, reversed and rectified at the IC110 (inverter), and input as the H_S signal into the IC7A1 pin No. 1.

IC7A1 oscillates in synchronization with this H-S signal. With the phase control and duty control from the 12C BUS with the MPU, a stabilized horizontal drive output HD2 signal is output from pin No. 26 with the AFC signal fed back from the horizontal output circuit to pin No. 12.

(2) Vertical oscillation circuit

The vertical oscillation circuit is also configured centering on the IC7A1.

IC7A1 oscillates in synchronization with the V-S signal input into pin No. 2, and outputs the VST1 signal and Imid signal from pin Nos. 23 and 21.

(3) Blanking circuit

The blanking circuit is configured of the IC702 (inverter) peripheral circuit on the PWB-DY-SUB.

The AFC signal from the horizontal output circuit is rectified by Q707, Q708 and IC702, and is added at Q705 and Q706 with the V-BLK signal rectified at IC702. Then it is output as the HV-BLK signal rectified again at the IC702 to the image signal amplifying circuit.

2.3.3 Horizontal output circuit

The horizontal output circuit is configured mainly of Q501, T501, Q502 and T503, etc., in the PWB-MAIN as shown in Fig. 9.

The HD signal (= HD2 signal) output from the horizontal oscillation circuit described above, passes through Q501 and T501, and drives and switches the horizontal output transistor Q502 base.

When Q502 turns ON, the deflection current Idy that flows to the horizontal deflection yoke increases from 0 to max. Idyp following the next expression:

$$Idyp = (Vcc/Ldy) \times Ton$$

(Vcc: Power voltage, Ldy: parallel inductance of horizontal output transformer T503 and horizontal deflection yoke, Ton: Q502 ON interval).

When Q502 turns OFF, the deflection current Idy flows to charge C506 and C526 with the energy accumulated in the horizontal deflection yoke. However, when the C506 and C526 voltage (hereinafter Vcp) reaches $\{1 + (\pi/2) \times (Ts/Tr)\} \times Vcc$, the deflection current Idy becomes 0. The charge accumulated in C506 and C526 is discharged, and flows to the horizontal deflection yoke as the negative deflection current.

This charge/discharge time is called the retrace interval or retrace time, and is expressed with the following expression.

$$Tr = \pi \sqrt{Ldy \times Cr}$$ (Cr : Parallel capacity of C506, C526)

When Vcp reaches approx. 0, the negative deflection current reaches the peak.

This charging/discharge interval is the resonance interval by Ldy and Cr. When Vcp oscillates into the negative direction due to the resonance phenomenon, a forward bias is applied on the damper diodes D506, D503 and D505. The deflection current Idy flows between the horizontal deflection yoke and damper diode loop, and nears 0.

By repeating the above steps, a sawtooth current is passed to the horizontal deflection yoke, and horizontal scanning is carried out.

2.3.4 +B control circuit

The horizontal picture width is controlled by varying the +B power voltage applied on the horizontal output circuit.

The +B control circuit is a DC-DC converter configured of the IC5J1, IC5J2, Q541 and T502, etc. By comparing the voltage data converted from the horizontal deflection current fed back from the T502 and the H-SIZE-CON signal from the MPU, the IC5J2 carries out PWM control of the Q541, and a stable +B power is supplied.

By superimposing the PCC signal on the H-SIZE-CON signal at IC5J2 and modulating the +B power, the distortion at the left and right sides of the picture is compensated.

2.3.5 CS/LIN circuit

The horizontal linearity is compensated by selecting the S-character compensation capacitor (C552, C531, C518, C513, C514, C515, C516, C517, C550) with the FET switch (Q504, Q505, Q516, Q515, Q514, Q513, Q512), and by selecting the horizontal linearity coil L502 with relay RY501.

Refer to the following table for the selection of the S-character compensation capacitor and horizontal linearity coil.

Horizontal frequency (kHz)	C517 C550	C516	C515	C514	C513	C518	C531 C552	RY501
	Q512	Q513	Q514	Q515	Q516	Q504	Q505	
30.0~33.0	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	
33.0~36.5	ON		ON		ON			
36.5~40.0	ON				ON	ON	ON	
40.0~45.0		ON	ON	ON				ON
45.0~47.5		ON		ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
47.5~52.0		ON			ON	ON		ON
52.0~55.0			ON	ON	ON	ON		ON
55.0~59.0			ON	ON		ON	ON	ON
59.0~62.0			ON	ON				ON
62.0~66.0			ON		ON		ON	ON
66.0~70.0				ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
70.0~73.5				ON	ON	ON		ON
73.5~77.0				ON	ON		ON	ON
77.0~81.0				ON	ON			ON
81.0~84.0				ON		ON		ON
84.0~88.0				ON				ON
88.0~92.5					ON	ON	ON	ON
92.5~97.0					ON	ON		ON
97.0~103.0					ON			ON
103.0~110.0						ON	ON	ON
110.0~118.0							ON	ON
118.0~121.0								ON

* With the preset 8 AP21 (68.68kHz/75Hz), only C515, C518 and RY501 turn ON.

2.3.6 H-POSI circuit

The H-POSI circuit is configured of Q5A1, IC5A1 and L5A1, etc. The horizontal luster position is controlled by supplying the DC current from the IC5A1 pin No. 4 via the L5A1 to the horizontal deflection yoke.

2.3.7 Vertical output circuit

The vertical deflection circuit controls the vertical width and vertical position with IC7A1 on the DEFL-SUB PWB. The linearity is controlled with IC701 on the DY-SUB PWB. Each control signal is added and input into the vertical deflection output IC401 via connector J5P1.

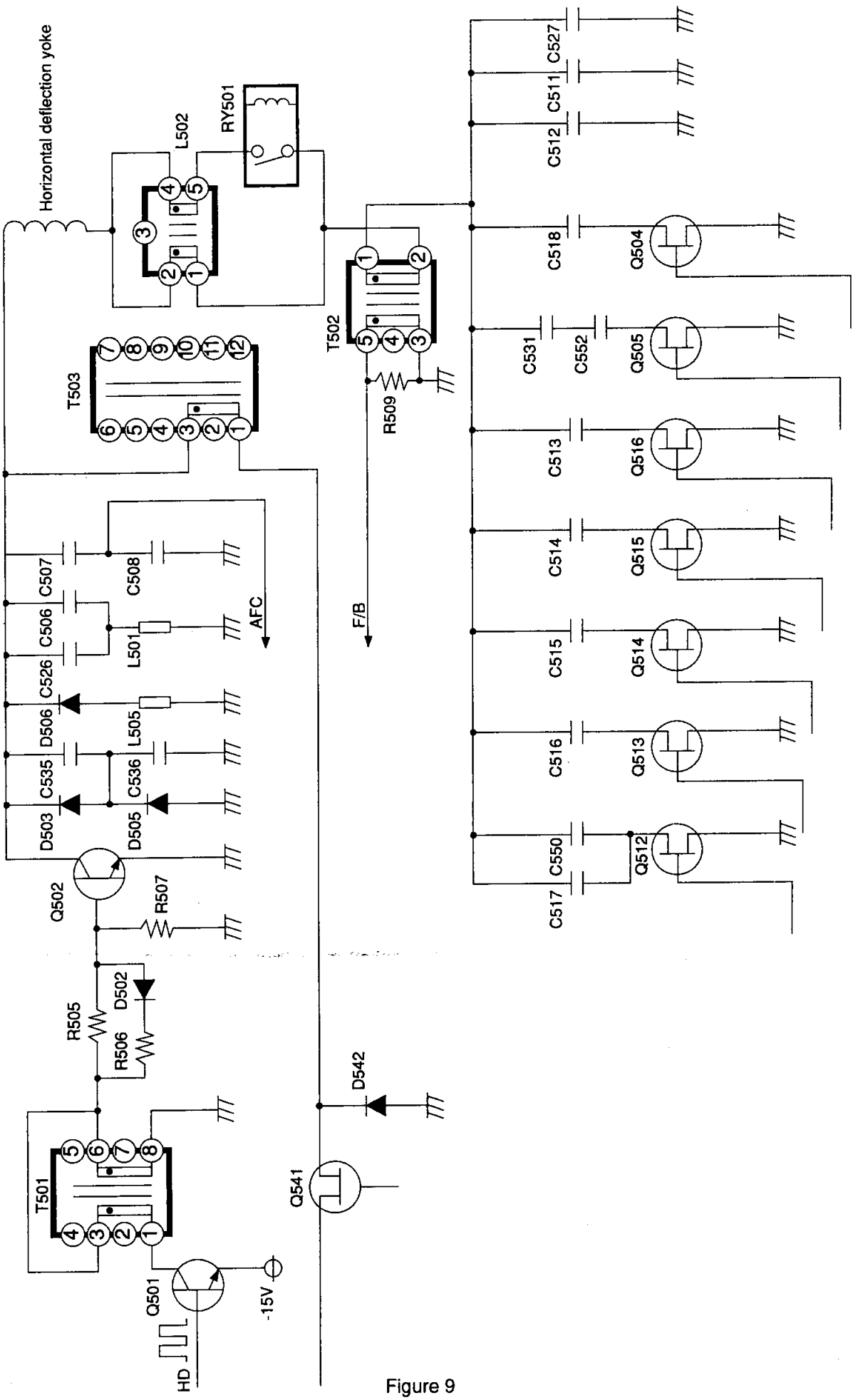

Horizontal deflection yoke
L502
RY501
T502
T503
R509
F/B
AFC
C507
C508
C506
L501
C526
D506
L505
C535
C536
D503
D505
Q502
R507
R505
D502
R506
T501
Q501
HD
-15V
D542
Q541
C531
C552
C513
C514
C515
C516
C550
C517
C512
C511
C527
C518
Q504
Q505
Q516
Q515
Q514
Q513
Q512

Figure 9

2.4 High voltage circuit

(1) The horizontal deflection collector pulse is divided into approx. 1/20, and the pulse is input into the IC601 pin No. 4. When Q601 turns ON, energy is supplied to the high-voltage coil to generate a high voltage. To maintain the high voltage at a constant level regardless of the horizontal frequency or beam current amount, the high voltage is divided into approx. 1/5400 by the bleeder resistor in the T601. This is applied in the IC601 pin No. 6 and compared with the IC internal reference voltage.
The Q601 gate pulse width is varied by the IC601 pin No. 1 output so that these two voltages have the same potential.
In this manner, feedback control is carried out to keep the high voltage at a constant level.
The high voltage is set with VR601 (HV-ADJ). (27.0kV standard)

(2) The pulses detected from the T601 tertiary coil is rectified by D605 and C604. When the high voltage reaches 31.5kV or more, that voltage is changed to 14V and is applied in the IC602 pin No. 5. When the voltage exceeds the IC internal reference voltage, the HIGH voltage is output from the IC pin No. 9, and the high voltage control pulse output from the IC601 pin No. 1 is stopped to shut down the high voltage circuit. This state is not cancelled until the power switch is turned OFF.

(3) The beam current that flows to T601 is detected by R613 and input in the IC602 pin No. 6. It is then compared with the IC internal reference voltage. When the beam current exceeds approx. 1200μA, the HIGH voltage is output from the IC pin No. 7, and the high-voltage control pulses output from the IC601 pin No. 1 are stopped to shut down the high-voltage circuit. This state is not cancelled until the power switch is turned OFF.

2.4.1 DBF circuit

The DBF circuit optimizes the focus at the center of the picture and at the periphery. There are two electrodes for the focus electrodes. A voltage having divided anode voltage is applied on both electrodes. The horizontal (approx. 360V) and vertical (approx. 140V) parabola waves are superimposed on the dynamic (F1) via the capacitor. The horizontal and vertical parabola waves are created at IC701, and then amplified at Q6E3, Q6E4, Q6E2, Q6E1 and T6E1. Then, these are added to the fly-back transformer T601.

2.5 Video block

2.5.1 Image signal amplifying circuit

The video circuit has the same configuration for R, G and B. The G (Green) video circuit will be explained in this section.
The video signal is input in the input signal select IC200 pins No. 5 (BNC input) and No. 12 (D-SUB input). When the pin No. 15 is LOW, the pin No. 5 is selected, and when the HIGH, the No. 12 pin is selected. The signal is then output from pin No. 23. The output from the IC200 pin No. 23 is input into the IC301 pin No. 2.
With the IC301, the video signal and adjustment picture (OSD) video signal, clamp signal and blanking signal are combined and output from pin No. 35.
The output from the IC301 pin No. 35 is input in the main up IC302 pin No. 1 and amplified.
The output from the IC302 pin No. 3 is AC-coupled at C315, and is then combined with the cutoff voltage (video output bias). After combining, it is supplied to the CRT cathode via the lead wire.

2.5.2 Synchronization separator circuit

The synchronization signal input from the D-SUB connector is input into the synchronization separator IC202 pin No. 3 (horizontal) and pin No. 13 (Vertical). The synchronization signal input from the BNC connector is input into the IC202 pin No. 2 (horizontal) and pin No. 14 (vertical). When the IC202 pin No. 1 is LOW, the BNC input is selected, and when HIGH, the D-SUB input is selected. The signal is then output from the IC202 pin No. 4 (horizontal) and pin No. 12 (vertical). The output from the IC202 pin No. 4 (horizontal) and pin No. 12 (vertical) is input into the IC203 pin No. 3 (horizontal) and pin No. 5 (vertical). The waveform is created and the signal is amplified, before being output from pin No. 4 (horizontal) and pin No. 6 (vertical). The Sync on Green signal is input with IC203 using the control signal from IC200.

2.5.3 On Screen Display circuit

The adjustment picture (OSD) control signal is input to the IC300 pin No. 5 (CLK), pin No. 6 (DATA), pin No. 18 (H-BLK), and pin No. 19 (V-BLK).
The signal output from pin No. 12 (BLKO), pin No. 13 (GOSD), pin No. 15 (ROSD) and pin No. 17 (BOSD) is combined with the video signal at IC301.

2.6 Control circuit

2.6.1 Outline

The control section is configured of the 16-bit single-chip MPU IC100, non-volatile memory IC101, deflection compensation control IC701, IC7A1, convergence compensation control IC802, convergence compensation coil drive IC804 and geomagnetism cancel control IC303, etc.

2.6.2 Rotation circuit

The rotation circuit compensates the inclination of the picture caused by geomagnetism. Adjustments are made by passing a DC current to the rotation coil wound on the front side of the DY. Control is carried out by IC100#4 (PWM_DAC) to 0 to 5V (J103#1 to J802#1) using 2.5V as a reference. A +/- DC current is passed to the rotation coil from Q813 and Q814.

2.6.3 Corner purity circuit

The corner purity circuit compensates the color unevenness or color unmatching at the picture corner. Adjustments are made by passing a DC current to the corner purity coil installed on the four corners of the picture on the back side of the CRT.
This compensation circuit is established with the (1) User (automatic adjustment device) adjustment (OSD display), (2) time transition compensation and (3) high/low-temperature drift compensation functions.

(1) User (automatic adjustment device) adjustment (OSD display)
The user (automatic adjustment device) flows the +/- DC current to each corner purity coil following the OSD display value.

(2) Time transition compensation
Color unevenness and color unmatching at the screen corners, which thermal expansion/contraction of the aperture grill by electronic beam strike appears caused by time passage after the monitor powered ON/OFF, are automatically adjusted. The voltage that detects the power ON/OFF time passage is read by the IC100#15 (MPU_ADC) from the CR charge (integral) circuit configured of C158 and R1A2, and the CR discharge (integral) circuit configured of C158 and R1D6. Then, a +/- DC current is passed to each corner purity coil following the specified control program.

(3) High/low-temperature drift compensation
The picture corner color unevenness and color unmatching caused by the thermal expansion/contraction of the front panel (glass) due to changes in the monitor installation environment is automatically adjusted. The voltage that detects the monitor installation environment temperature changes is read in by IC100#13 (MPU-ADC) from the circuit configured of TH100 (thermistor) arranged near the front panel (glass). Then, a +/- DC current is passed to each corner purity coil following the specified control program.

- The upper left corner of the picture is controlled by IC806#1 (12C control_DAC) to 0 to 5V using 2.5V as a reference. Then, a +/- DC current is passed to the upper left corner purity coil from IC812.
- The upper right corner of the picture is controlled by IC806#2 (12C control_DAC) to 0 to 5V using 2.5V as a reference. Then, a +/- DC current is passed to the upper right corner purity coil from IC812.
- The lower left corner of the picture is controlled by IC806#3 (12C control_DAC) to 0 to 5V using 2.5V as a reference. Then, a +/- DC current is passed to the lower left corner purity coil from IC811.
- The lower right corner of the picture is controlled by IC806#4 (12C control_DAC) to 0 to 5V using 2.5V as a reference. Then, a +/- DC current is passed to the lower right corner purity coil from IC811.

2.6.4 Geomagnetism canceler circuit

The geomagnetism canceler circuit is divided into the meridional horizontal magnetic field cancel function and vertical magnetic field cancel function. The voltage and direction of the meridional horizontal magnetic field (IC305#5) and vertical magnetic field (IC303#6) are detected with the IC303 (geomagnetism sensor unit). That detected voltage is read by IC100#14 and #18 (MPU_ADC) and the following cancel function is automatically controlled by the specified control program.
The IC303 (geomagnetism sensor unit) output voltage operates as follows.

- Meridional horizontal magnetic field (IC305#5): 0.5V (-0.04mT) to 2.5V (±0.00mT) to 4.0V (+0.04mT)
- Vertical magnetic field (IC303#6): 3.3V (-0.04mT) to 2.5V (±0.00mT) to 0.1V (+0.10mT)

2.6.4.1 Meridional horizontal magnetic field cancel function

2.6.4.1.1 Horizontal magnetic field landing cancel

The horizontal magnetic field landing cancel circuit compensates the color unevenness and color unmatching that occurs in the horizontal direction, which is the reverse direction at the upper edge and bottom edge of the monitor display picture. Automatic adjustments are made by passing a DC current to the purity coil wound around the display picture. The current is controlled to 0 to 5 (J103#2 to J802#2) by IC100#2 (PWM_DAC), using 2.5V as reference, and a +/- DC current is passed to the purity coil from IC805.

2.6.4.1.2 Horizontal magnetic field convergence cancel

The horizontal magnetic field convergence cancel circuit compensates the mis-convergence that occurs when the RED and BLUE vertical direction convergence deteriorates over the full picture of the monitor. Automatic adjustments are made by passing a DC current to the 4V convergence compensation coil mounted on DY. The current is controlled to 0 to 5V (J103#8 to J802#8) by IC100#6 (PWM_DAC), using 2.5V as a reference, and a +/- DC current is passed to the 4V convergence compensation coil from IC804#5 and #6 (PowerOAmp).

2.6.4.2 Vertical magnetic field cancel function

2.6.4.2.1 Vertical magnetic field landing cancel

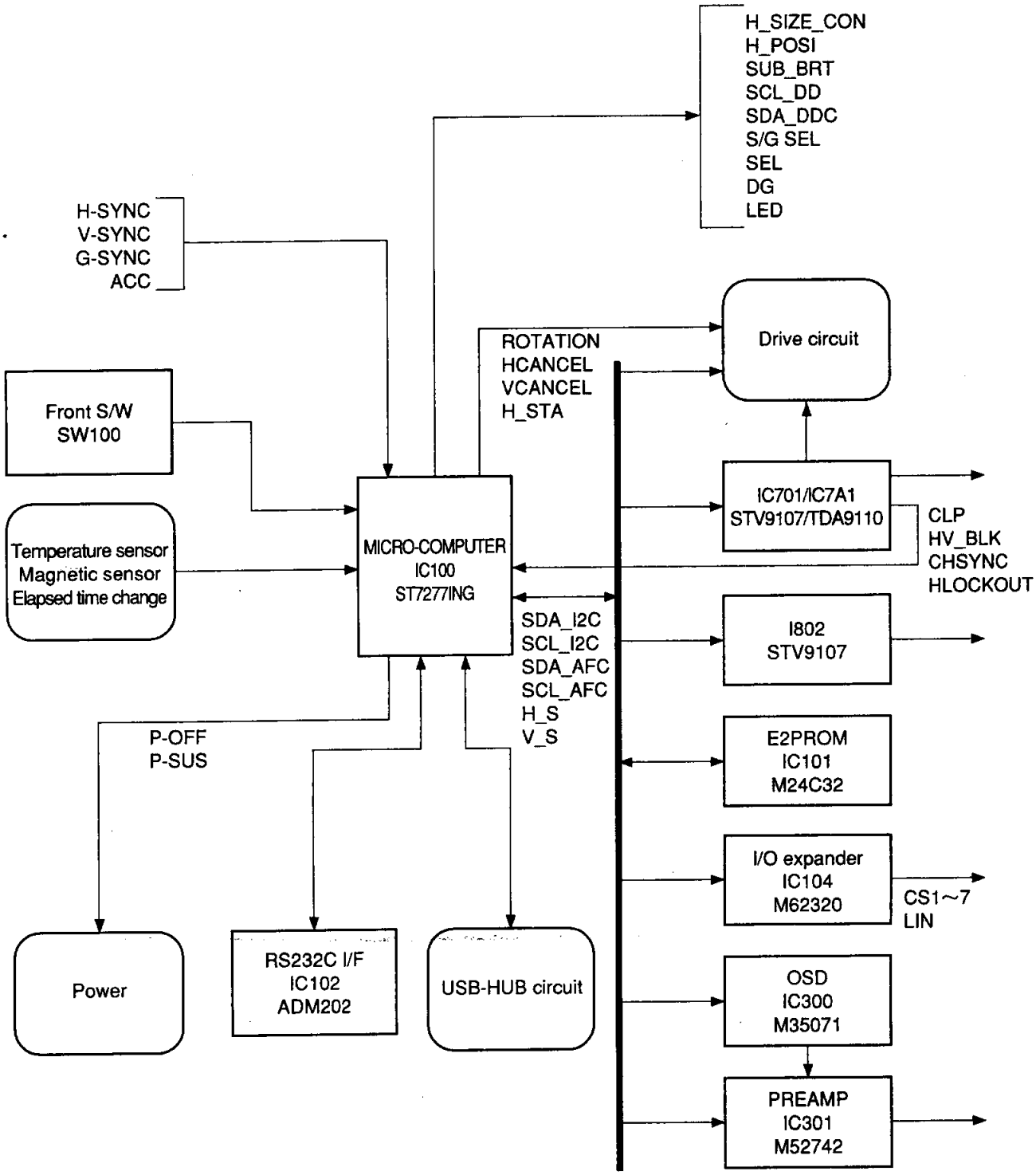
The vertical magnetic field landing cancel circuit compensates the color unevenness and color unmatching that occurs in the horizontal direction, which is the maximum at the center of the horizontal shaft direction and the minimum at the upper and lower edges of the monitor display picture. Automatic adjustments are made by passing current on the speed modulating coil mounted on the CRT neck section. The current is controlled to 0 to 5V (J103#3 to J803#3) by IC100#5 (PWM-DAC), using 2.5V as a reference, and a +/- DC current is passed to the speed modulating coil from IC813.

2.6.4.2.2 Vertical magnetic flied convergence cancel

The vertical magnetic field convergence cancel circuit compensates the mis-convergence that occurs when the RED and BLUE vertical direction convergence, which has the reverse direction at the upper and lower edges of the monitor display picture, deteriorates. Automatic adjustments are made by passing a DC current to the 4V convergence compensation coil mounted on DY. A +/- sawtooth waveform (vertical cycle) current is passed to the 4V convergence compensation coil from the IC804#5, 6 (PowerOpAmp) controlled with a ±1.0Vp-p sawtooth waveform (vertical cycle) by the IC802#31 (STV9107M), using 1.0V as a reference.

2.6.4.2.3 Vertical magnetic field horizontal picture position cancel

The vertical magnetic field horizontal picture position cancel circuit compensates the fluctuations of the horizontal picture position. Automatic adjustments are made by controlling the horizontal picture position adjustment signal H_POSI (IC700#7/PWM_DAC).


H_SIZE_CON
H_POSI
SUB_BRT
SCL_DD
SDA_DDC
S/G SEL
SEL
DG
LED
H-SYNC
V-SYNC
G-SYNC
ACC
ROTATION
HCANCEL
VCANCEL
H_STA
Drive circuit
Front S/W
SW100
IC701/IC7A1
STV9107/TDA9110
CLP
HV_BLK
CHSYNC
HLOCKOUT
Temperature sensor
Magnetic sensor
Elapsed time change
MICRO-COMPUTER
IC100
ST7277ING
SDA_I2C
SCL_I2C
SDA_AFC
SCL_AFC
H_S
V_S
I802
STV9107
P-OFF
P-SUS
E2PROM
IC101
M24C32
I/O expander
IC104
M62320
CS1~7
LIN
Power
RS232C I/F
IC102
ADM202
USB-HUB circuit
OSD
IC300
M35071
PREAMP
IC301
M52742

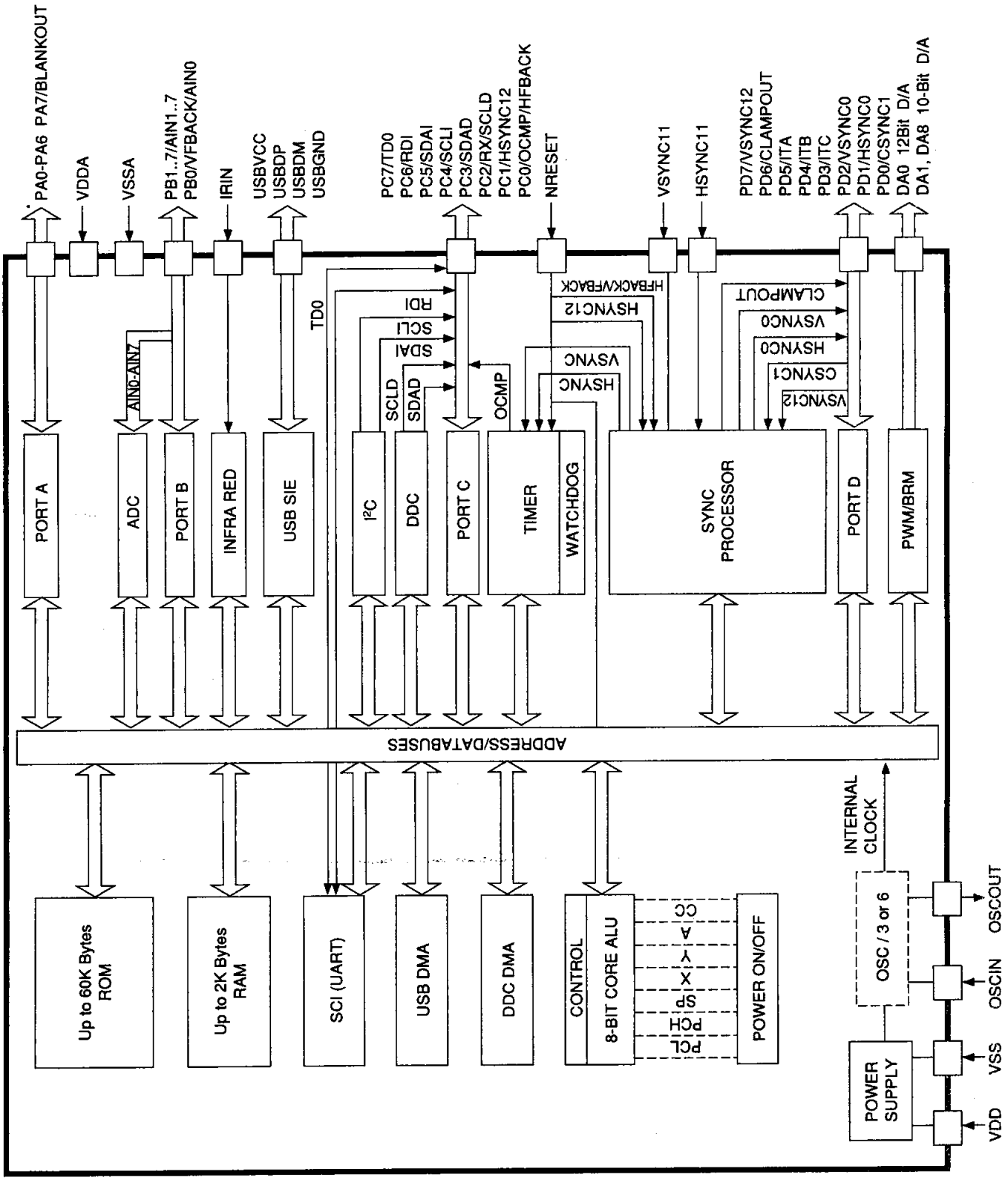
I2C bus line connection IC list

Signal name : SDA_I2C, SCL_I2C

IC sources	IC models	Slave Address	PWB	Remarks
IC300	M35071	7C/7D	VIDEO	
IC301	M52742SP	88/89	VIDEO	
IC701	STV9107	8C/8D	DY-SUB	
IC802	STV9107M	8E/8F	DY-SUB	
IC101	M24C32WMN6T	A0/A1	CONTROL	Variable
IC104	M62320FP	70/71	CONTROL	Variable
(IC105)	DS75	90/91	CONTROL	Variable

Signal name : SDA_AFC, SCL_AFC

IC sources	IC models	Slave Address	PWB	Remarks
IC7A1	TDA9110	8C/8D	DEFL-SUB	
IC806	M62334P	98/99	DEFL-SUB	


PA0-PA6 PA7/BLANKOUT
VDDA
VSSA
PB1..7/AIN1..7
PB0/VFBACK/AIN0
IRIN
USBVCC
USBDP
USBDM
USBGND
PC7/TD0
PC6/RDI
PC5/SDAI
PC4/SCLI
PC3/SDAD
PC2/RX/SCLD
PC1/HSYNC12
PC0/OCMP/HFBACK
NRESET
VSYNC11
HSYNC11
PD7/VSYNC12
PD6/CLAMPOUT
PD5/ITA
PD4/ITB
PD3/ITC
PD2/VSYNC0
PD1/HSYNC0
PD0/CSYNC1
DA0 12Bit D/A
DA1, DA8 10-Bit D/A
PORT A
ADC
PORT B
INFRA RED
USB SIE
I²C
DDC
PORT C
TIMER
WATCHDOG
SYNC PROCESSOR
PORT D
PWM/BRM
AIN0-AIN7
TD0
RDI
SCLI
SDAI
SCLD
SDAD
OCMP
HFBACK/VFBACK
HSYNC12
VSYNC
HSYNC
CLAMPOUT
VSYNC0
HSYNC0
CSYNC1
VSYNC12
ADDRESS/DATABUSES
Up to 60K Bytes ROM
Up to 2K Bytes RAM
SCI (UART)
USB DMA
DDC DMA
CONTROL
8-BIT CORE ALU
CC
A
X
SP
PCH
PCL
POWER ON/OFF
INTERNAL CLOCK
OSC / 3 or 6
OSCOUT
OSCIN
VSS
VDD
POWER SUPPLY

B Chassis MPU pin assignment

PIN No.	FUNCTION	TYPE	ASSIGNMENT	IN/OUT	Active	Remarks
1	DA0	O	SUB BRIGHT	OUT	high	(D/A)
2	DA1	O	HCANCEL	OUT	high	(D/A)
3	DA2	O	(NOT USE)	-	-	
4	DA3	O	ROTATION	OUT	high	(D/A)
5	DA4	O	VCANCEL	OUT	high	(D/A)
6	DA5	O	H-STATIC	OUT	high	(D/A)
7	DA6	O	H-POSI	OUT	high	(D/A)
8	DA7	O	H-SIZE	OUT	high	(D/A)
9	DA8	O	(NOT USE)	-	-	
10	VSSA	S	GND(A)	-	-	Analog GND
11	VDDA	S	+5V	-	-	Analog Power supply
12	PB7	I/O	FRONT BUTTON	IN	high	(A/D)
13	PB6	I/O	THERM	IN	high	(A/D)
14	PB5	I/O	XOUT	IN	high	(A/D)
15	PB4	I/O	TIME	IN	high	(A/D)
16	PB3	I/O	ACC	IN	high	(A/D)
17	PB2	I/O	H-DET	IN	high	(A/D)
18	PB1	I/O	YOUT	IN	high	(A/D)
19	PB0/VFBACK	I/O	USB UPB VCC	IN	high	
20	VSYNCI1	I	VSYNC	IN	-	
21	PD7/VSYNCI2/ITD	I/O	USB UPA VCC	IN	high	
22	PD6/CLAMPO	I/O	P-OFF	OUT	low	
23	PD5/ITA	I/O	CHSYNC	IN	high	
24	PD4/ITB	I/O	HLOCKOUT	IN	low	
25	PD3/ITC	I/O	P-SUS	OUT	low	
26	PD2/VSYNCO	I/O	VSYNC-OUT	OUT	low	
27	PD1/HSYNCO	I/O	HSYNC-OUT	OUT	low	
28	PD0/CSYNCI	I/O	CSYNC	IN	-	
29	VSS	S	GND(D)	-	-	Digital GND
30	HSYNCI1	I	HSYNC	IN	-	
31	VDD	S	+5V(D)	-	-	Power supply
32	PC0/OCMP/HFBACK	I/O	DEGAUSS	OUT	high	
33	PC1/HSYNCI2	I/O	CONNECTOR	OUT	-	
34	PC2/SCLD(DDC)/RX	I/O	SCL_DDC	IN	high	(DDC)
35	PC3/SDAD(DDC)	I/O	SDA_DDC	BI	high	(DDC)
36	PC4/SCLI(I2C)	I/O	SCL_12C	OUT	high	(12C)
37	PC5/SDAI(I2C)	I/O	SDA_12C	BI	high	(12C)
38	PC6/RDI(SCI)	I/O	RDI	IN	high	
39	PC7/TDO(SCI)	I/O	TDO	IN	high	
40	USBGND	S	USBGND	-	-	
41	USBDM	I/O	USBDM	BI	-	
42	USBDP	I/O	USBDP	BI	-	
43	USBVCC	S	USBVCC	-	-	
44	OSCOUT	O	CRYSTAL	OUT	high	
45	OSCIN	I	CRYSTAL	IN	high	
46	PA7/BLANKO	I/O	HUBSUS	IN	-	
47	PA6	I/O	UPSEL	OUT	-	
48	PA5	I/O	SDAI_AFC	IN	high	
49	PA4	I/O	SDAO_AFC	OUT	high	
50	PA3	I/O	SCL_AFC	OUT	high	
51	PA2	I/O	S/GSEL	OUT		
52	PA1	I/O	LED	OUT	low	
53	PA0	I/O	RESET_USB	OUT	low	
54	NOT(NRESET)	I/O	RESET	OUT	low	
55	IRIN	I/O	GND	-	-	
56	VPP/TEST	S	GND	-	-	

2.6.5 DDCC circuit

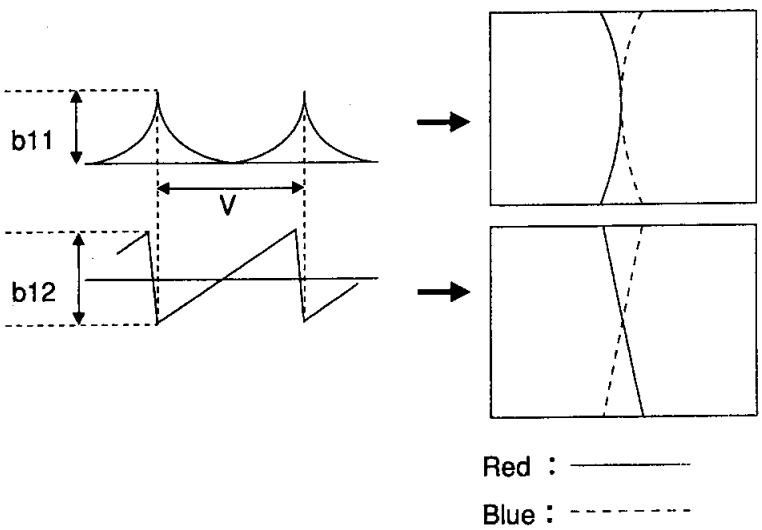
The Digital Dynamic Convergence Clear (hereinafter DDCC) circuit compensates the convergence by passing a compensation current to the sub-yoke installed on the back of the deflection yoke.
The compensation current waveform is generated and amplified simultaneously.
The principle of the convergence compensation with the sub-yoke is the same as the CP ring. However, the CP ring is a static change that moves in parallel over the full picture with an even magnetic field generated with a permanent magnet though, and the sub-yoke is a dynamic change that compensates a random position on the picture by controlling the current waveform that flows to the electromagnet's coil.(Refer to fig.11)

(1) Generation of compensation current waveform
There is a total of 17 compensation elements. Each type is programmed in IC701 and IC802 using functions. By inputting a compensation coefficient in the function, the amplitude of the current is controlled.

$Yht = b11 \cdot y^2$

$Yhj = b12 \cdot y$

$YH = b11 \cdot y^2 + b12 \cdot y$



Examples of the function, current waveform and compensation operation for YH are shown below.
In the above expression, b11 and b12 are the compensation coefficient, and y is the vertical cycle.
The sections other than the compensation coefficients are programmed into the IC, and when a coefficient is given, a random amplitude (compensation value) is obtained.

Yht compensates the DY characteristic elements and Yhj compensates the axial deviation element. Thus, YH is a combination of Yht and Yhj, and is output from one IC port.

(2) Waveform and movement on picture
When looking at the flow of each current to the sub-yoke 4H coil, for the Yht (parabola wave) (refer to Fig. 11), the current is large at the start and end of the vertical cycle in the same direction and is 0 at the center. The magnetic field is generated in proportion to this, so the Read and Blue change only at the top and bottom of the picture. For Yhj (sawtooth wave), the direction that the current flows is in reverse at the start and end of the vertical cycle, so the direction that Red and Blue changes differs at the top and bottom of the picture. When the current is passed with the horizontal cycle in the same manner, the left and right of the picture can be compensated, and when the current is passed to the 4V coil, the vertical direction can be compensated.

(3) Adjustment methods

The prerequisite for this method is that the center of the picture (H-STA, V-STA) and each phase are correctly adjusted.

H-STA and V-STA superimpose the direct current on the sub-yoke, but adjustments are carried out with the CP ring to reduce the stress of output IC. The phases are adjusted with the DBF phase.

As the B chassis only has the 4H and 4V coils, the convergence between Red, Blue and Green (6H, 6V) must be within the specified values for the CRT performance.

To adjust, the value of each 17 elements is not set to 0. Instead, each element is adjusted orderly in a balanced method, and neared to 0 to complete the adjustment. For example, with the Yht element, if the value before compensation is 0.4mm on the top and 0.2mm on the bottom, the element is compensated by the value obtained by adding these values and dividing them by 2 (0.3mm). The result is 0.1mm on the top and -0.1mm on the bottom. The next Yhj element is compensated in this state. When compensated with the values added and divided by two in the same manner, the result will be 0mm.

The correspond of each name in the DDCC adjustment mode, and each coefficient (38 items) of the 17 elements in Fig. 12 are shown below.

Names of coefficients and adjustment modes.

<Factory mode>

4H Coil	b11	YH-T	b12	YH-J	b21	XH-T	b22	XH-J	b32T	PQHT	b32B	PQHB
	b31L	PQHL	b31R	PQHR	b41L	PQ1L	b41R	PQ1R	b52T	B3HT	b52B	B3HB
	b51L	B3HL	b51R	B3HR								
4V Coil	c11	YV-T	c12	YV-J	c21	XV-T	c22	XV-J	c32T	PQVT	c32B	PQVB
	c31L	PQVL	c31R	PQVR	c51L	S1VL	c51R	S1VR	c42T	S3VT	c42B	S3VB
	c41L	S3VL	c41R	S3VR	c62T	S3VL	c62B	S3VR	c61L	S2VT	c61R	S2VB

<Normal mode>

b22L	H-CONVERGENCE-L	c12T	V-CONVERGENCE-T
b22R	H-CONVERGENCE-R	c12B	V-CONVERGENCE-B

(4) Block diagram

The DDCC circuit block diagram is shown in Fig. 12.

The four elements for 4H are output from IC701, and the five elements for 4V are output from IC802. The elements for 4H and 4V are added at IC801, and the current is passed to the coil via IC803.

DC for V-STA is output from IC701 and from the MPU for H-STA, and is superimposed on IC803.

For 4-pole magnetic field

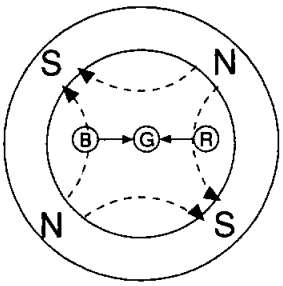
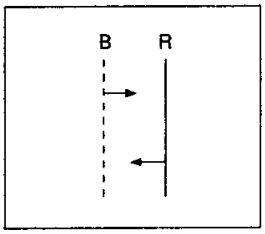
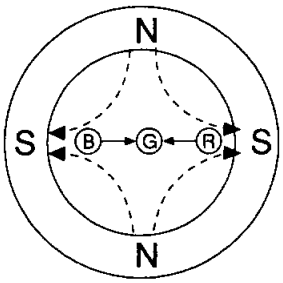
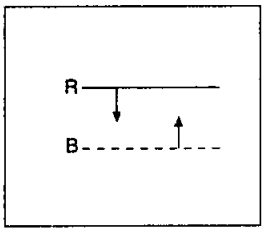
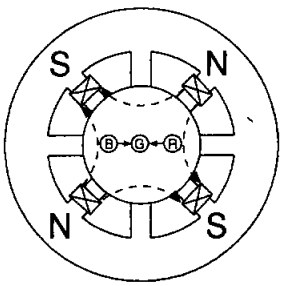
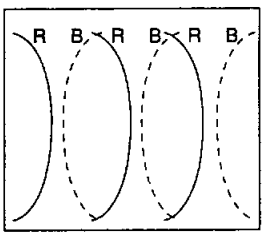
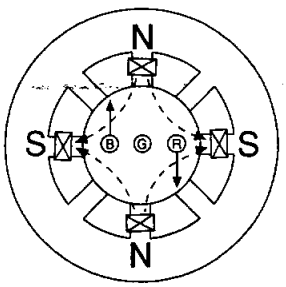
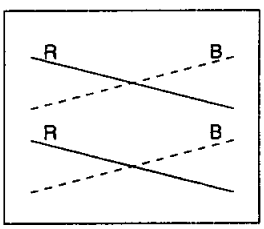
Static changes by permanent magnetic field (Parallel movement over entire surface)		
		
Dynamic changes by electromagnetic (Compensate at random position on screen)	4H coil 	 For YH compensation
	4V coil 	 For PQv compensation

Figure 11

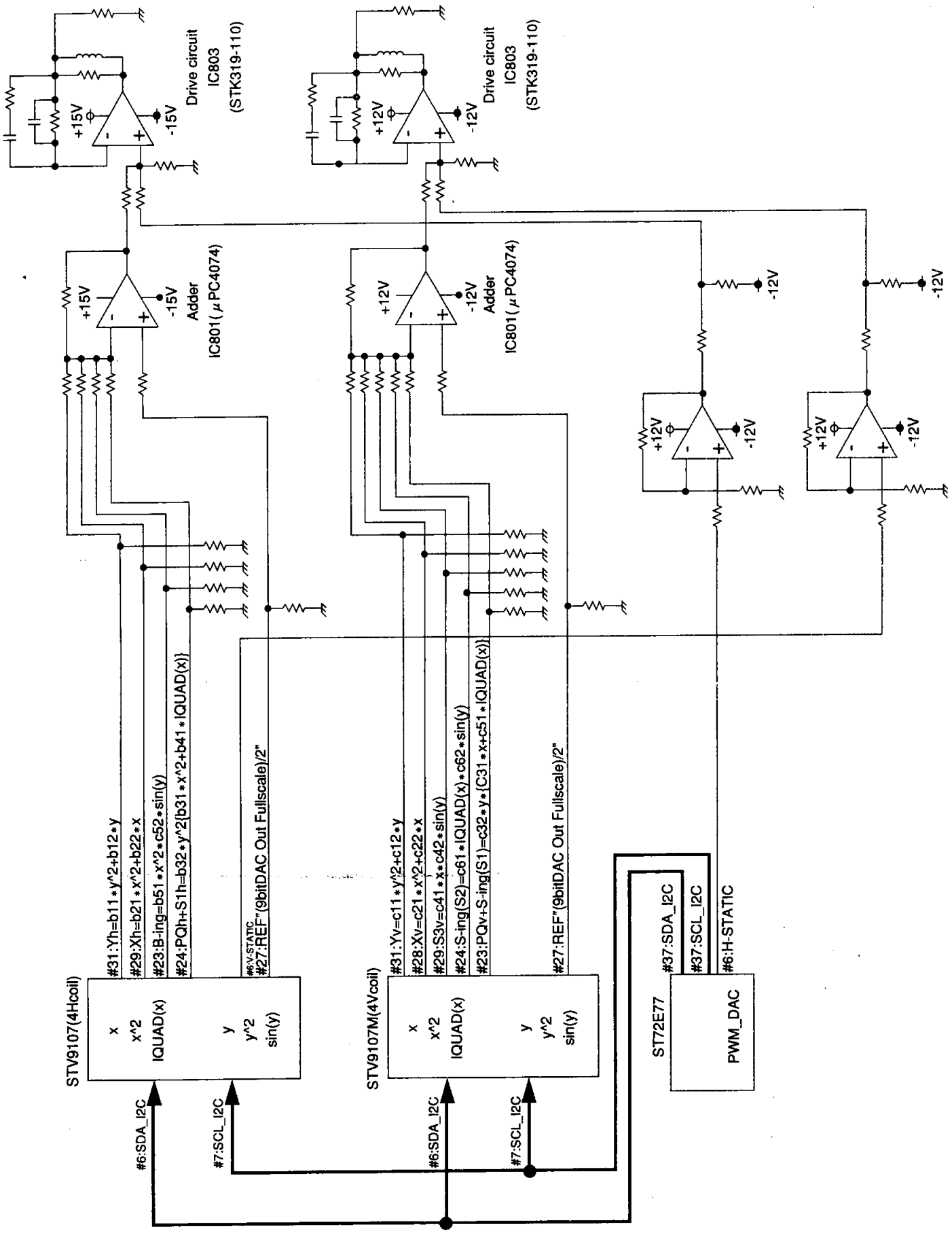


Figure 12. DDCC circuit block diagram

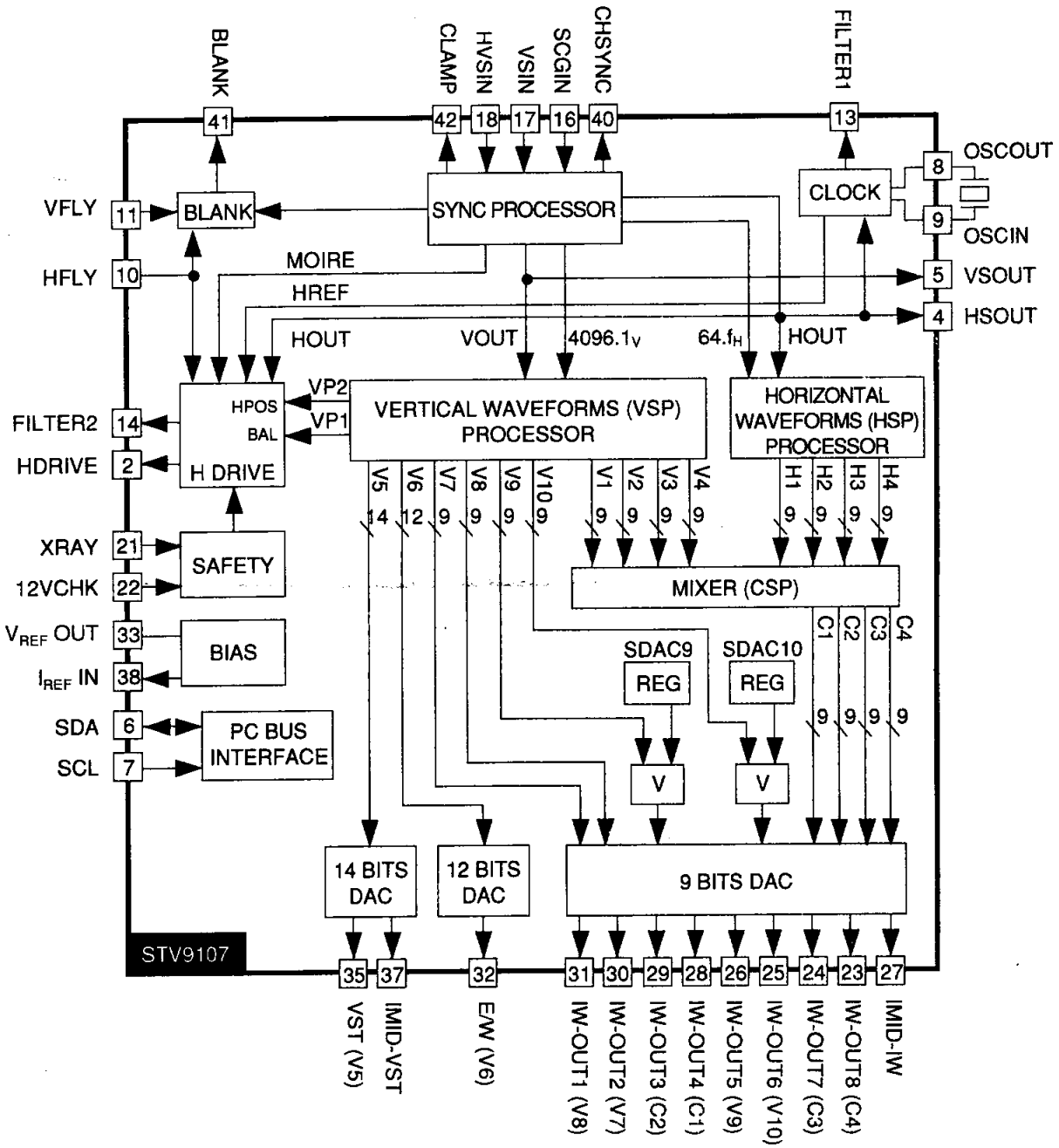
2.6.6 Deflection compensation

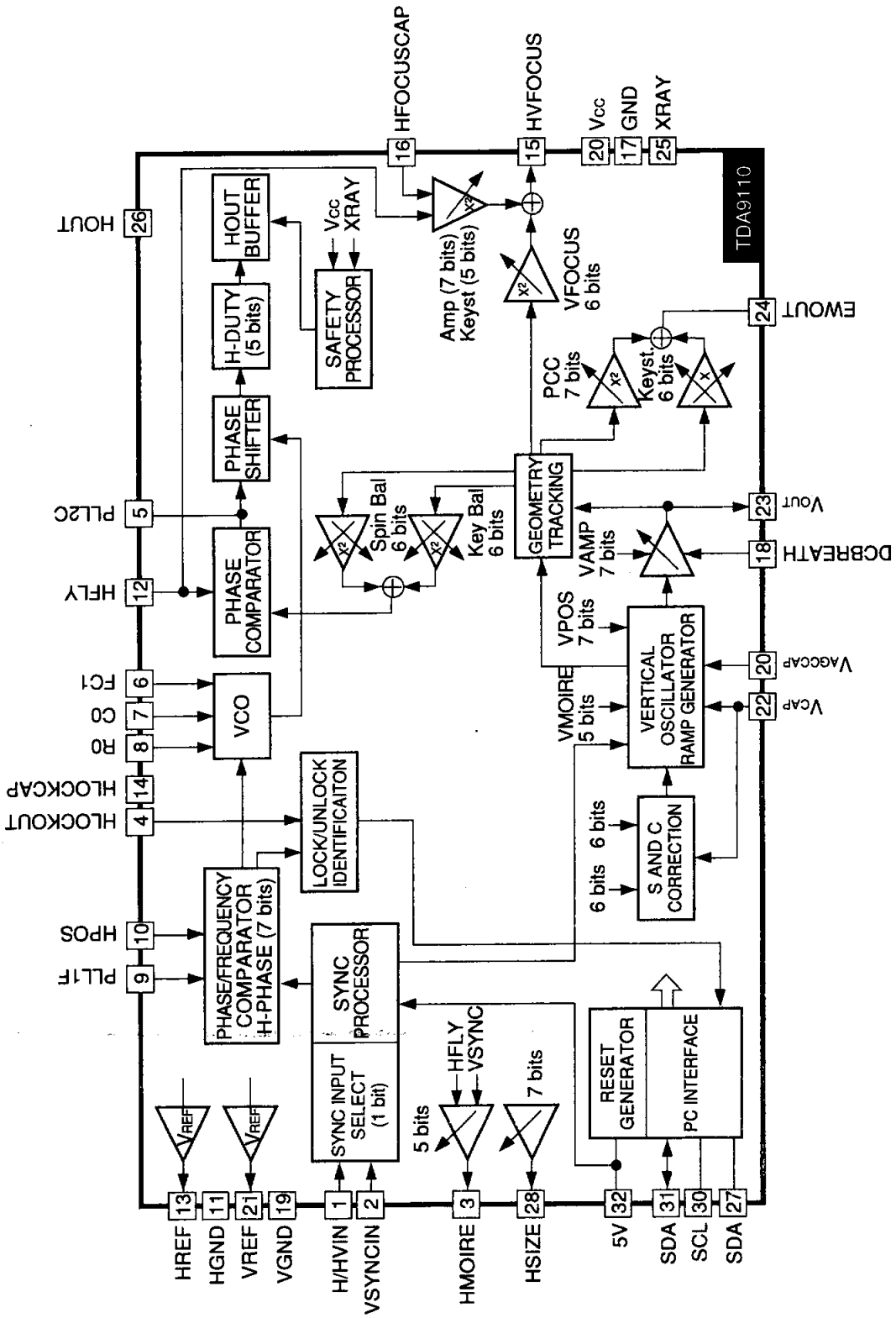
2.6.6.1 PCC

The PCC includes CENTER-PCC, TOP-PCC, BOTTOM-PCC, PCC-PHASE, CORNER-PCC-BALANCE, and CENTER-PCC-BALANCE. These signals send data via the I2C bus to the deflection control IC701 (STV9107) from the MPU IC100.
At the IC701, the signals are incorporated into the internal calculation expression based on the received data, and are input from pin No. 32 to the +B control IC5J2 (BA9757) on the main PWB.

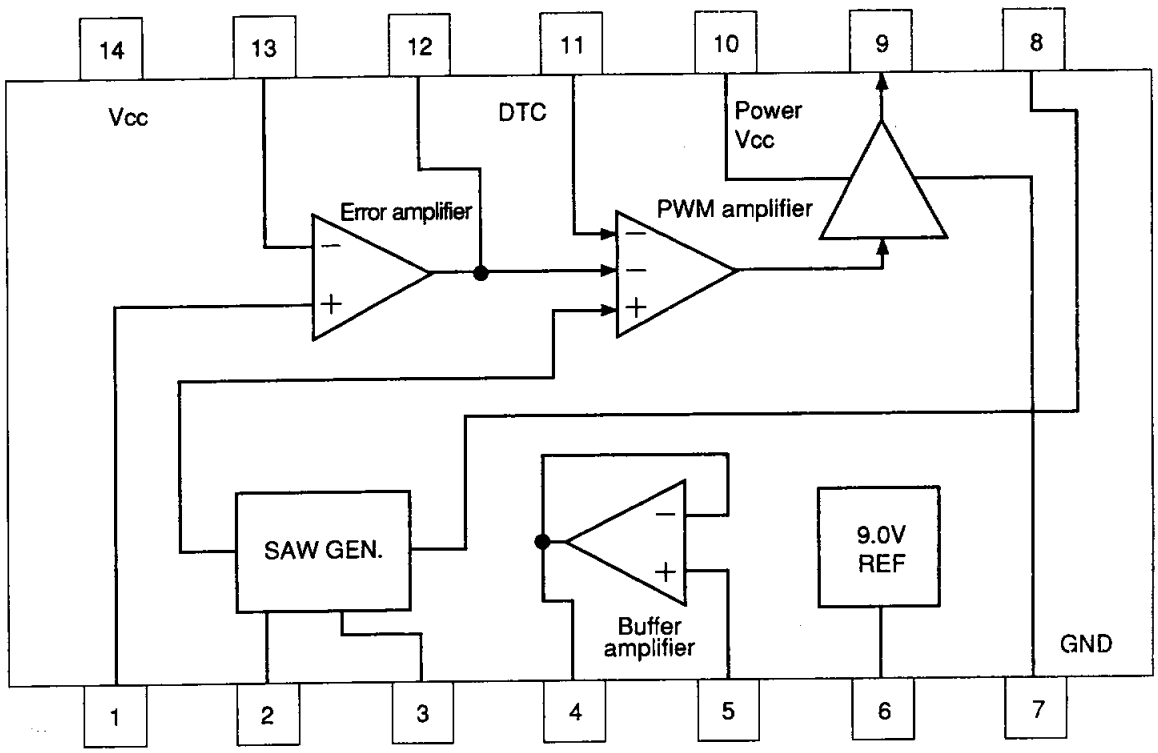
2.6.6.2 PIN-KEY

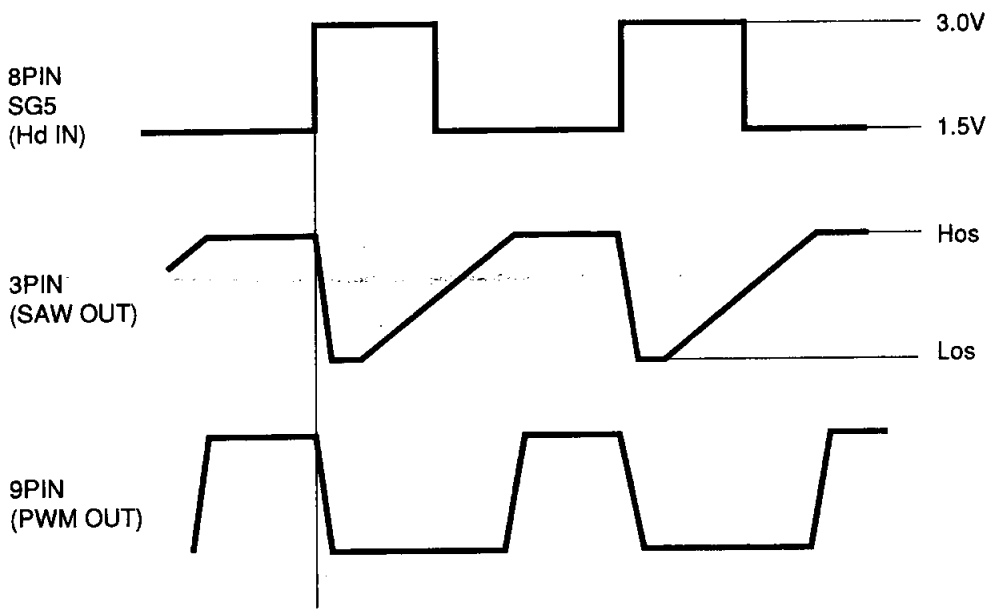
The PIN-KEY includes PIN-BALNACE and KEY-BALANCE. These signals send data via the I2C bus to the deflection control IC701 (STV9107) from the MPU IC100. At the IC701, the signals are incorporated into the internal calculation expression based on the received data, and are output from pin No. 25. The signals are then input to pin No. 10 of the other deflection control IC7A1 (TDA9110) on the DEFL-SUB PWB via J7A2. At IC7A1, the input PIN-KEY signal is incorporated in the H-DRIVE signal and output from pin No. 26.





IC7A1 TDA9110





IC5J2 BA9757

2.7 Control software

2.7.1 Outline

The outline of the MPU (IC100) process is as follows.

(1) Input SYNC judgment
The frequency counter and polarity of Sync input from the PWB-I/F is judged, and whether the picture adjustment value is the registered timing is judged.

(2) Picture adjustment function
The adjustment value stored in the EEPROM (IC101) is read based on the input Sync frequency, and the picture size/position/distortion and brightness/color coordination, etc., are set.

(3) POWER SAVE function
The suspend mode or complete off mode are entered according to the input Sync and POWER SAVE ON/OFF function.

(4) Input connector select
The BNC/DSUB connector is selected. If the input Sync is not available for either H or V, the other connector is automatically checked, and operation takes place with the connector side for which the input is confirmed.

(5) External communication (DDC)
The DDC1/2B/2Bi functions are provided.

2.7.2 Input SYNC judgment

(1) Operation frequency range
- Horizontal frequency: 30kHz to 121kHz
- Vertical frequency: 50Hz to 160Hz

(2) Max. No. of memorized timings
- Preset timings: 22 timings
- User timings: 15 timings

(3) Judgment of memorized timing
The state of the input SYNC and the state of the SYNC saved in the EEPROM are compared. When the following conditions (a), (b) and (c) are all satisfied, it is judged as the memorized timing.
(a) The input SYNC polarity is the same for both H and V
(b) The difference of the horizontal frequency is within 0.5kHz
(c) The difference of the vertical frequency is within 0.5Hz

Order of comparing directories:
The directories are compared in the order of PRESET0→PRESET1→... PRESET21→ USER0→USER1→ ... USER14.
If the same timing is judged midway, the comparison step is stopped, and the corresponding adjustment value is read from the EEPROM.

(4) Order for saving user timing

When a new timing is input and the picture is adjusted, the input SYNC frequency, polarity and adjustment value at that time are saved in the EEPROM.

If 15 (max.) user timings are already saved, the oldest timing will be deleted, and the new timing information will be saved.

2.7.3 Picture adjustment function

The picture adjustment modes include the following:

User mode: Normal monitor adjustment mode.

Factory adjustment mode: Mode dedicated for factory adjustments. The factory dedicated adjustment items can be adjusted.

When the input timing is the preset timing, the adjustment value in this mode will be the adjustment value for reset and center click.

Refer to "Adjustment procedures: 3.8 Adjustment" for details on entering the factory adjustment mode and returning to the user mode.

A list of adjustment items is given on the following pages.

*Center click: If the adjustment item per timing for preset timing or a common adjustment item is selected with the OSD, and the AJD state is entered by pressing the ENTER button, the adjustment value will return to the factory adjustment value when the + and - buttons are pressed simultaneously.

2.7.4 POWER SAVE function

When the OSD adjustment item "POWER SAVE" is "ON", the POWER SAVE mode will be entered when the H or VSYNC input stops.

The input SYNC and POWER SAVE mode correspond as follows.

HSYNC	VSYNC	Mode
×	○	Suspend mode
○	×	Suspend mode
×	×	Complete OFF mode

(1) Suspend mode

By setting P_OFF (IC100#22) to HIGH and P_SUS (IC100#25) to LOW, the power output other than +6.5V, +5V, P-OFF+5V, D3.3V and HEATER will stop.

If the SYNC input from the selected input connector is stopped only for H or V, the suspend mode will be entered.

In this mode, the input connector selection and POWER SAVE mode will be maintained until the H and V are both input into the selected input connector, or until both H and V SYNC are stopped.

(2) Complete OFF mode

By setting P_SUS (IC100#25) to LOW and P_OFF (IC100#22) to LOW, the power output other than +6.5V, +5V and D3.3V will stop.

The complete off mode will be entered when both the H and V SYNC input from the selected input connector is stopped.

In this mode, the connector on the opposite side is checked at a one-second interval, and if there is a SYNC input at that connector, the complete off mode will be cancelled.

(3) Transition to POWER SAVE mode
When the POWER SAVE mode is entered, the OSD and POWER LED will operate as follows.
(Common for suspend and complete off modes.)

(i) When the input SYNC stops, the following yellow background OSD will appear.

ATTENTION NO SIGNAL H : OFF (or ON) V : OFF (or ON) PLEASE CHECK INPUT SIGNAL OR CONNECTION

(ii) After the above state continued for approx. five seconds, the following white back ground OSD will appear.

POWER SAVE

(iii) After the above state continued for approx. one second, the POWER SAVE mode will be entered. After entering the mode, the POWER LED will change to orange.

2.7.5 Input connector select

The B chassis has the two input systems BNC and DSUB, which can be used when selected. The select function operates as follows.

(1) When power is turned ON
The input connector having displayed the previous picture is selected.

(2) Select with BNC/DSUB button
When the BNC/DSUB button is pressed, the connector opposite the currently selected input connector will be selected.

(3) When SYNC is not input correctly
(a) When input SYNC is OUT OF RANGE
That input connector will be held, and the OUT OF RANGE OSD will appear.

(b) When only H or VSYNC is input
That input connector will be held, and the NO SIGNAL OSD will appear, or the POWER SAVE mode will be entered.

(c) When neither H nor VSYNC is input
Input connector will be switched to the other at one-second intervals. If there is a SYNC input, that input connector selection will be held. If there is no SYNC input even at the other input connector, the one-second interval switching will be continued. The NO SIGNAL OSD will appear, or the POWER SAVE mode will be entered.

	User free	Data management		Reset			Center click
		Each timing	Common	All	Color	Screen	
CONTRAST	o		o	o			o
BRIGHT	o		o	o			o
COLO NO	o	o		o			
R-GAIN(COLOR 1, 2, 3)	o		o	o	o		o
G-GAIN(COLOR 1, 2, 3)	o		o	o	o		o
B-GAIN(COLOR 1, 2, 3)	o		o	o	o		o
COLOR TEMPERATURE 1, 2, 3	o		o	o	o		o
COLOR RESET 1, 2, 3	o	—	—	—	—	—	—
HORIZ-SIZE	o	o		o		o	o
HORIZ-PHASE	o	o		o		o	o
HORIZ-POSITION	o	o		o		o	o
V-SIZE	o	o		o		o	o
V-POSITION	o	o		o		o	o
PINCUSHION	o	o		o		o	o
KEYSTONE	o	o		o		o	o
PIN-CENTER	o	o		o		o	o
TOP-PIN	—	o		o		o	o
BOTTOM-PIN	o	o		o		o	o
PIN-BALANCE	o	o		o		o	o
KEY-BALANCE	o	o		o		o	o
CORNER-BALANCE	—	o		o		o	o
PCC-CENRER-BALANCE	—	o		o		o	o
V-LIN-BALANCE	—	o		o		o	o
V-LIN	—	o		o		o	o
ROTATION	o		o	o			o
ZOOM	o		o	o		o	o
GEOMETRY RESET	o	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEXT MODE	o	o		o			
BLACK LEVEL	o	o	o	o			
HORIZ-CONVERGENCE	o		o	o			o
VERT-CONVERGENCE	o		o	o			o
VERT-CONV-TOP	o		o	o			o
VERT-CONV-BOTTOM	o		o	o			o
HORIZ-CONV-RIGHT	o		o	o			o
HORIZ-CONV-LEFT	o			o			o
MOIRE CANCEL	o	o		o			
MOIRE CANCEL LEVEL	o	o	o	o			o
CORNER PURITY (TL)	o		o	o			o
CORNER PURITY (TR)	o		o	o			o
CORNER PURITY (BL)	o		o	o			o
CORNER PURITY (BR)	o		o	o			o
CLAMP PULSE POSITION	o	o		o			
DEGAUSS	o	—	—	—	—	—	—
POWER SAVE	o		o	o			
CONTROL LOCK	o		o	o			
OSD POSITION	o		o	o			
ALL RESET	o	—	—	—	—	—	—
GTF AUTO ADJUST	o	—	—	—	—	—	—
DIAGNOSIS	o	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE	o		o				
USB UP-STREAM	o		o	o			
USB PORT COMBINATION	o		o	o			
DBF H AMP (X2-L)		o		o	—	o	—
DBF H AMP (X2-R)		o		o	—	o	—
DBF H AMP (X4-L)		o		—	—	—	—
DBF H AMP (X4-R)		o		—	—	—	—
DBF H PHASE		o		—	—	—	—
DBF V AMP (X2)		o		—	—	—	—
R BIAS (COLOR 1)			o	o	o	—	—
G BIAS (COLOR 1)			o	o	o	—	—
B BIAS (COLOR 1)			o	o	o	—	—
R BIAS (COLOR 2)			o	o	o	—	—
G BIAS (COLOR 2)			o	o	o	—	—
B BIAS (COLOR 2)			o	o	o	—	—
R BIAS (COLOR 3)			o	o	o	—	—
G BIAS (COLOR 3)			o	o	o	—	—
B BIAS (COLOR 3)			o	o	o	—	—
SUB-BRIGHT			o	—	—	—	—
ABL			o	—	—	—	—
H-PURITY			o	—	—	—	—
V-PURITY			o	—	—	—	—
YH-T			o	—	—	—	—
YH-J			o	—	—	—	—
XH-T			o	—	—	—	—
XH-J			o	—	—	—	—
PQHT			o	—	—	—	—
PQHB			o	—	—	—	—
PQHL			o	—	—	—	—
PQHR			o	—	—	—	—
PQ1L			o	—	—	—	—
PQ1R			o	—	—	—	—
B3HT			o	—	—	—	—
B3HB			o	—	—	—	—
B3HL			o	—	—	—	—
B3HR			o	—	—	—	—
YV-T			o	—	—	—	—
YV-J			o	—	—	—	—
XV-T			o	—	—	—	—
XV-J			o	—	—	—	—
PQVT			o	—	—	—	—
PQVB			o	—	—	—	—
PQVL			o	—	—	—	—
PQVR			o	—	—	—	—
S1VL			o	—	—	—	—
S1VR			o	—	—	—	—
S3VT			o	—	—	—	—
S3VB			o	—	—	—	—
S3VL			o	—	—	—	—
S3VR			o	—	—	—	—
S2VT			o	—	—	—	—
S2VB			o	—	—	—	—
S2VL			o	—	—	—	—
S2VR			o	—	—	—	—

2.8 USB circuit

2.8.1 Outline

The B chassis has a function to monitor and control with the 2 upstream/3 downstream USB SELF POWERED HUB and USB.

<USB HUB controller (IC1A0)>

This is mainly configured a regulator (IC1A1) for supplying the Vbus with overcurrent detection.

(1) Data signal

The data signal is connected from the root port connector (J1A4 or J1A5) to the controller (IC1A0) root port. The data signal is connected from the IC1A0 downstream ports 1, 2 and 5 to each downstream port connector (J1A2, J8A7). The controller waits for data communication between the upstream side and downstream side.

(2) 2 upstream

The B chassis has two root port connectors (ROOT A and ROOT B). The data signal from the ROOT A or B is connected from the analog switch (IC1A2) to the controller (IC1A0) root port.

If either ROOT A or B is connected, that root port will be connected to automatically.

If both ROOT A and B are connected, which port to be connected to can be selected with OSD settings.

(3) Power supply to downstream

The B chassis USB HUB is a SELF POWERED HUB. A +5V power is supplied from the regulator (IC1A1) to each downstream port.

An overcurrent detection function is provided, so if an overcurrent is detected at any of the downstream ports, the power supply to the downstream port will stop.

(4) USB monitor control

The controller (IC1A0) downstream 3 (IC1A0 #9, 10) is connected to the MPU (IC100) USB port (#42, 41), and monitoring and control by the USB can be carried out with this.

2.8.2 USB 2 upstream

The MPU (IC100) inputs the UPSEL signal (IC100#47) into the analog switch (IC1A2), and connects either the ROOT A or B data signal to the controller (IC1A0) root port.

UPSEL	Selected ROOT
LOW	ROOT B (J1A5)
HIGH	ROOT A (J1A4)

The Vbus (#1) of each root port connector is connected to the MPU (IC100), and when the voltage reaches HI, the MPU judges this as an upstream connection.

The MPU controls as follows according to the connections.

(1) When both ROOT A and B are not connected.

When both UPA (IC100#21) and UPB (IC100#19) are LOW, the UPSEL setting is held, and the OSD "USB UPSTREAM" display changes to "NO ROOT CONNECTION".

(2) When either ROOT A or B is connected
When either UPA or UPB is HI, the MPU controls with the UPSEL signal so that the data signal of that root port is connected to the controller (IC1A0).
At this time, the OSD "USB UPSTREAM" display changes to blue only for the connected root.

(3) When both ROOT A and B are connected
When either UPA or UPB is HI, ROOT A or B is selected with the OSD setting. At this time, the OSD "USB UPSTREAM" display changes to blue only for the selected root, and to black for all other roots.

(a)When root is selected with +/- buttons at OSD "USB UPSTREAM"
The OSD designation (blue characters) root port is selected.
This selection status is saved in the EEPROM (IC101), and the selection of that route is held regardless of the BNC/DSUB connector selection state. The OSD "USB PORT COMBINATION" display changes to black characters.

(b) When the combination with the input connector is selected with the +/- buttons at OSD "USB PORT COMBINATION", the combination designated with the +/- button is dis played in blue.
The root corresponding to the input connector designated and displayed on the picture is selected with the combination of the OSD designation (blue characters).

2.8.3 USB downstream power supply

The power supply and overcurrent detection to the B chassis downstream is carried out with the 3 downstream together.

(1) Vbus power supply
When the controller (IC1A0) is recognized from the root port direction, the current output signal at the downstream is output from IC1A0 #33. When #1, 5 and 9 are set to HI, the power regulator (IC1A1) supplies a 5V power to each downstream port (J1A2 #1, 5, J8A7 #1).

(2) Overcurrent detection
The regulator (IC1A1) has an overcurrent detection function. When the current output of each port reaches 550mA (min.) or more, the current output from that port is automatically stopped, and the corresponding overcurrent detection flag terminal (IC1A1 #2, #6 or #10) is grounded.
The overcurrent detection flag terminal is an open collector output, which is pulled up to +5V at R1H7. LOW is input into the controller overcurrent detection input terminal (IC1A0 #26).
When the controller (IC1A0) detects this signal, it turns IC1A1 #1, 5, and 9 to LOW to disable the current output.
With this, the current output at all downstream ports is stopped.
The regulator (IC1A1) has a function to stop the overcurrent detection for a set time after current output starts to avoid malfunctioning of the overcurrent detection caused by the rush current. This time is controlled by the external capacitors (C1C1, C1D8, C1D4).

2.8.4 USB monitor control

The USB monitor control is carried out by the MPU (IC100) connected to the downstream port (DOWN3) of the USB HUB controller(IC1A0). A low-speed (1.5Mbps) compatible USB interface circuit is built into the MPU. When the monitor is connected to a PC, the various descriptors saved in the MPU memory are sent from the monitor to the PC. The monitor USB interface is recognized as an HID (Human Interface Device) Class compatible peripheral device, and the required drivers are automatically installed. To adjust the monitor, the monitor adjustment software (Diamond Control) is required. This can be downloaded from the Mitsubishi internet home page. For the HID class driver required for USB monitor control, the driver enclosed as a standard with Windows 98 can be used. The various descriptors of the B chassis are given below.

Descriptor of USB Monitor function

(1) REPORT_DESCRIPTOR

0x05	0x80		USAGE_PAGE (Monitor) (#10)
0x09	0x01		USAGE (Monitor Control)
0xa1	0x01		COLLECTION (Application)
0x05	0x82		USAGE_PAGE (VESA Virtual Controls)
0x75	0x08		REPORT_SIZE (8)
0x85	0x04		REPORT_ID (4) (#20)
0x15	0x01		LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x25	0x7f		LOGICAL_MAXIMUM (127)
0x95	0x02		REPORT_COUNT (2)
0x09	0x20		USAGE (Horizontal Position) (h phase)
0x09	0x30		USAGE (Vertical Position)
0xb1	0x62		FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09	0x20		USAGE (Horizontal Position) (h phase)
0x09	0x30		USAGE (Vertical Postion)
0x81	0x62		INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x85	0x1d		REPORTED_ID (29) (#17)
0x15	0x01		LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x26	0xff	0x00	LOGICAL_MAXMUM (255)
0x95	0x01		REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09	0x18		USAGE (Video Gain Green)
0xb1	0x62		FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09	0x18		USAGE (Video Gain Green)
0x81	0x62		INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x85	0x06		REPORTED_ID (6) (#21)
0x15	0x01		LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x26	0xff	0x00	LOGICAL_MAXMUM (255)
0x95	0x02		REPORT_COUNT (2)
0x09	0x16		USAGE (Video Gain Red)
0x09	0x1a		USAGE (Video Gain Blue)
0xb1	0x62		FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09	0x16		USAGE (Video Gain Red)
0x09	0x1a		USAGE (Video Gain Blue)
0x81	0x62		INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x85	0x12		REPORTED_ID (18) (#25)
0x15	0x01		LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x26	0xff	0x00	LOGICAL_MAXMUM (255)
0x95	0x03		REPORT_COUNT (3)
0x09	0x6D		USAGE (Video Red Bias)
0x09	0x6F		USAGE (Video Blue Bias)
0x09	0x71		USAGE (Video Green Bias)
0xb1	0x62		FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09	0x6D		USAGE (Video Red Bias)
0x09	0x6F		USAGE (Video Blue Bias)
0x09	0x71		USAGE (Video Green Bias)
0x81	0x62		INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x85	0x03		REPORTED_ID (3) (#17)
0x15	0x01		LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x26	0xff	0x00	LOGICAL_MAXMUM (255)
0x95	0x01		REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09	0x10		USAGE (Brightness)
0xb1	0x62		FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09	0x10		USAGE (Brightness)
0x81	0x62		FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x85	0x05		REPORTED_ID (5) (#16)
0x15	0x01		LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x25	0x7f		LOGICAL_MAXMUM (127)
0x95	0x01		REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09	0x32		USAGE (V-SIZE)

```
0xb1    0x62          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0x32          USAGE (V-SIZE)
0x81    0x62          INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x07          REPORT_ID (7) (#16)
0x15    0x01          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x25    0x03          LOGICAL_MAXIMUM (3)
0x95    0x01          REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09    0x14          USAGE (Color No.)
0xb1    0x62          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0x14          USAGE (Color No.)
0x81    0x62          INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x09          REPORTED_ID (9) (#17)
0x15    0x01          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x26    0xff    0x00  LOGICAL_MAXMUM (255)
0x95    0x01          REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09    0x42          USAGE (PCC-PHASE)
0xb1    0x62          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0x42          USAGE (PCC-PHASE)
0x81    0x42          INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x0A          REPORTED_ID (10) (#16)
0x15    0x01          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x25    0x3f          LOGICAL_MAXMUM (63)
0x95    0x01          REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09    0x40          USAGE (KEY-BALANCE)
0xb1    0x62          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0x40          USAGE (KEY-BALANCE)
0x81    0x62          INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x0B          REPORTED_ID (11) (#16)
0x15    0x01          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x25    0x7f          LOGICAL_MAXMUM (127)
0x95    0x01          REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09    0x24          USAGE (PCC-AMP)
0xb1    0x62          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0x24          USAGE (PCC-AMP)
0x81    0x62          INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x0C          REPORTED_ID (12) (#16)
0x15    0x01          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x25    0x3f          LOGICAL_MAXMUM (63)
0x95    0x01          REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09    0x26          USAGE (PIN-BALANCE)
0xb1    0x62          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0x26          USAGE (PIN-BALANCE)
0x81    0x62          INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x0D          REPORTED_ID (13) (#17)
0x15    0x01          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x26    0xff    0x00  LOGICAL_MAXMUM (255)
0x95    0x01          REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09    0x44          USAGE (ROTATION)
0xb1    0x62          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0x44          USAGE (ROTATION)
0x81    0x62          INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x0E          REPORTED_ID (14) (#17)
0x15    0x01          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x26    0xff    0x00  LOGICAL_MAXMUM (255)
0x95    0x1           REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09    0xE5          USAGE (CORNER-BALANCE)
0xb1    0x62          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0xE5          USAGE (CORNER-BALANCE)
0x81    0x62          INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x0F          REPORTED_ID (15) (#17)
0x15    0x01          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
```

```
0x26    0xff    0x00    LOGICAL_MAXIMUM (255)
0x95    0x01            REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09    0xE6            USAGE (PCC-CENTER)
0xb1    0x62            FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0xE6            USAGE (PCC-CENTER)
0x81    0x62            INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x10            REPORT_ID (16) (#21)
0x15    0x01            LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x26    0xFF    0x00    LOGICAL_MAXIMUM (255)
0x95    0x02            REPORT_COUNT (2)
0x09    0x46            USAGE (PCC-TOP-CORNER)
0x09    0x4a            USAGE (PCC-BOTTOM-CORNER)
0xb1    0x62            FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0x46            USAGE (PCC-TOP-CORNER)
0x09    0x4a            USAGE (PCC-BOTTOM-CORNER)
0x81    0x62            INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x11            REPORTED_ID (17) (#21)
0x15    0x32            LOGICAL_MINIMUM (50)
0x26    0xCD    0x00    LOGICAL_MAXMUM (205)
0x95    0x02            REPORT_COUNT (2)
0x09    0x28            USAGE (H-STATIC)
0x09    0x38            USAGE (V-STATIC)
0xb1    0x62            FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0x28            USAGE (H-STATIC)
0x09    0x38            USAGE (V-STATIC)
0x81    0x62            INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    016             REPORTED_ID (22) (#28)
0x15    03a             LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x26    0c6     0x00    LOGICAL_MAXMUM (126)
0x95    0x04            REPORT_COUNT (4)
0x09    0xE8            USAGE (C-PURITY (TL))
0x09    0xE9            USAGE (C-PURITY (TR))
0x09    0xEA            USAGE (C-PURITY (BL))
0x09    0xEB            USAGE (C-PURITY (BR))
0xb1    0x62            FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0xE8            USAGE (C-PURITY (TL))
0x09    0xE9            USAGE (C-PURITY (TR))
0x09    0xEA            USAGE (C-PURITY (BL))
0x09    0xEB            USAGE (C-PURITY (BR))
0x81    0x62            INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x17            REPORTED_ID (23) (#21)
0x15    0x50            LOGICAL_MINIMUM (80)
0x26    0xAA    0x00    LOGICAL_MAXMUM (170)
0x95    0x02            REPORT_COUNT (2)
0x09    0xF2            USAGE (V-CONV-TOP)
0x09    0xF3            USAGE (V-CONV-BOTTOM)
0xb1    0x62            FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0xF2            USAGE (V-CONV-TOP)
0x09    0xF3            USAGE (V-CONV-BOTTOM)
0x81    0x62            INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x32            REPORTED_ID (50) (#21)
0x15    0x3C            LOGICAL_MINIMUM (60)
0x26    0xBE    0x00    LOGICAL_MAXMUM (190)
0x95    0x02            REPORT_COUNT (2)
0x09    0xF0            USAGE (H-CONV-LEFT)
0x09    0xF1            USAGE (H-CONV-RIGHT)
0xb1    0x62            FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0xF0            USAGE (H-CONV-LEFT)
0x09    0xF1            USAGE (H-CONV-RIGHT)
0x81    0x62            INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x1A            REPORTED_ID (26) (#17)
0x15    0x01            LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x26    0xff    0x00    LOGICAL_MAXMUM (255)
```

```
0x95    0x01          REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09    0xE7          USAGE (PCC-CENTER-BALANCE)
0xb1    0x62          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0xE7          USAGE (PCC-CENTER-BALANCE)
0x81    0x62          INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x1B          REPORT_ID (27) (#17)
0x15    0x7f          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (127)
0x26    0xff    0x00  LOGICAL_MAXIMUM (255)
0x95    0x01          REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09    0x12          USAGE (CONTRAST)
0xb1    0x62          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0x12          USAGE (CONTRAST)
0x81    0x62          INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x1C          REPORT_ID (28) (#17)
0x15    0x01          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x26    0x90    0x00  LOGICAL_MAXIMUM (144)
0x95    0x01          REPORT_COUNT (1)
0x09    0x22          USAGE (H-SIZE)
0xb1    0x62          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0x22          USAGE (H-SIZE)
0x81    0x62          INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x85    0x1F          REPORT_ID (31) (#29)
0x15    0x00          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (0)
0x26    0xFF    0x00  LOGICAL_MAXIMUM (255)
0x95    0x01          REPORT_COUNT (4)
0x09    0xAC          USAGE (fh hi byte)
0x09    0xAD          USAGE (fh lo byte)
0x09    0xAE          USAGE (fv hi byte)
0x09    0xAF          USAGE (fv lo byte)
0xb1    0x62          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)
0x09    0xAC          USAGE (fh hi byte)
0x09    0xAD          USAGE (fh lo byte)
0x09    0xAE          USAGE (fv hi byte)
0x09    0xAF          USAGE (fv lo byte)
0x81    0x62          INPUT (Data, Var, Abs, NPrf, Null)

0x05    0x82          USAGE (VESA Virtual Controls) (#24)
0x75    0x08          REPORT_ID (8)
0x15    0x00          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (0)
0x25    0x01          LOGICAL_MAXIMUM (1)

0x85    0x14          REPORT_ID (20)
0x95    0x01          REPORT_COUNT (3)
0x09    0x01          USAGE (Degauss)
0xb1    0x02          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs)
0x09    0x08          USAGE (COLOR RESET)
0xb1    0x02          FEATURE (Data, Var, Absl)
0x09    0x06          USAGE (Geometry RESET)
0xb1    0x02          FEATURE (Data, Var, Abs)

0x05    0x82          USAGE PAGE (VESA Virtual Controls) (#24)

0x85    0x15          REPORT_ID (21)
0x09    0xB0          USAGE (SETTINGS)
0xa1    0x02          COLLECTION (Logical)
0x05    0x81          USAGE PAGE (Monitor Enumrated Value)
0x09    0x01          USAGE (ENUM 1) (Save current Settings)
0x09    0x02          USAGE (ENUM 2) (Restore Factory Settings)
0x75    0x08          REPORT SIZE (8)
0x15    0x01          LOGICAL_MINIMUM (1)
0x25    0x02          LOGICAL_MAXIMUM (2)
0xb1    0x40          FEATURE (Data, Ary, Abs, Null)
0xc0                  END_COLLECTION
0xc0                  END_COLLECTION
```

(2) Device descriptor

```
0x12,  //  bLength
0x01,  //  bDescriptorType
0x00,  //  bcdUSB
0x01,
0x00,  //  bDeviceClass
0x00,  //  bDeviceSubClass
0x00,  //  bDeviceProtocol
0x08,  //  bMaxPacketSize0
0x52,  //  idVendor (0452h)Mistubishi Electronics (MELA)
0x04,
0x83,  //  idProduct 0071;TFA1105U-A
0x00,
0x00,  //  bcdDevice
0x01,
4,     //  Index of string descriptor
       //  describing manufacturer
0x2C,  //  Index of string descriptor
       //  describing product
0x3E,  //  Index of string descriptor
       //  describing the device's
       //  serial number
0x01   //  bNumConfigurations
```

(3) String descriptor

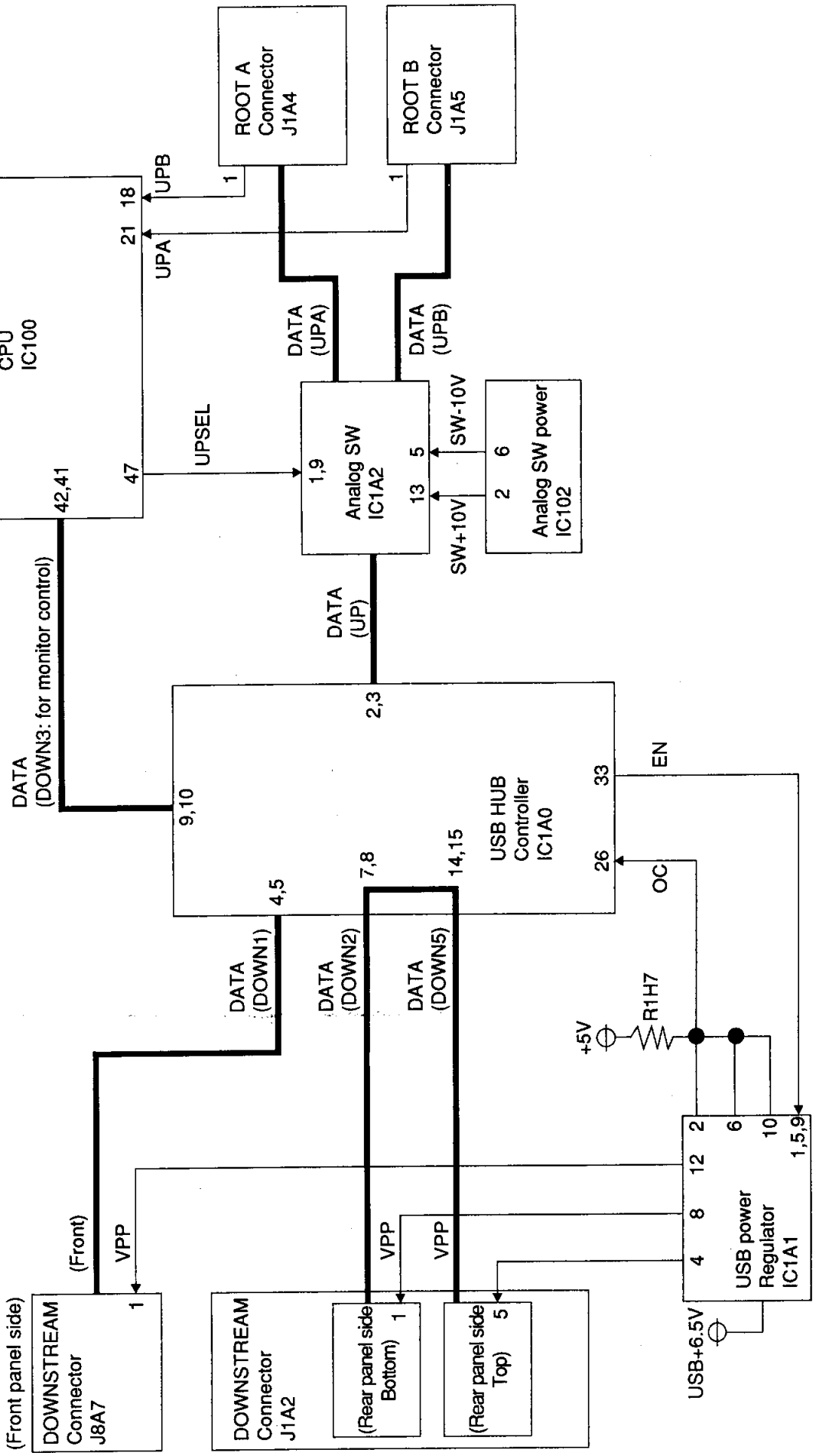
```
0x04,
0x03,
0x09,
0x04,  //  LangID = 0x0409: U.S. English
       //  4
0x2b,  //  Size of manufaturer string
0x03,  //  bDescriptorType = String descriptor
       //  Manufaturer: "MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC"
'M',0, 'I',0, 'T',0, 'S',0, 'U',0, 'B',0, 'I',0, 'S',0, 'H',0, 'I',0,' ',0,'E',0,
'L',0, 'E',0, 'C',0, 'T',0, 'R',0, 'I',0, 'C',0,

       //  44
0x12,
0x03,  //  Product name: "TFA1105U    "
'N',0, 'S',0, 'B',0, '1',0, '1',0, '0',0, '7',0, 'U',0,

       //  62
0x16,
0x03,  //  Serial number
'1',0, '9',0, '9',0, '9',0, '1',0, '2',0, '3',0, '4',0, 'F',0, 'A',0
(The contents are different each manufacture.)
       //  84
```

(4) Configuration descriptor

0x09	bLength: Configuation Descriptor size
0x02	bDescriptorType: Configuration
34	wTotalLength: 34 Bytes returned
0x00	
0x01	bNumInterfaces: 1 interface
0x01	bConfigurationValue: Configuration value
0x00	iConfiguration: Index of string descriptor describing the configuration
0x40	bmAttributes: Self powered
0x32	MaxPower 100 mA
0x09	bLength: Interface Descriptor size
0x04	bDescriptorType: Interface descriptor type
0x00	bInterfaceNumber: Number of Interface
0x00	bAlternateSetting: Alternate setting
0x01	bNumEndpoints: Two endpoints used
0x03	bInterfaceClass: HID
0x00	bInterfaceSubClass: No subclass
0x00	nInterfaceProtocol: None
0x00	iInterface: Index of string descriptor
0x09	bLength: HID Descriptor size
0x21	bDescriptorType: HID
0x00	bcdHID: HID Class Spec release number
0x01,	
0x00	bCountryCode: Hardware target country
0x01	bNumDescriptors: Number of HID class descriptors to follow
0x22	bDescriptorType
0xf3	wItemLength: Total length of Report descriptor
0x01	wItemLength: Total length of Report descriptor
0x07	bLength: Endpoint Descriptor size
0x05	bDescriptorType: Endpoint descriptor type
0x81	bEndpointAddress: Endpoint Address (IN)
0x03	bmAttributes: Interrupt endpoint
0x08	wMaxPacketSize: 8 Byte max
0x00,	
0x0A	bInterval: Polling Interval (10 ms)



USB circuit outline

3. Adjustment procedure

3.1 Scope

These are the specified adjustment and inspection methods for the NSB1107STTUW/ NUB1107STTUW.

3.2 Application

Model	Rating label	Destination	Remarks
1	NSB1107STTUW/NUB1107STTUW	For own domestic use	

The applicable models are as follow.

(Note) When degaussing this monitor with the hand demagnetizer, use the following procedure.

(1)Turn the monitor power OFF, and degauss with the hand demagnetizer.

(2)Degauss with the hand demagnetizer in the power management state.

(3)Degauss with the hand demagnetizer during automatic demagnetization of monitor unit.

3.3 Measuring instruments

(1) Signal generator A: Astro Design VG-812 or equivalent

(2) Signal generator B: Astro Design VG-829 or equivalent

(3) DC voltmeter: 150V 0.5 Class or digital voltmeter

(4) High voltage meter: 0.5 Class that can measure 30KV

(5) Luminance meter: Minolta color analyzer CA-100 or equivalent

(6) AC voltmeter: 150V/300V 0.5 Class

(7) Oscilloscope: Scope with band of 100MHz or more

(8) Slidac: Slidac that can be varied to 260VAC or more

(9) Double scale: For width and distortion measurement

(10) Withstand voltage meter: Kikusui Model TOS8650 or equivalent

(11) Grounding conductivity measuring instrument: CLARE U.K. product

3.4 Standard setting state

Unless particularly designated, adjust with the state given in this section.

3.4.1 Power voltage

Model	Assembly	Aging	Adjustment	Remarks
All models	AC100V 60Hz	AC264V 60Hz	AC220V 60Hz	

3.4.2 Adjustment magnetic field

Model	Adjustment magnetic field	Remarks
All models	HORIZ. 0mT VERT. 0.04mT	Northern hemisphere
	HORIZ. 0mT VERT. 0.mT	Equator
	HORIZ. 0mT VERT. -0.04mT	Southern hemisphere

3.4.3 Signal cable

Unless particularly designated, use a D-SUB 15-PIN signal cable.

3.5 Preparatory inspections

(1) The assembly must be correctly assembled.
(2) There must be no cracks or remarkable contamination on the PWB.
(3) There must be no remarkable lifting or inclination of the parts on the PWB, and the parts must not be touching.
(4) The connectors must be securely inserted without crimping faults.
(5) The CRT socket, anode cap and focus lead must be securely mounted.
(6) The lead wires must not be pressed against the edges of the board.
(7) The lead wires must not touch the high temperature parts such as the R-METAL, R-CEMENT or TR with FIN.
(8) The board must not be bent, remarkably contaminated or scratched.
(9) The CRT has no scratch or chipping.
(10) Each potentiometer must turn smoothly.
(11) Always set each potentiometer to the following positions before turning the power ON.

Potentiometer default settings

PWB name	IC sources	Name (symbol)	Default adjustment position	Remarks
PWB-MAIN	VR601	HV-ADJ	Turn completely to left	
		FOCUS1	Center	FBT
		FOCUS2	Center	FBT
		SCREEN	Turn completely to left	FBT

3.6 Initializing the adjustment data in the EEPROM

(1) Turn the monitor power ON to confirm that the aging raster appears.

(2) Initialize the EEPROM with serial communication. Use the designated file shown below, and initialize the adjustment data in the EEPROM. Refer to section 3.7.3 OSD display (factory mode) for details on the default values.

(3) Turn the monitor power OFF.

Adjustment data initialization file name

Model	Rating label	Date of revision	Remarks
1	BS_OWN_**.DAT (NSB1107STTUW) B_OWN_**.DAT (NUB1107STTUW)		

The initial data regarding the horizontal linearity is as shown below.

Frequency	LIN	CS7	CS6	CS5	CS4	CS3	CS2	CS1
30.0 -- 33.0	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
33.0 -- 36.5	L			L		L		L
36.5 -- 40.0	L	L	L	L				L
40.0 -- 45.0					L	L	L	
45.0 -- 47.5		L	L	L	L		L	
47.5 -- 52.0			L	L			L	
52.0 -- 55.0			L	L	L	L		
55.0 -- 59.0		L	L		L	L		
59.0 -- 62.0					L	L		
62.0 -- 66.0		L		L		L		
66.0 -- 70.0		L	L	L	L			
70.0 -- 73.5			L	L	L			
73.5 -- 77.0		L		L	L			
77.0 -- 81.0				L	L			
81.0 -- 84.0			L		L			
84.0 -- 88.0					L			
88.0 -- 92.5		L	L	L				
92.5 -- 97.0			L	L				
97.0 -- 103.0				L				
103.0 -- 110.0		L	L					
110.0 -- 118.0		L						
118.0 -- 121.0								
--								
--								
--								
--								
--								
--								
--								

The above is I/O expander IC104 output and blank sections above are H.

※1 For preset 8 AP21 (68.68kHz/75Hz), CS6 and CS3 are L.

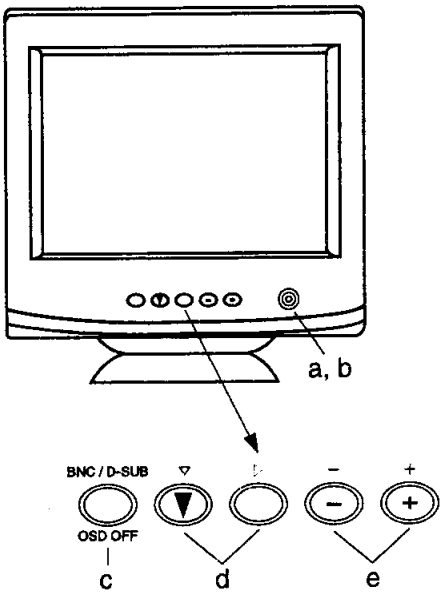
※2 When CS or LIN-COIL is ON, the corresponding bit is "L".
When OFF, the corresponding bit is "H".

3.7 Names of each monitor part

3.7.1 Configuration of front control panel

<NSB1107STTUW>

a: POWER SWITCH
b: POWER LAMP
c: BNC/D-SUB: CONNECTOR SELECT/OSD
d: ADJUST ITEM SELECT BUTTON
e: ADJUST BUTTON



<NUB1107STTUW>

a: POWER SWITCH
b: POWER LAMP
c: CONNECTOR SELECT BUTTON
d: MAIN MANU SELECT BUTTON
e: ENTER BUTTON
f: SUB-MENU SELECT/ADJUST BUTTON
g: USB DOWNSTREAM

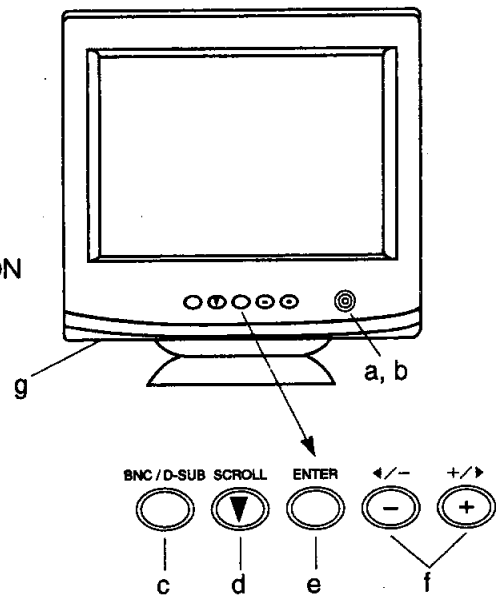


Fig. 1 Front control panel

3.7.2 Configuration of rear input connector

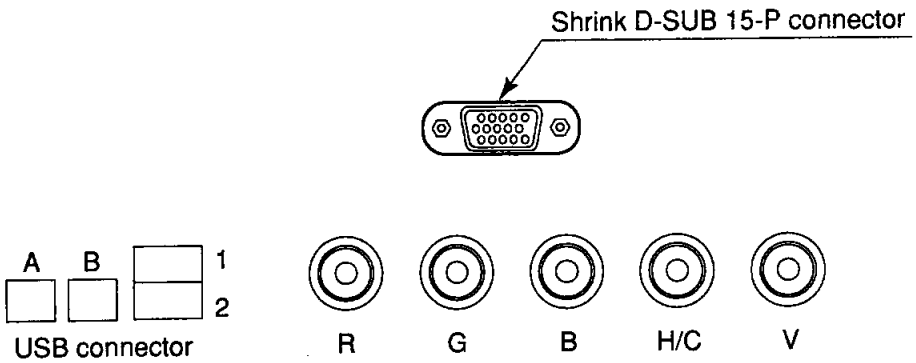


Fig. 2 Rear input connector (standard)

3.7.3 OSD display matrix

3.7.3.1 User mode

<NSB1107STTUW>

Adjustment items	Setting contents	Default setting	Setting classification	
			By timings	Common
OSD group 1				
CONTRAST	0~100%	100%		○
BRIGHT	0~100%	CENTER		○
COLOR NO.	1,2,3	COLOR NO.1	○	
R-GAIN 1,2,3	0~100%			○
G-GAIN 1,2,3	0~100%			○
B-GAIN 1,2,3	0~100%			○
COLOR TEMPERATURE 1,2,3	5000K~9300K	9300K		○
COLOR RESET 1,2,3	PROCEED			
OSD group 2				
HORIZ-SIZE	0~100%		○	
HORIZ-PHASE	0~100%		○	
HORIZ-POSITION	0~100%		○	
VERT-SIZE	0~100%		○	
VERT-POSITION	0~100%		○	
PINCUSHION	0~100%		○	
KEYSTONE	0~100%		○	
TOP-PIN	0~100%		○	
BOTTOM-PIN	0~100%		○	
PIN-BALANCE	0~100%		○	
KEY-BALANCE	0~100%		○	
ROTATION	0~100%	CENTER		○
ZOOM	0~100%		○	
GEOMETRY-RESET	PROCEED			
OSD group 3				
TEXTMODE	SHARP / SMOOTH	SHARP	○	
BLACK LEVEL	High/Low	High	○	
HORIZ-CONVERGENCE	0~100%	CENTER(25~75)*		○
VERT-CONVERGENCE	0~100%	CENTER(25~75)*		○
VERT-CONV-TOP	0~100%	CENTER(25~75)*		○
VERT-CONV-BOTTOM	0~100%	CENTER(25~75)*		○
HORIZ-CONV-RIGHT	0~100%	CENTER(25~75)*		○
HORIZ-CONV-LEFT	0~100%	CENTER(25~75)*		○
MOIRE CANCEL	OFF / ON	OFF	○	
MOIRE CANCEL LEVEL	0~100%	0%	○	
CORNER PURITY(TL)	0~100%	CENTER(20~80)*		○
CORNER PURITY(TR)	0~100%	CENTER(20~80)*		○
CORNER PURITY(BL)	0~100%	CENTER(20~80)*		○
CORNER PURITY(BR)	0~100%	CENTER(20~80)*		○
CLANP PULSE POSITION	FRONT / BACK	BACK	○	
OSD group 4				
DEGAUSS	PROCEED			○
POWER-SAVE	OFF / ON	ON		○
CONTROL LOCK	OFF / ON	OFF		○
OSD POSITION	<-- -->	OSD is the center of picture		○
ALL RESET	PROCEED			
GTF AUTO ADJUST	PROCEED			
DIAGNOSIS				
LANGUAGE	ENG/ESP/ITA/GER/FRA/JAP	ENG		○
OSD group 5				
USB UP STREAM	PORT A / PORT B			○
USB PORT COMBINATION	PORT A : D-SUB BNC PORT B : BNC D-SUB			○

* In case of NG, confirm DAC value of the factory mode.
CENTER=the factory setting value returning by pressing +, - buttons simultaneously.

<NUB1107STTUW>

Adjustment items	Setting contents	Default setting	Setting classification	
			By timings	Common
OSD group 1				
CONTRAST	0~100%	100%		○
BRIGHT	0~100%	CENTER		○
COLOR NO.	1,2,3	COLOR NO.1	○	
R-GAIN 1,2,3	0~100%			○
G-GAIN 1,2,3	0~100%			○
B-GAIN 1,2,3	0~100%			○
COLOR TEMPERATURE 1,2,3	5000K~9300K	9300K		○
COLOR RESET 1,2,3	PROCEED			
OSD group 2				
H-SIZE	0~100%		○	
H-PHASE	0~100%		○	
H-POSITION	0~100%		○	
V-SIZE	0~100%		○	
V-POSITION	0~100%		○	
PCC-AMP	0~100%		○	
PCC-PHASE	0~100%		○	
PCC-CENTER	0~100%		○	
TOP-PCC	0~100%		○	
BOTTOM-PCC	0~100%		○	
PIN-BALANCE	0~100%		○	
KEY-BALANCE	0~100%		○	
CORNER-BALANCE	0~100%		○	
PCC-CENTER-BALANCE	0~100%		○	
V-LIN-BALANCE	0~100%		○	
V-LIN	0~100%		○	
ROTATION	0~100%	CENTER		○
ZOOM	0~100%		○	
GEOMETRY-RESET	PROCEED			
OSD group 3				
TEXTMODE	SHARP / SMOOTH	SHARP	○	
H-CONVERGENCE	0~100%	CENTER(25~75) *		○
V-CONVERGENCE	0~100%	CENTER(25~75) *		○
V-CONVERGENCE-TOP	0~100%	CENTER(25~75) *		○
V-CONVERGENCE-BOTTOM	0~100%	CENTER(25~75) *		○
H-CONVERGENCE-RIGHT	0~100%	CENTER(25~75) *		○
H-CONVERGENCE-LEFT	0~100%	CENTER(25~75) *		○
MOIRE CANCEL	OFF / ON	OFF	○	
MOIRE CANCEL LEVEL	0~100%	0%	○	
CORNER PURITY(TL)	0~100%	CENTER(20~80) *		○
CORNER PURITY(TR)	0~100%	CENTER(20~80) *		○
CORNER PURITY(BL)	0~100%	CENTER(20~80) *		○
CORNER PURITY(BR)	0~100%	CENTER(20~80) *		○
CLANP PULSE POSITION	FRONT / BACK	BACK	○	
VIDEO LEVEL	1.0V / 0.7V	0.7V	○	
OSD group 4				
DEGAUSS	PROCEED			○
POWER-SAVE	OFF / ON	ON		○
CONTROL LOCK	OFF / ON	OFF		○
OSD POSITION	<-- -->			○
ALL RESET	PROCEED			
GTF AUTO ADJUST	PROCEED			
DIAGNOSIS				
LANGUAGE	ENG/ESP/ITA/GER/FRA/JAP	ENG		○
OSD group 5				
USB UP STREAM	PORT A / PORT B			○
USB PORT COMBINATION	PORT A : D-SUB BNC PORT B : BNC D-SUB			○

* In case of NG, confirm DAC value of the factory mode.
CENTER=the factory setting value returning by pressing +, - buttons simultaneously.

3.7.3.2 Factory mode

(1)Factory mode 1 (The same section as the user mode)

<NSB1107STTUW>

Adjustment items	Setting contents	Default setting	Setting classification	
			By timings	Common
OSD group 1				
CONTRAST	0~255	255		○
BRIGHT	0~255	Center		○
COLOR NO.	1,2,3	COLOR NO.1	○	
R-GAIN 1,2,3	0~255			○
G-GAIN 1,2,3	0~255			○
B-GAIN 1,2,3	0~255			○
COLOR TEMPERATURE 1,2,3	0~86	9300K(86)		○
COLOR RESET 1,2,3	PROCEED			
OSD group 2				
HORIZ-SIZE	0~144		○	
HORIZ-PHASE	0~127		○	
HORIZ-POSITION	0~255		○	
VERT-SIZE	0~127		○	
VERT-POSITION	0~127		○	
PINCUSHION	0~127		○	
KEYSTONE	0~255		○	
PIN-CENTER	0~255		○	
TOP-PIN	0~255		○	
BOTTOM-PIN	0~255		○	
PIN-BALANCE	0~63		○	
KEY-BALANCE	0~63		○	
CORNER-BALANCE	0~255		○	
PCC-CENTER-BALANCE	0~255		○	
V-LIN-BALANCE	0~255		○	
V-LIN	0~255		○	
ROTATION	0~255	Center		○
ZOOM	0~144		○	
GEOMETRY-RESET	PROCEED			
OSD group 3				
TEXTMODE	SHARP / SMOOTH	SHARP	○	
BLACK LEVEL	High/Low	High		○
HORIZ-CONVERGENCE	94~160	Center		○
VERT-CONVERGENCE	94~160	Center		○
VERT-CONV-TOP	90~164	Center		○
VERT-CONV-BOTTOM	90~164	Center		○
HORIZ-CONV-RIGHT	90~164	Center		○
HORIZ-CONV-LEFT	90~164	Center		○
MOIRE CANCEL	OFF / ON	OFF	○	
MOIRE CANCEL LEVEL	0~31	0	○	
CORNER PURITY(TL)	0~255	Center		○
CORNER PURITY(TR)	0~255	Center		○
CORNER PURITY(BL)	0~255	Center		○
CORNER PURITY(BR)	0~255	Center		○
CLANP PULSE POSITION	FRONT / BACK	BACK	○	
OSD group 4				
DEGAUSS	PROCEED			○
POWER-SAVE	OFF / ON	OFF		○
CONTROL LOCK	OFF / ON	OFF		○
OSD POSITION	<-- -->	OSD is the center of picture		○
ALL RESET	PROCEED			
GTF AUTO ADJUST	PROCEED			
DIAGNOSIS				
LANGUAGE	ENG/ESP/ITA/GER/FRA/JAP	ENG		○
OSD group 5				
USB UP STREAM	PORT A / PORT B			○
USB PORT COMBINATION	PORT A : D-SUB BNC PORT B : BNC D-SUB			○

* In case of NG, confirm DAC value of the factory mode.
CENTER=the factory setting value returning by pressing +, - buttons simultaneously.

<NUB1107STTUW>

Adjustment items	Setting contents	Default setting	Setting classification	
			By timings	Common
OSD group 1				
CONTRAST	0~255	255		○
BRIGHT	0~255	128		○
COLOR NO.	1,2,3	COLOR NO.1	○	
R-GAIN 1,2,3	0~255			○
G-GAIN 1,2,3	0~255			○
B-GAIN 1,2,3	0~255			○
COLOR TEMPERATURE 1,2,3	0~86	9300K(86)		○
COLOR RESET 1,2,3	PROCEED			
OSD group 2				
H-SIZE	0~144		○	
H-PHASE	0~127		○	
H-POSITION	0~255		○	
V-SIZE	0~127		○	
V-POSITION	0~127		○	
PCC-AMP	0~127		○	
PCC-PHASE	0~255		○	
PCC-CENTER	0~255		○	
TOP-PCC	0~255		○	
BOTTOM-PCC	0~255		○	
PIN-BALANCE	0~63		○	
KEY-BALANCE	0~63		○	
CORNER-BALANCE	0~255		○	
PCC-CENTER-BALANCE	0~255		○	
V-LIN-BALANCE	0~255		○	
V-LIN	0~255		○	
ROTATION	0~255	127		○
ZOOM	0~144		○	
GEOMETRY-RESET	PROCEED			
OSD group 3				
TEXTMODE	SHARP / SMOOTH	SHARP	○	
H-CONVERGENCE	50~205	127		○
V-CONVERGENCE	50~205	127		○
V-CONVERGENCE-TOP	80~170	127		○
V-CONVERGENCE-BOTTOM	80~170	127		○
H-CONVERGENCE-RIGHT	60~190	127		○
H-CONVERGENCE-LEFT	60~190	127		○
MOIRE CANCEL	OFF / ON	OFF	○	
MOIRE CANCEL LEVEL	0~31	0	○	
CORNER PURITY(TL)	58~198	127		○
CORNER PURITY(TR)	58~198	127		○
CORNER PURITY(BL)	58~198	127		○
CORNER PURITY(BR)	58~198	127		○
CLANP PULSE POSITION	FRONT / BACK	BACK	○	
VIDEO LEVEL	1.0V / 0.7V	0.7V	○	
OSD group 4				
DEGAUSS	PROCEED			○
POWER-SAVE	OFF / ON	OFF		○
CONTROL LOCK	OFF / ON	OFF		○
OSD POSITION	<-- -->			○
ALL RESET	PROCEED			
GTF AUTO ADJUST	PROCEED			
DIAGNOSIS				
LANGUAGE	ENG/ESP/ITA/GER/FRA/JAP	ENG		○
OSD group 5				
USB UP STREAM	PORT A / PORT B			○
USB PORT COMBINATION	PORT A : D-SUB BNC PORT B : BNC D-SUB			○

* In case of NG, confirm DAC value of the factory mode.
CENTER=the factory setting value returning by pressing +, - buttons simultaneously.

(2)Factory mode 2 (The added section to the user mode)

<NSB1107STTUW>

Adjustment items	Setting contents	Default setting	Setting classification	
			By timing	Common
FACT 00				
DBF H AMP(X2-L)	0~127		○	
DBF H AMP(X2-R)	0~127		○	
DBF H AMP(X4-L)	0~127	20	○	
DBF H AMP(X4-R)	0~127	50	○	
DBF H PHASE	0~255		○	
DBF V AMP(X2)	0~127		○	
R BIAS(COLOR1)	0~255	50		○
G BIAS(COLOR1)	0~255	50		○
B BIAS(COLOR1)	0~255	50		○
R BIAS(COLOR2)	0~255	50		○
G BIAS(COLOR2)	0~255	50		○
B BIAS(COLOR2)	0~255	50		○
R BIAS(COLOR3)	0~255	50		○
G BIAS(COLOR3)	0~255	50		○
B BIAS(COLOR3)	0~255	50		○
SUB-BRIGHT	0~255	200		○
ABL	0~255	220		○
H-PURITY	0~255	Center		○
V-PURITY	90~220	Center		○
FACT 01				
YH-T	113~141	Center		○
YH-J	113~141	Center		○
XH-T	109~145	Center		○
XH-J	90~164	Center		○
PQHT	15~239	Center		○
PQHB	30~224	Center		○
PQHL	0~255	255		○
PQHR	0~255	255		○
PQ1L	45~209	Center		○
PQ1R	22~232	Center		○
B3HT	84~170	Center		○
B3HB	84~170	Center		○
B3HL	0~255	0		○
B3HR	0~255	0		○
YV-T	115~139	Center		○
YV-J	90~164	Center		○
XV-T	81~173	Center		○
XV-J	95~159	Center		○
PQVT	0~255	Center		○
PQVB	0~255	Center		○
PQVL	0~255	0		○
PQVR	0~255	0		○
S1VL	60~194	Center		○
S1VR	40~214	Center		○
S3VT	75~179	Center		○
S3VB	75~179	Center		○
S3VL	0~255	0		○
S3VR	0~255	0		○
S2VT	80~174	Center		○
S2VB	80~174	Center		○
S2VL	0~255	0		○
S2VR	0~255	0		○

<NUB1107STTUW>

Adjustment items	Setting contents	Default setting	Setting classification	
			By timing	Common
FACT 00				
DBF H AMP(X2-L)	0~127		○	
DBF H AMP(X2-R)	0~127		○	
DBF H AMP(X4-L)	0~127	0	○	
DBF H AMP(X4-R)	0~127	40	○	
DBF H PHASE	0~255		○	
DBF V AMP(X2)	0~127		○	
R BIAS(COLOR1)	0~255	50		○
G BIAS(COLOR1)	0~255	50		○
B BIAS(COLOR1)	0~255	50		○
R BIAS(COLOR2)	0~255	50		○
G BIAS(COLOR2)	0~255	50		○
B BIAS(COLOR2)	0~255	50		○
R BIAS(COLOR3)	0~255	50		○
G BIAS(COLOR3)	0~255	50		○
B BIAS(COLOR3)	0~255	50		○
SUB-BRIGHT	0~255	200		○
ABL	0~255	220		○
H-PURITY	0~255	127		○
V-PURITY	90~220	127		○
FACT 01				
YH-T	0~255	127		○
YH-J	0~255	127		○
XH-T	0~255	127		○
XH-J	60~190	127		○
PQHT	0~255	127		○
PQHB	0~255	127		○
PQHL	0~255	255		○
PQHR	0~255	255		○
PQ1L	0~255	127		○
PQ1R	0~255	127		○
B3HT	0~255	127		○
B3HB	0~255	127		○
B3HL	0~255	0		○
B3HR	0~255	0		○
YV-T	0~255	127		○
YV-J	0~255	127		○
XV-T	0~255	127		○
XV-J	80~170	127		○
PQVT	0~255	127		○
PQVB	0~255	127		○
PQVL	0~255	0		○
PQVR	0~255	0		○
S1VL	0~255	127		○
S1VR	0~255	127		○
S3VT	0~255	127		○
S3VB	0~255	127		○
S3VL	0~255	0		○
S3VR	0~255	0		○
S2VT	0~255	127		○
S2VB	0~255	127		○
S2VL	0~255	0		○
S2VR	0~255	0		○

3.8 Adjustment

3.8.1 How to select the factory adjustment (FACTORY) mode

3.8.1.1 Selecting with automatic adjustment device (Selecting with communication)

Using the communication command (DDC2Bi), issue the command from the automatic adjustment device to the monitor, and set the factory adjustment mode flag in the EEPROM to "01h" ("00h" for user mode).
(Refer to the A/B chassis automatic adjustment communication specifications (Protocol of DDC2Bi Enhanced) for details.)

3.8.1.2 Selecting with front panel switches

(1) Turn the power ON while holding down the BNC/DSUB CONNECTOR SELECT button.
(2) After step (1), release the button after one to two seconds.
(3) Confirm that 00 is displayed for the counter on the OSD display, and set to 225 with the (-) ADJUST button.
(4) Set to 05 with the (+) ADJUST button.
(5) When the ADJUST ITEM SELECT button (NSB1107STTUW) or ENTER button (NUB1107STTUW) is pressed, the factory mode will be entered.
This factory adjustment mode is entered with the above steps.

*The factory adjustment mode remains valid even after the power is turned OFF.
Note that steps (3) to (4) must be carried out within ten seconds. If ten seconds are exceeded, the mode will return to the user mode.

<Returning to the user mode from the factory mode>

(1) OSD (for factory, user select) is displayed with the group selection.
(2) Set the counter value to 010 with the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons.
(3) When the ADJUST ITEM SELECT button (NSB1107STTUW) or ENTER button (NUB1107STTUW) is pressed, the mode will return to the user mode.

3.8.2 Adjustments before aging

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Before aging		The only the sync. signal of No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz

3.8.2.1 Adjusting the high voltage

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	High voltage		The only the sync. signal of No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz

(1) Turn the monitor power OFF, and connect a high voltage meter to the CRT anode. Then, turn the monitor power ON.
(2) Turn the FBT picture potentiometer completely to the left.
(3) Adjust the PWB-MAIN VR601 (HV-ADJ), and set to 27.0kV±0.5kV.

3.8.2.2 SCREEN voltage adjustment

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	SCREEN voltage		The only the sync. signal of No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz

(1) Connect a high voltage meter to the TP-SC terminal on the PWB-CRT.
(2) Set to 700V±5V with the FBT picture potentiometer.

3.8.2.3

Adjust the focus pack "FOCUS 1, 2" so that both edges of the picture are clear.

3.8.2.4 Setting the high voltage protector working voltage

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Setting the high voltage protector working voltage		The only the sync. signal of No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz

(1) Connect a voltage meter to TP-XPRO on the PWB-MAIN.
(2) Confirm that the TP-XPRO voltage is 10V±1V.
(3) Apply voltage (13.5±0.5V for NSB1107sTTUW, 14±0.5V for NUB1107STTUW) from a source outside the monitor onto the TP-XPRO to confirm that the high voltage protector operates.
(4) After confirming, repeatedly turn the power ON and OFF (at five second intervals) to confirm that the high voltage protector does not operate.

3.8.2.5 Shock test

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Shock test		The color bar pattern signal of No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz

(1) Display the "color bar" from the signal generator A.
(2) Confirm that there is no abnormality in the image when shock is applied on the monitor.

3.8.2.6 Preadjustment before aging

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Before aging		No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz
			Full white

(1) Display a "full white" from the signal generator A.
(2) Confirm that the R, G and B channel images are output.
(3) Confirm that the H-CENT, picture position, picture size, PCC and balance can be controlled, and approximately adjust.
(4) Confirm that the OSD power management is turned OFF.
(5) Enter the factory mode (aging mode) beforehand.
(6) Disconnect the signal and confirm that the following display appears on the OSD. Then, adjust the picture to the specified luminance value before ITC adjustment using BRIGHT adjustment, and carry out heat run for 30 minutes or more.

3.8.2.7 Adjusting the landing (ITC/4 corner purity adjustment)

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	landing		No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz
			Full green

(1) Display the timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200, 106.25K/85) and full green.
(2) Turn the monitor power OFF, and degauss with the hand demagnetizer.
(3) Select TL with the SELECT button.
(4) Using the ADJUST button and measuring instrument, adjust so that the landing value at the upper left corner is the "specified landing value".
At this time, confirm that the adjustment value is within the range of 83 to 173 for NSB1107STTUW, 86 to 170 for NUB1107STTUW.

(Specify the working range limit for ITC here.)
The value indicated in the designs is to be used for the "specified landing value".

(5) Adjust the TF/BL/BR in the same manner.
(6) Display the timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200, 106.25K/85) and full white.

The luminance before ITC adjustment shall be the "specified luminance value before ITC adjustment."
The value indicated in the designs is to be used for the "specified luminance value before ITC adjustment".

3.8.3 Adjustments after aging

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	After aging		

There is no +B adjustment.

3.8.4 Adjusting the picture size, position and distortion (using automatic adjustment device)

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Picture size, position, distortion	Factory	No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz

The manual adjustment methods are explained below. The adjustments are executed in the factory adjustment (factory) mode.
Adjust the picture size to the value indicated in the list of adjustment values.
Adjust the distortion to the value indicated in the picture performance inspection item.

3.8.4.1 Adjusting the picture rotation

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Picture rotation		No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz
			Crosshatch with frame

Set the OSD to ROTATION, and using the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons, set the raster inclination to be horizontal to the CRT face surface.

3.8.4.2 Adjusting the back raster position

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Back raster position	Factory	No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz

(1) Set BRT to 100% to show the back raster. (When using the automatic adjustment device, set RGB-BIAS to MAX also.)
(2) Input each adjustment timing, and set the OSD display to H-POSI. Using the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons, adjust the horizontal back raster position to the center of the bezel.
At this time, the raster width will be $|L1-L2| \leq 3$mm.

3.8.4.3 Adjusting the left/right distortion, picture width, picture position (H-PHASE) and vertical linearity (all modes)

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Left/right distortion, picture width picture position, vertical linearity		See table of 3.9.1.12 (P3-35).

(1) Adjust the vertical size to approx. 295mm, and the vertical position to the approximate center.
(2) Select V-LIN and V-LIN-BAL with the OSD, and adjust so that the vertical linearity is equal at the very top of the picture, at the very bottom of the picture, and at the center of the picture.
(3) Select V-SIZE and V-POSI with the OSD, and adjust the vertical width and vertical position to the specified values using the ADJUST buttons.
(4) Select PINCUSHION, KEYSTONE, PIN-CENTER, TOP-PIN and BOTTOM-PIN for NSB1107STTUW, PCC-AMP, PCC-PHASE, PCC-CENTER, PCC-TOP-CORNER, and PCC-BOTTOM-CORNER for NUB1107STTUW with the OSD, and adjust the vertical line at both side of the picture to the straight line using the ADJUST buttons.
(5) If the left and right distortions differ, select PIN-BALANCE, KEY-BALANCE, CORNER-BALANCE and PCC-CENTER-BALANCE with the OSD, and adjust so that the distortions are visually balanced.
(6) Select H-PHASE with the OSD, and adjust the horizontal raster position to the center of the picture using the ADJUST buttons.
(7) Select H-SIZE with the OSD, and adjust the horizontal raster width to the value given in the adjustment list using the ADJUST buttons.
* Note that the picture position and distortion must be within the ranges given in the picture performance inspection items.

3.8.4.4 Horizontal linearity adjustment

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Horizontal linearity		No. 2 (640x480 31.5K/60) only

(1) Measure the horizontal linearity.
(2) If the value is 9% or less, it is reference to OK.
(3) If the value is 9% or more, judge whether the right expands or contracts.
(4) If the right expands, set H-POSI data for -40 and DBF-H-PHASE for +9.
(5) If the right contracts, set H-POSI data for +40 and DBF-H-PHASE for -9.
(6) Adjust to that the image is the center with H-PHASE.
(7) Measure the horizontal linearity once more to confirm that the value is 9%.

3.8.4.5 Adjusting the DBF amplitude and phase

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	DBF ammplitude and phase		See table of 3.9.1.12 (P3-35).

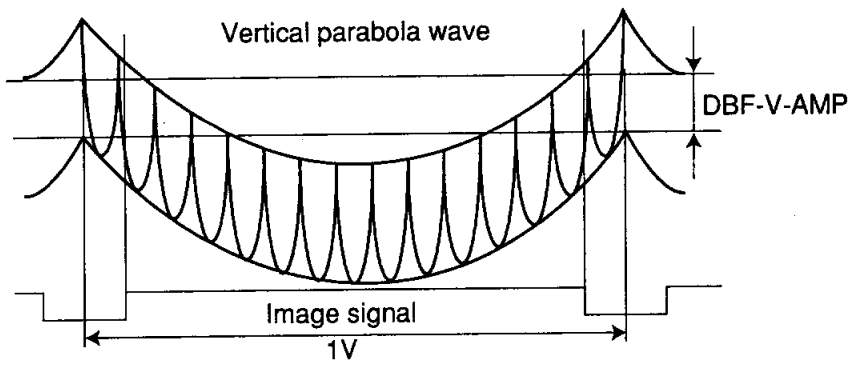
(1) Connect the oscilloscope to the PWB-MAIN TP-DBF and to one of the signal outputs for the signal sources full R, G, B (VIDEO).

(2) Select the following adjustment picture with the select button, and set to the following values with the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons.
(a)DBF H AMP (X4-L) : 20 (NSB1107STTUW), 0 (NUB1107STTUW)
(b)DBF H AMP (X4-R) : 50 (NSB1107STTUW), 40 (NUB1107STTUW)

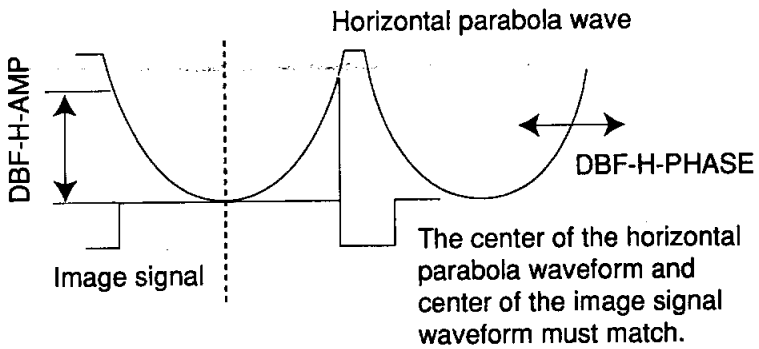
(3) Set the OSD to the DBF-H-AMP (2X-L and 2X-R) select picture, and using the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons adjust the horizontal parabola wave amplitude (image area) to the value given in the list of adjustment values.
Note that the same value must be input for L and R.

(4) Set the OSD to the DBF-H-PHASE select picture, and using the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons adjust the horizontal parabola wave phase as shown below in respect to the image signal.

(5) Set the OSD to the DBF-V-AMP (X2-L) select picture, and using the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons adjust the vertical parabola wave amplitude (image area) to the value given in the list of adjustment values.



DBF-V-AMP adjustment



DBF-H-AMP adjustment

3.8.5 Adjusting the cut off (using the automatic adjustment device)

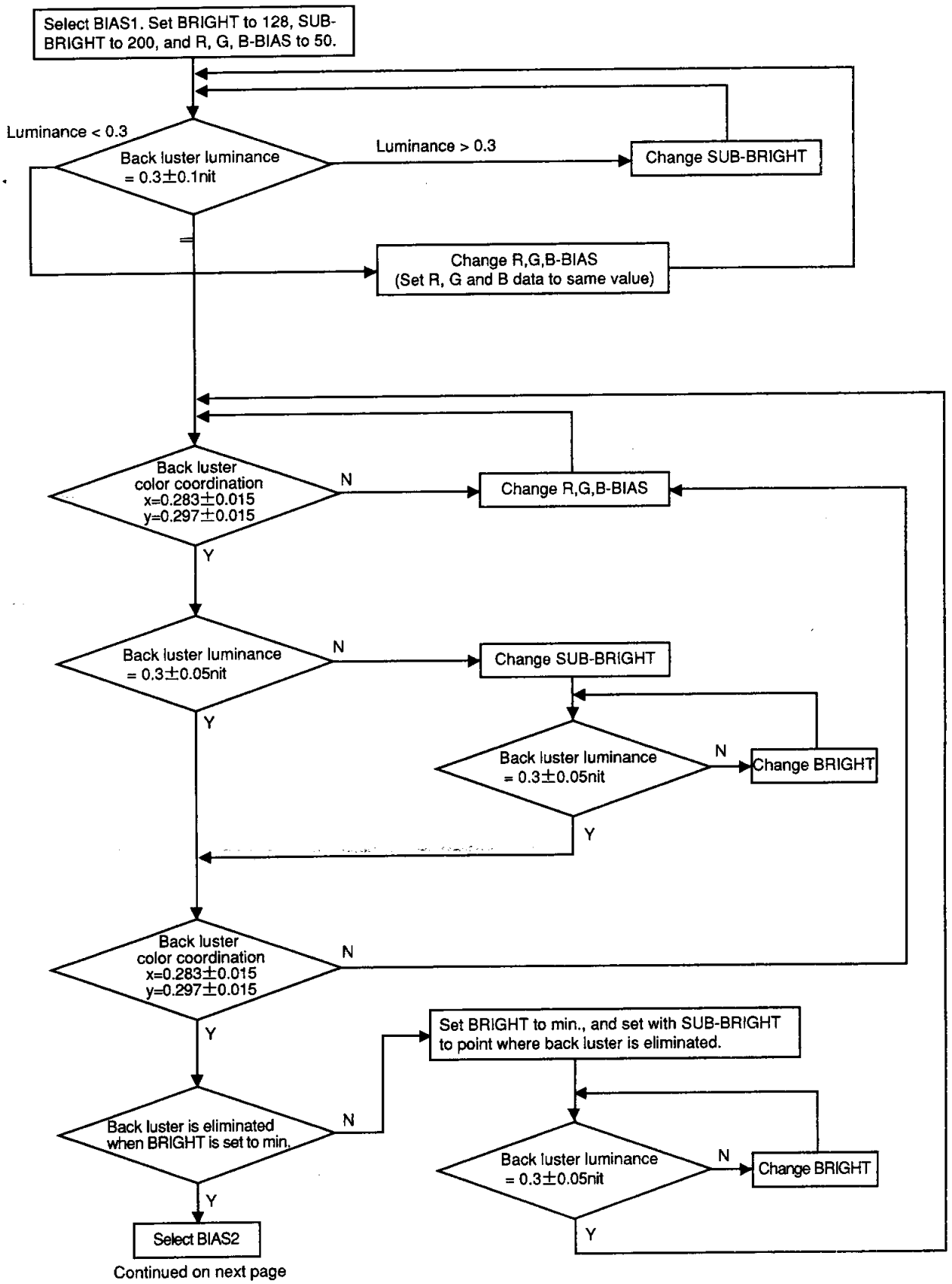
Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Cut off	Factory	No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz

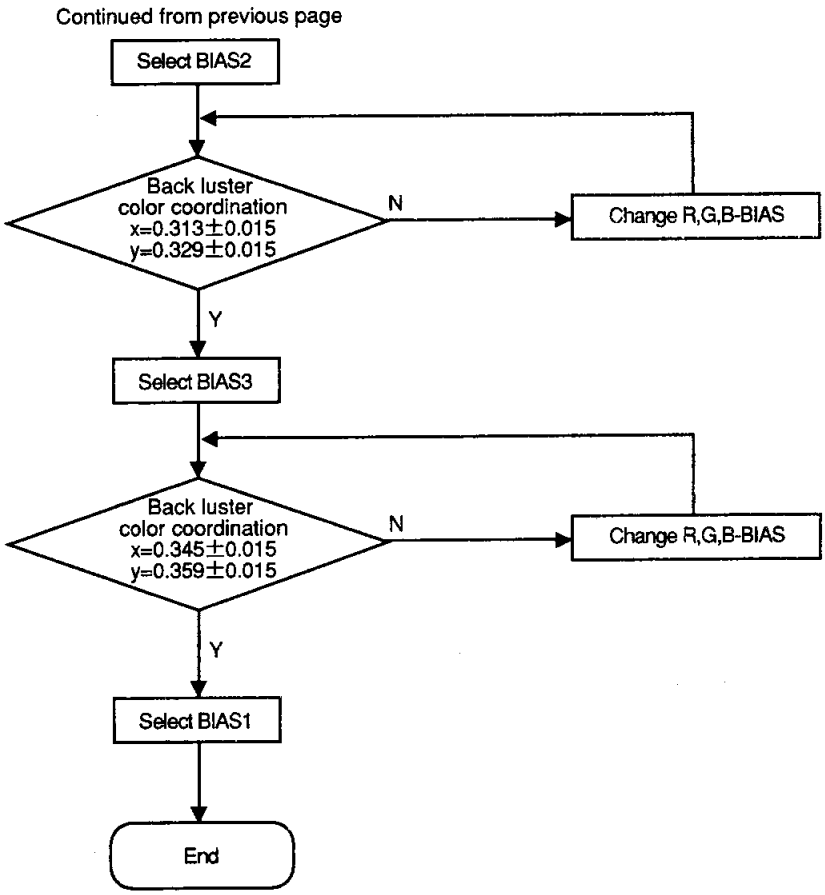
(1) Input the timing No. 12 from the signal source. (R, G, B OFF)
(2) Select BIAS1, and set BRIGHT to 128, SUB-BRIGHT to 200, and the R, G, B-BIAS to 50.
(3) Adjust the back raster luminance to 0.3±0.1cd/m².
(a) If more than 0.3cd/m², change SUB-BRIGHT to adjust.
(b) If less than 0.3cd/m², change R, G, B-BIAS to adjust.
The R, G, B-BIAS data must be the same values at this time.
(4) Using two colors except for the basic colors, adjust the color coordination to the following values.
(5) Change SUB-BRIGHT, and adjust the back raster luminance to 0.3±0.1cd/m² for NSB1107STTUW 0.3±0.05cd/m² for NUB1107STTUW.
If adjustments with just SUB-BRIGHT are not possible, change BRIGHT and adjust.
(6) If the back raster color coordination is deviated from the following values, repeat steps (4) and (5).
(If the back raster cannot disappear, set BRIGHT to min., and set to the point where the back raster is eliminated with SUB-BRIGHT. Next, change BRIGHT, and adjust the back raster luminance to 0.3±0.05cd/m², and then adjust again from step (3).)
(7) Copy COLOR 1 G-BIAS, to the COLOR 2, 3 G-BIAS.
(8) Select BIAS 2, and change the BIAS data for the R and B colors (G-BIAS is fixed). Adjust the back raster color coordination to the following table.
(9) Select BIAS 3, and change the BIAS data for the R and B colors (G-BIAS is fixed). Adjust the back raster color coordination to the following table.

Model	Confirmation item		COLOR 1	COLOR 2	COLOR 3
All models	Color coordination	x	0.283±0.015	0.313±0.015	0.345±0.015
		y	0.297±0.015	0.329±0.015	0.359±0.015

*The flow chart is provided on the next page.

Cutoff adjustment procedures




Continued from previous page
Select BIAS2
Back luster
color coordination
x=0.313±0.015
y=0.329±0.015
N
Change R,G,B-BIAS
Y
Select BIAS3
Back luster
color coordination
x=0.345±0.015
y=0.359±0.015
N
Change R,G,B-BIAS
Y
Select BIAS1
End

3.8.6 Adjusting the RGB drive signal

3.8.6.1 Adjusting the R, G, B drive signal (Adjustment of COLOR 1)

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	R, G, B drive signal	Factory	No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz
			WINDOW picture

(1) Input the following adjustment timing at the signal source.
WINDOW picture (Input amplitude = 0.7Vp-p)

Model group	Adjustment timing
All model	Timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 106.25K/85)

(2) Select CONTRAST with the OSD, and set to MAX with (+) ADJUST button.
(3) Select BRIGHT with the OSD, and set the data to 128 with the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons.
(4) Set the signal generator A output to the WINDOW pattern (approx. 80mm square at center of CRT picture), and input only "GREEN".
(5) Set the COLOR 1 G with the OSD, and adjust the luminance to the following value with the ADJUST button.
(6) Input BLUE, RED and GREEN, appropriately select the COLOR 1 B and R, and adjust the color coordination to the following value with the ADJUST button.
(7) Set CONTRAST to 25cd/m² with the OSD to confirm that the change in color coordination is within ±0.015 for both x and y.
*Adjust COLOR 2 and 3 to the following values with the same method.

(Note) After adjusting COLOR, always set to COLOR 1.
(The COLOR preset will be set to the default COLOR 1 with this step.)

Model group	COLOR		1	2	3	Remarks
All models	G-WINDOW luminance		78.0	68.0	58.0	(Reference value)
	W-WINDOW color coordination	x	0.283	0.313	0.345	±0.005
		y	0.297	0.329	0.359	±0.005
	Full white luminance(cd/m²)		105 or more	92 or more	77 or more	

3.8.6.2 Adjusting ABL

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	ABL	Factory	No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz
			Full white

(1) Set the OSD ABL to 220.
(2) Input timing No. 12 at the signal source.
(Full white picture input amplitude = 0.7Vp-p)
(3) Set contrast to MAX, bright to MAX, and select ABL-ADJUST with OSD. Adjust to 115cd/m²±5 for NSB1107STTUW, 108cd/m²±3 for NUB1107STTUW with COLOR 1.
The picture size must be approximately the H width given in the list of adjustment values at this time.

3.8.7 Adjusting the Purity

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Purity	Factory	Check 4 : 85Hz
			RED crosshatch reverse

(1) Input the check 4 timing: 1600 x 1200/85Hz at the signal source to confirm that the RED crosshatch is displayed in reverse.
(2) Set the chamber adjustment magnetic field to the northern hemisphere magnetic field (HORIZ. = 0mT, VERT. = +0.04mT).
(3) After carefully degaussing the monitor with 100V handy-demagnetizer, demagnetize with a demagnetizer.
(4) Set the monitor to the factory mode from the front, select H-Purity, and press the ADJUST ITEM SELECT button (NSB1107STTUW) or ENTER button (NUB1107STTUW) once.
With this, the calibration of the horizontal (tube axis) and vertical (two way) geomagnetism sensor will be carried out by the MPU.
Confirm that the current that flows to HCANCEL-Coil at this time is within 0±5mA.
If not within 0±5mA, select H-Purity, and adjust to within 0±5mA.
(5) Fully scan the picture size with the normal mode to confirm the below effective magnetic field allowance. (Carry out the 45-degree rotation check only for the tube axis direction magnetic field.)

(a)Turn the cancel switch OFF.
(b)Effective magnetic field (Magnetic field for adjustment magnetic field)
(1) BH: +0.04mT
(2) BH: -0.04mT
(3) BV: +0.35mT (NSB1107STTUW)
BV: +0.06mT (NUB1107STTUW)
(Northern hemisphere)
(4) BV: -0.04mT (NSB1107STTUW)
BV: -0.06mT (NUB1107STTUW)
(Northern hemisphere)
(5) BV: +0.04mT (Southern hemisphere)
(Equator)
(6) BV: -0.04mT (Southern hemisphere)
(Equator)
(c) Demagnetize with a demagnetizer.
(d)Turn the cancel switch ON.
(e)Judgment

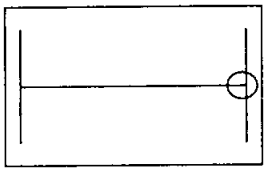
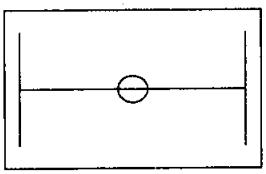
Repeat the effective magnetic field four times in the following order.
(1) (2) (3) (4) ... (Northern hemisphere)
(1) (2) (5) (6) ... (Southern hemisphere)
(Equator)

* Repeat (a) to (e) four times for each effective magnetic field.
** When another color is hit while checking the 45-degree rotation of the tube axis direction magnetic field, if the level is not a problem in use of the normal mode Corner Purity, the level will be OK.
*** Before checking the vertical magnetic field, set the effective magnetic field, and then carry out manual degaussing on OSD once.

(6) After confirming the effective magnetic field allowance in step (5), return to the adjustment (reference) magnetic field. After carefully degaussing the monitor with 100V handy-demagnetizer, confirm that the current flowing to the HCANCEL-Coil is within 0±5mA.
If not within 0±5mA, adjust again from step (4).
(7) Set the chamber adjustment magnetic field to the Southern hemisphere magnetic field (HORIZ. = 0mT, VERT. = -0.04mT).
(8) After carefully degaussing the monitor with 100V handy-demagnetizer, degauss with a demagnetizer.
(9) Repeat steps (5) and (6).
(10) Set the chamber adjustment magnetic field to the Equator magnetic field (HORIZ. = 0mT, VERT. = 0mT).
(11) After carefully degaussing the monitor with 100V handy-demagnetizer, degauss with a demagnetizer.
(12) Repeat steps (5) and (6).

3.8.8 Adjusting the focus

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Focus		No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz
			H character, crosshatch

	Normal or reverse display	Point to align with
Vertical line	Reverse display	 FOCUS JUST at center of right side vertical line (circle section).
Horizontal line	Normal display	 FOCUS JUST at center of screen (circle section).

<Adjusting the static focus>

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Static focus		No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz
			H character, crosshatch

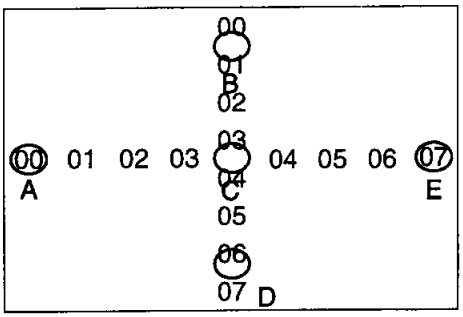
For steps (1) and (2), use the timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 106.25K/85) H character pattern and crosshatch pattern.
For step (3), use all preset timing H character patterns and crosshatch patterns.

(1) Display a white crosshatch pattern, and adjust the focus following section "3.8.8 Adjusting the focus".
(2) If the DBF voltage is insufficient or excessive, select DBF H AMP (X2-L)/DBF H AMP (X2-R) and DBF V AMP from the OSD, and readjust with the ADJUST button. Then repeat step (1), and adjust so that the following judgement conditions are satisfied.
(3) For all of the other preset timings, if the DBF voltage is insufficient or excessive, select DBF H AMP (X2-L)/DBF H AMP (X2-R) and DBF V AMP from the OSD, and readjust with the ADJUST button.

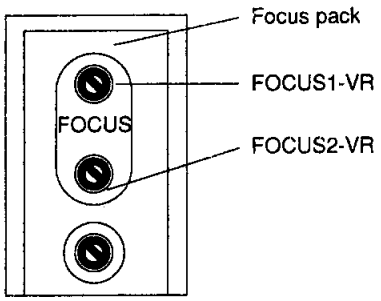
The focus is judged as follows.

Timing	Judgment pattern (Note 1) (Note 2)
Normal display	Crosshatch pattern
Reverse display Timing No. 2, 6~12, 19 Timing No. 15,25 (NSB1107STTUW) Timing No. 25,27 (NUB1107STTUW)	Judge with pattern A Judge with pattern B

(Note 1) Pattern A: Font 7 X9, Cell 10X11, e character
(Note 2) Pattern B: Font 7 X9, Cell 10X11, H character
Core: Judge the ratio of the halo (total area 1:1).
To judge the reverse display, do not carry out a relative evaluation with the other point on the screen. Instead, judge whether the e (H) character can be read at that point.



Focus attention point



Focus pack

3.8.9 Adjusting the convergence

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Convergence		No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz
			Crosshatch

3.8.9.1 Adjusting with ITC

Before adjusting the center mis-convergence and axial mis-convergence, carry out sufficient full white aging (100cd/m^2 or more, for one hour or more). Then, adjust with the following timing.

Timing: No. 12 (1600 x 1200 106.25K/85) crosshatch pattern

Confirm that the following DDCP default setting is as shown in the table.

Section 3.7.3.2 (1) Factory mode 1 in section 3.7.3 OSD display matrix

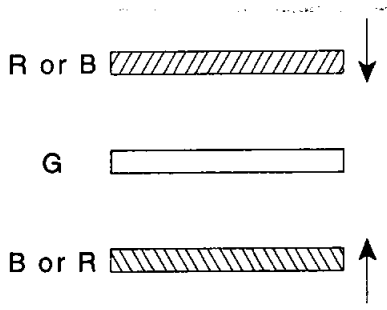
H-CONVERGENCE, V-CONVERGENCE, H-CONVERGENCE-RIGHT, H-CONVERGENCE-LEFT, V-CONVERGENCE-TOP, V-CONVERGENCE-BOTTOM

Section 3.7.3.2 (2) Factory mode 2 in section 3.7.3 OSD display matrix

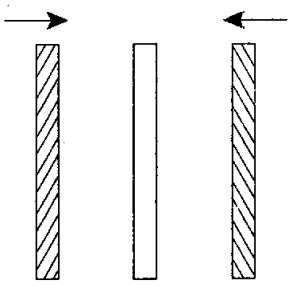
All of FACT01

Adjust the horizontal and vertical convergence to the optimum setting with the CRT CP ring, etc.

(Refer to following drawings.)

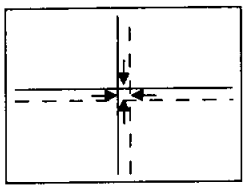
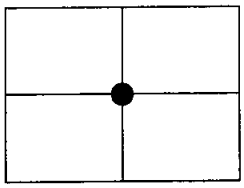
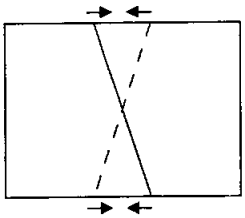
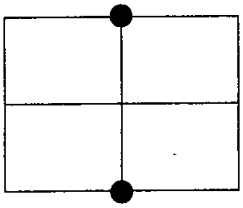
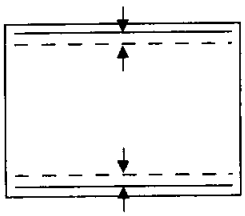
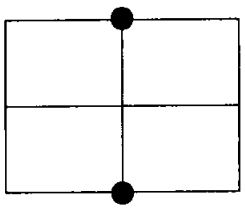
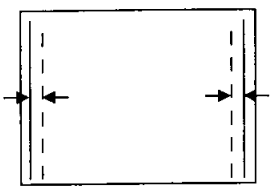
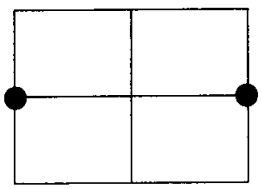
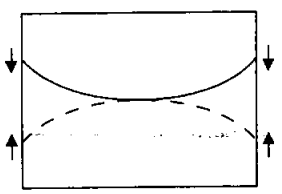
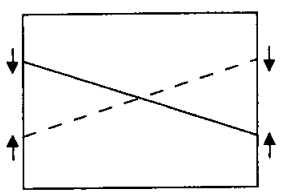
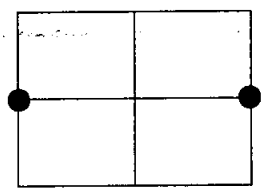


Vertical convergence



Horizontal convergence

Adjusting the center miss convergence and axial miss convergence

Adjustment item name	Problem	Adjustment point	Adjustment procedure
H-STATIC V-STATIC			Adjust to ±0.1m or less with CP-ASSY 4P.
YH axial deviation			Adjust so that the TOP+BOTTOM is ±0.1mm or less with the YH potentiometer.
YV axial deviation			Adjust so that the TOP+BOTTOM is ±0.1mm or less with the YV potentiometer.
XH axial deviation			Adjust so that the LEFT-RIGHT is ±0.1mm or less with the XH slider.
XV characteristics XV axial deviation	 		Only when the XV (B-Bow) is ± 0.1mm or more, adjust so that the LEFT-RIGHT is ±0.1mm or less with the B-Bow 4P and CP-ASSY 4P sequence. Adjust so that the LEFT-RIGHT is ±0.1mm or less with the XV differential coil.

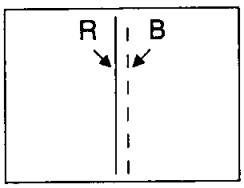
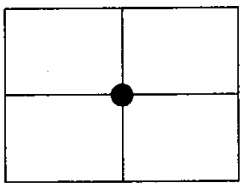
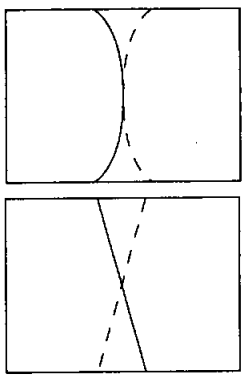
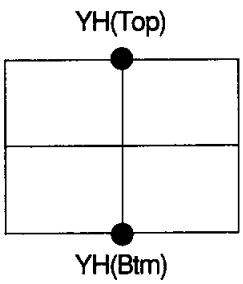
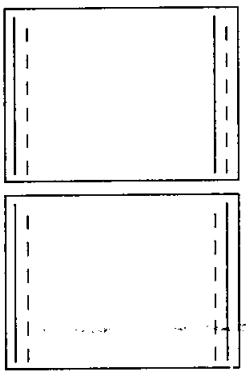
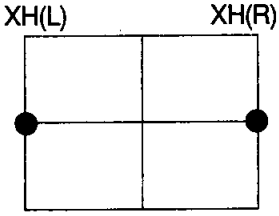
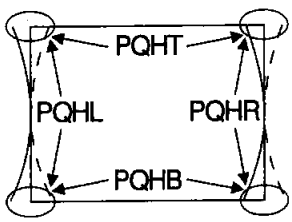
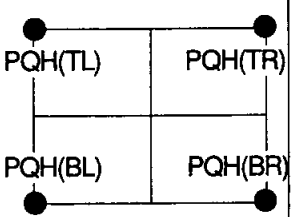
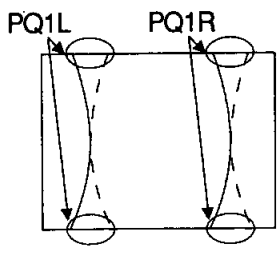
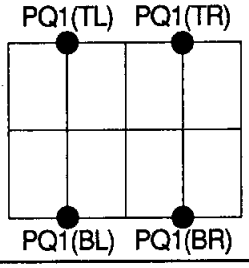
3.8.9.2 Adjusting DDCP (using automatic adjustment device)

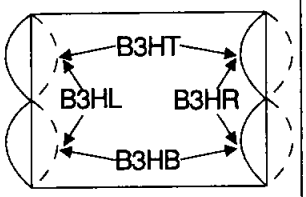
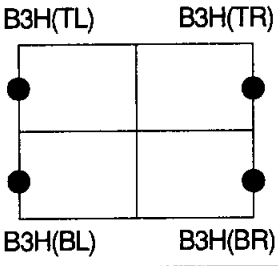
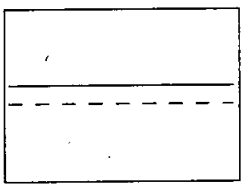
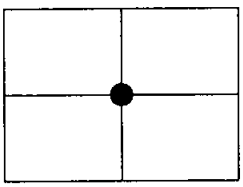
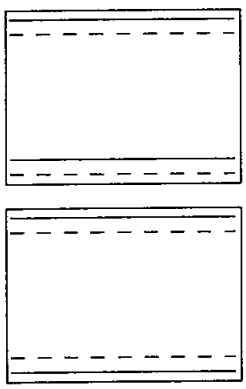
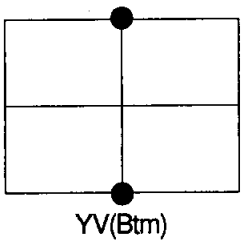
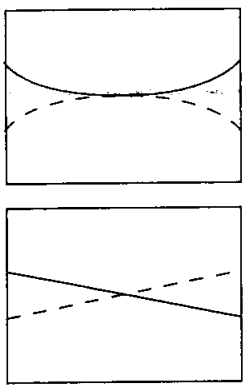
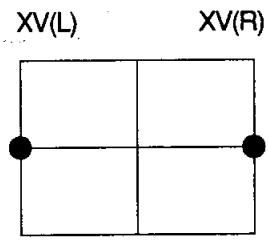
The method for carrying out the automatic adjustment manually is explained below.

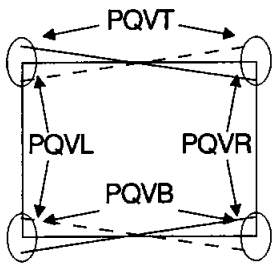
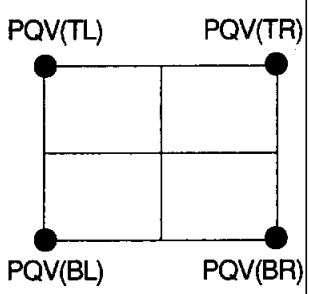
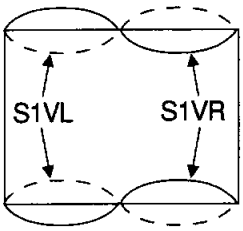
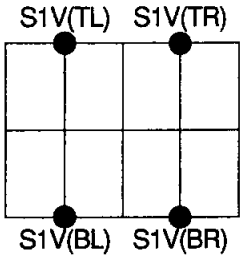
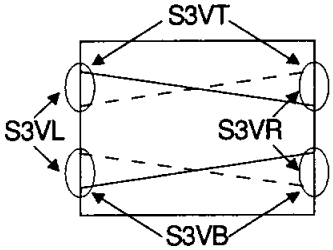
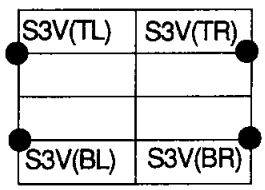
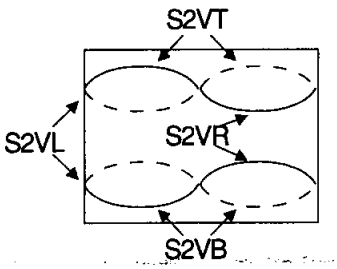
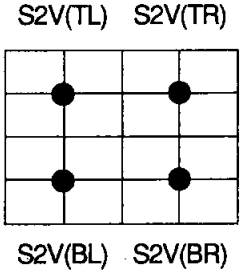
(1) Input the timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 106.2K/85) crosshatch pattern.

(2) Enter the factory mode.

(3) Adjust in the following order. (It is assumed that the center and axial mis-convergence on the previous page have already been adjusted.)

Adjustment order	Adjustment item name	Problem	Adjustment point	Adjustment procedure
4H-COIL				
1	H-CONVERGENCE			Adjust to 0.05mm or less. (Adjustment target is 0mm.)
2	YH-T (DY V coil characteristics) YH-J (V direction axial deviation)			YH-T=YH(Top)+YH(Btm)/2 Compensate by the value obtained by adding the Top and Bottom mis-convergence amount and dividing it by 2, so that the top and bottom are the same absolute value. YH-J=YH(Top)-YH(Btm)/2 Basically, the adjustment is the same as above, however, the axial deviation element (top/bottom signs reversed) is subtracted. After adjusting, both the top and bottom must be 0.05mm or less. The target is 0mm.
3	XH-T (DY H coil characteristics) XH-J (H direction axial deviation)			XH-T=XH(L)+XH(R)/2 Compensate by the value obtained by adding the Left and Right mis-convergence amount and dividing it by 2, so that the left and right are the same absolute value. XH-J=XH(L)-XH(R)/2 Basically, the adjustment is the same as above, however, the axial deviation element (left/right signs reversed) is subtracted. After adjusting, both the left and right must be 0.05mm or less. The target is 0mm.
4	PQHT PQHB PQHL PQHR			PQHT=(PQH(TL)+PQH(TR))/2 PQHB=(PQH(BL)+PQH(BR))/2 PQHL=(PQH(TL)+PQH(BL))/2 PQHR=(PQH(TR)+PQH(BR))/2 As with procedures 2 and 3, the compensation amount is the value obtained by adding and dividing by 2. Repeat the adjustment so that the results are 0.3mm or less.
5	PQ1L PQ1R			PQ1L=(PQ1(TL)+PQ1(BL))/2 PQ1R=(PQ1(TR)+PQH(BR))/2 Same as above. However, the PQH in procedure 4 may have changed, so repeat steps 4 and 5 to achieve 0.3mm or less.

Adjustment order	Adjustment item name	Problem	Adjustment point	Adjustment procedure
6	B3HT B3HB B3HL B3HR (B-ing characteristics)			B3HT=(B3H(TL)+B3H(TR))/2 B3HB=(B3H(BL)+B3H(BR))/2 B3HL=(B3H(TL)+B3H(BL))/2 B3HR=(B3H(TR)+B3H(BR))/2 The compensation amount is the value obtained by adding and dividing by 2. Repeat the adjustment so that the results are 0.3mm or less.
4H-COIL				
7	V-CONVERGENCE			Adjust to 0.05mm or less. (Adjustment target is 0mm.)
8	YV-T YV-J			YV-T=YV(Top)+YV(Btm)/2 Compensate by the value obtained by adding the Top and Bottom mis-convergence amount and dividing it by 2, so that the top and bottom are the same absolute value. YV-J=YV(Top)-YV(Btm)/2 Basically, the adjustment is the same as above, however, the axial deviation element (top/bottom signs reversed) is subtracted. After adjusting, both the top and bottom must be 0.05mm or less. The target is 0mm.
9	XV-T XV-J			XV-T=XV(L)+XV(R)/2 Compensate by the value obtained by adding the Left and Right mis-convergence amount and dividing it by 2, so that the left and right are the same absolute value. XV-J=XV(L)-XV(R)/2 Basically, the adjustment is the same as above, however, the axial deviation element (left/right signs reversed) is subtracted. After adjusting, both the left and right must be 0.05mm or less. The target is 0mm.

Adjustment order	Adjustment item name	Problem	Adjustment point	Adjustment procedure
10	PQVT PQVB PQVL PQVR			PQVT=(PQV(TL)+PQV(TR))/2 PQVB=(PQV(BL)+PQV(BR))/2 PQVL=(PQV(TL)+PQV(BL))/2 PQVR=(PQV(TR)+PQV(BR))/2 As with procedures 8 and 9, the compensation amount is the value obtained by adding and dividing by 2. Repeat the adjustment so that the results are 0.3mm or less.
11	S1VL S1VR			S1VL=(S1V(TL)+S1V(BL))/2 S1VR=(S1V(TR)+S1V(BR))/2 Same as above. However, the PQV in procedure 10 may have changed, so repeat steps 10 and 11 to achieve 0.3mm or less.
12	S3VT S3VB S3VL S3VR			S3VT=(S3V(TL)+S3V(TR))/2 S3VB=(S3V(BL)+S3V(BR))/2 S3VL=(S3V(TL)+S3V(BL))/2 S3VR=(S3V(TR)+S3V(BR))/2 The compensation amount is the value obtained by adding and dividing by 2. Repeat the adjustment so that the results are 0.3mm or less.
13	S2VT S2VB S2VL S2VR			S2VT=(S2V(TL)+S2V(TR))/2 S2VB=(S2V(BL)+S2V(BR))/2 S2VL=(S2V(TL)+S2V(BL))/2 S2VR=(S2V(TR)+S2V(BR))/2 The compensation amount is the value obtained by adding and dividing by 2. Repeat the adjustment so that the results are 0.3mm or less.
14	Finally, confirm that 4H and 4V have been adjusted to 0.3mm or less over the entire picture region. ※Adjust 6H and 6V so that the peripheral deviation amount is averaged, and set to 0.3mm or less.			

※The adjustment range of this DDCP adjustment (automatic adjustment device, manual adjustment) is designated as shown below.

Adjustment item	Adjustment value range (factory mode)	
	<NSB1107STTUW>	<NUB1107STTUW>
H-CONVERGENCE	115 ~ 139	96 ~ 158
V-CONVERGENCE	112 ~ 139	96 ~ 158
V-CONVERGENCE-TOP	112 ~ 142	109 ~ 145
V-CONVERGENCE-BOTTOM	112 ~ 142	109 ~ 145
H-CONVERGENCE-RIGHT	112 ~ 142	101 ~ 153
H-CONVERGENCE-LEFT	112 ~ 142	101 ~ 153

3.8.10 Default settings (With factory mode)

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Default settings	Factory mode	Each adjustment timing
			Crosshatch

(1) Set the default values as shown in the table (user mode) given in the OSD display (section 3.7.3 (1).)
If the setting class is an item for each timing, carry out for each adjustment timing.
The default setting CENTER is the factory adjustment value called when the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons are pressed simultaneously in the normal mode.
Only CONTRAST will be set to 100% when the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons are pressed simultaneously in the normal mode.
(2) Return to the user mode with the front panel or automatic adjustment device.
(3) Execute ALL RESET to confirm that each OSD setting is as shown in the table (user mode) given in the OSD display (section 3.7.3(1)).
(4) After setting the default values, turn the power switch OFF.

3.9 Inspections (In normal mode)

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Inspections	Normal mode	

3.9.1 Electrical performance

Inspect the electrical performance by setting contrast to MAX and bright to center (press the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons simultaneously).

3.9.1.1 Withstand voltage

There must be no abnormality when 1500VAC is applied for two seconds between both ends of the AC input terminal and chassis, and between the DG coil terminal and chassis.

3.9.1.2 Grounding conductivity check

Check that the resistance value is 100mΩ or less when 25A is passed between the AC input terminal grounding GND and chassis GND.

3.9.1.3 Degaussing coil operation

Confirm that when OSD DEGAUSS is executed, the picture vibrates and then stops.

3.9.1.4 POWER SAVE function operation (Set the AC power input to 230V)

Model	Confirmation timing
All model	Timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 106.25K/85)

Use the full white pattern without R, G, B signals.
Select POWER-SAVE from the OSD, and set the POWER-SAVE function ON.
(Note) For the USB, do not connect a pseudo-USB load. Instead measure the following power consumption.

(1) STANDBY MODE

(a) Confirm that when H-SYNC is removed, the system waits for approx. five seconds, displays POWER SAVE for approx. three seconds, and then the picture darkens.
Also confirm that the power LED changes to orange and the power consumption is as follows.

Power consumption	15W or less

(b) Confirm that when H-SYNC is input again, the high voltage is recovered, and the picture appears in approx. four seconds.

(2) SUSPEND MODE

(a) Confirm that when V-SYNC is removed, the system waits for approx. five seconds, displays POWER SAVE for approx. three seconds, and then the high voltage drops.
Also confirm that the power LED changes to orange when the high voltage is down.
Confirm that the power consumption is as follows.

Power consumption	15W or less

(b) Confirm that when V-SYNC is input again, the high voltage is recovered, and the picture appears in approx. four seconds.

* It can be confirmed either the step (1) or (2) on the above.
It is need to confirm the step (3).

(3) COMPLETE OFF MODE

(a)Confirm that when both H-SYNC and V-SYNC are removed, the system waits for approx. five seconds, displays POWER SAVE for approx. three seconds, and then the high voltage drops.
Also confirm that the power LED changes to orange when the high voltage is down.
Confirm that the power consumption is as follows.

Power consumption	3W or less

(b)Confirm that when H-SYNC and V-SYNC are input again, the high voltage is recovered, and the picture starts to become brighter within 12 seconds.

3.9.1.5 Confirming the MOIRE-CLEAR function

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	MOIRE-CLEAR		No. 5 : 91.1K / 85Hz

Input timing No. 5 (1280 x 1024 91.1K/85.0), and turn the MOIRE-CLEAR function ON. Confirm that the picture vibrates in the horizontal direction.

3.9.1.6 Confirming the CORNER-PURITY function

Model	Confirmation timing
All model	Timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 106.25K/85)

Input a (full white display), and press the (-)(+) ADJUST buttons to change the CORNER PURITY (TR/TL/BR/BL). Confirm that the color coordination around the picture changes. Then, press the (-)(+) ADJUST buttons simultaneously to confirm that the picture purity returns to the CENTER.

3.9.1.7 Focus, picture performance (Timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz))

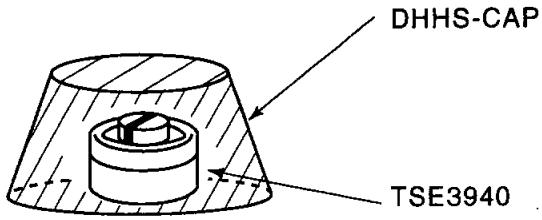
Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Focus, picture performance		No. 12 : 85Hz

The picture must be evenly bright with the "e" character normal and reverse displays.

3.9.1.8 Fixing the parts

(1) After the adjustment and inspection are completed, fix SCREEN-VR on the FBT focus pack with a yellow pen or white pen.

(2) Place the DHHS-CAP on the PWB-MAIN VR601. Use TSE3940 adhesive.



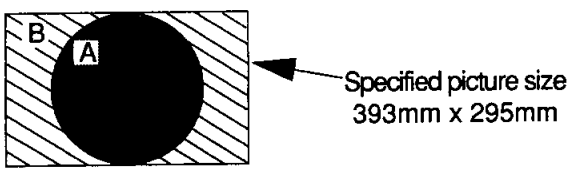
3.9.1.9 Mis-convergence

After heat running for 20 minutes or more, the mis-convergence amount in the horizontal and vertical directions when the set is faced to the East or West must be below the following values.

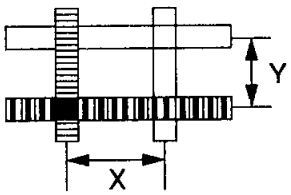
The mis-convergence amount is the value between the two colors of R, G and B separated the most in the horizontal (X) and vertical (Y) directions when a 17 vertical line x 13 horizontal line crosshatch is displayed.

Zone	Mis-convergence amount				
	All models				
Center	0.2mm or less				
A	0.3mm or less				
B	0.35mm or less				
Measurement timing (Timing No.)	12				

<Zone>



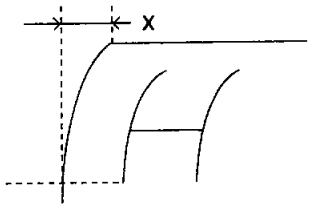
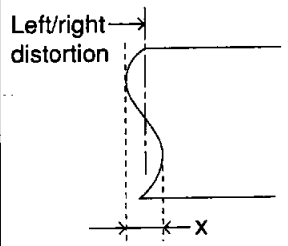
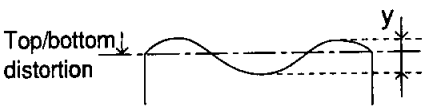
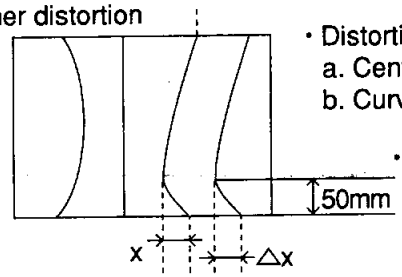
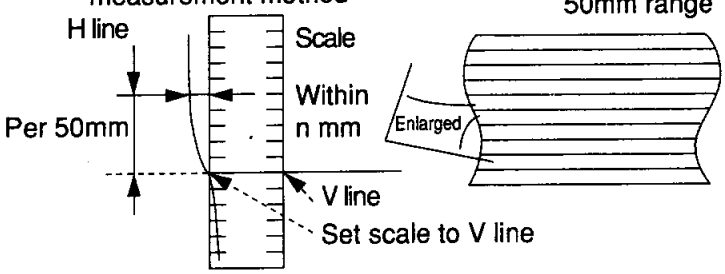
<Mis-convergence amount>

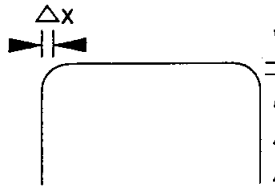
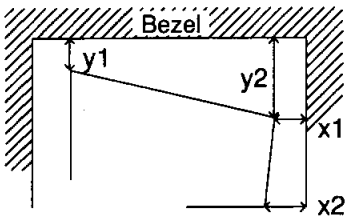
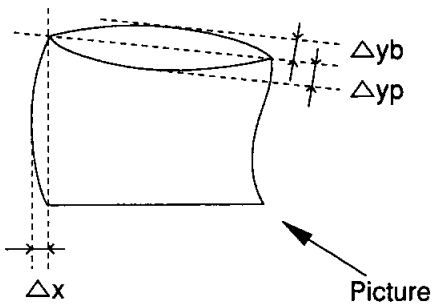
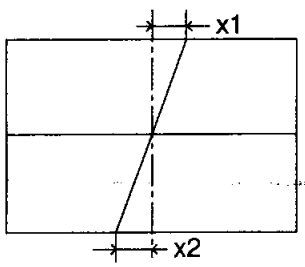
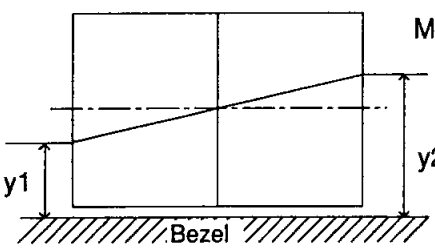


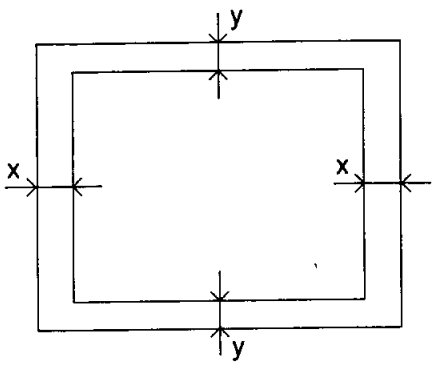
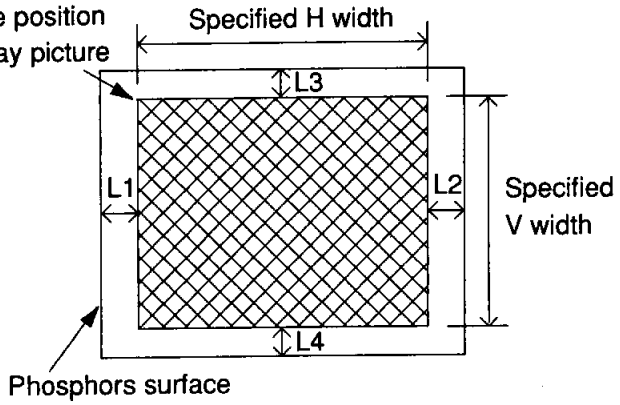
3.9.1.10 Picture distortion

When the picture distortion is measured, each distortion of the preset timing must be less than the following values.

<Picture performance inspection items> Inspect the following items for the picture distortion.

No.	Item	Judgement reference value	Input signal
1.	4-corner section distortion Inspect the distortion at the four corners. • Signal, H character with frame (both normal/reverse)  • Distortion x: Distortion in the range of one H character height. Judge with the white display G. (Judge the distortion amount with a fluorescent material stripe.)	x≦1pitch (=0.3mm)	H character with frame (both normal/ reverse)
2.	4-edge distortion When S-character or seagull type high frequency distortion is visible, check with the following method.  • Distortion x of S-character distortion, etc.: Distortion excluding normal pin, barrel or trapezoid. Note: There must be no sea-gull distortion.  • Distortion y: High frequency distortion excluding trapezoid.	x≦0.6mm * Note y≦1.0mm	Crosshatch pattern
3.	Inner distortion  • Distortion x: a. Center line b. Curve of other vertical line • Distortion x: a. Center line b. Curve of other vertical line Vertical line △X measurement method • Distortion △x: Curve within 50mm range  	a. x≦1.0mm b. x≦1.5mm (*) (*) Present No. 0 (31.5kHz, 60Hz) is: a. x≦1.5mm b. x≦2.0mm △x≦0.6mm	

No.	Item	Judgement reference value	Input signal
4.	Line curve (crosshatch pattern outer contour)  △x: Curve within 50mm range (horizontal) △y: Curve within 50mm range (vertical)	△x≦1.0mm △y≦1.0mm	Crosshatch pattern
5.	Horizontal trapezoid (top/bottom), vertical trapezoid (left/right)  • △y= | y1-y2 | △x= | x1-x2 | • Control with the above right value for each the top, bottom, left and right.	△y≦2.0mm △x≦1.8mm	
6.	Top/bottom pin and barrel, left/right pin and barrel 	(Provisional standards) △yb≦1.0mm △yp≦1.5mm △x ≦1.0mm	
7.	Parallelogram distortion  Measure the larger of x1 and x2.	x ≦0.8mm	
8.	Inclination  Measure △y = |y1-y2|.	△y≦2.0mm	

No.	Item	Judgement reference value	Input signal
9.	Distortion Must be within the following frame. ※ (Note, excluding ROTATION) 	y≦2.0mm x≦2.0mm	Crosshatch pattern
10.	Picture position Display picture 	| L1-L2 | ≦ 3.0mm | L3-L4 | ≦ 3.0mm	Full white

3.9.1.11 Linearity

Measure the linearity with a 17 horizontal line x 13 vertical line crosshatch.

Horizontal linearity : 10% or less, adjacent : 7% or less
Vertical linearity : 10% or less, adjacent : 7% or less
Calculation expression : (Xmax x Xmin) / Xmax x 100%

* When any doubts arise about the judgment, judge with ±3.0mm of the toleranceof horizontal and vertical width, picture position is |L1-L2| ≤ 3.0mm and |L3-L4| ≤ 3.0mm.

3.9.1.12 Adjustment value list

The horizontal width, vertical width and DBF-H amplitude must be within the following ranges.

<NSB1107STTUW>

Timing	Horizontal width (mm)			Vertical width (mm)			DBF-H amplitude (V)			DBF-V amplitude (V)		
No.	Group 1			Group1			Group 1			Group 1		
1												
2	393±5			295±4			380±10			160±10		
3												
4												
5												
6	393±5			295±4			380±10			160±10		
7	393±5			295±4			380±10			160±10		
8	393±5			295±4			380±10			160±10		
9	369±5			295±4			350±10			160±10		
10	369±5			295±4			350±10			160±10		
11	393±5			295±4			380±10			160±10		
12	393±5			295±4			380±10			160±10		
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19	393±5			295±4			380±10			160±10		
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25	393±5			295±4			380±10			160±10		
26												
27												

<NUB1107STTUW>

Timing	Horizontal width (mm)			Vertical width (mm)			DBF-H amplitude (V)			DBF-V amplitude (V)		
No.	Group 1			Group1			Group 1			Group 1		
1												
2	393±5			295±4			420±10			160±10		
3												
4												
5												
6	393±5			295±4			420±10			160±10		
7	393±5			295±4			420±10			160±10		
8	393±5			295±4			420±10			160±10		
9	369±5			295±4			390±10			160±10		
10	369±5			295±4			390±10			160±10		
11	393±5			295±4			420±10			160±10		
12	393±5			295±4			420±10			160±10		
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19	393±5			295±4			420±10			160±10		
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25	393±5			295±4			420±10			160±10		
26												
27	369±5			295±4			390±10			160±10		

3.9.1.13 Confirming GTF

GTF does not need to be confirmed.

3.9.1.14 Checking the functions during Sync on Green and Composite Sync input

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Checking the functions during Sync		Check 1 : 35K / 66Hz, Check 2 : 35K / 66Hz
	on Green and Composite Sync input		Full white

[Sync on Green]
Timing: Check 1 (35K/66), full white
[Composite Sync]
Timing: Check 2 (35K/66), full white

In the normal mode, input the above timing into the D-SUB or BNC connector to confirm that the operation is normal.

3.9.1.15 Confirming the D-SUB/BNC input (Timing No. 12 1600 x 1200 @85Hz)

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Confirming the		No. 12 : 85Hz
	D-SUB/BNC input		

Confirm the input select function for both D-SUB and BNC with the following procedure.
Confirm one of the following with an independent stage.

(1) After connecting D-SUB, press the front button (D-SUB/BNC) and confirm that after the picture darkens it returns to the normal state.
(2) After connecting BNC, press the front button (D-SUB/BNC) and confirm that after the picture darkens it returns to the normal state.

3.9.1.16 Confirming the ROTATION function and reset operation

Model	Confirmation timing
All model	Timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 106.25K/85)

<NSB1107STTUW>
Carry out the following confirmation in the NORMAL MODE.

(1) Confirming the ROTATION
When selecting ROTATION and pressing the ADJUST button(-) (+), confirm the picture rotating.
(2) Confirming the reset operation
When pressing the ADJUST button(-) (+) after lowering any the CONTRAST data, confirm the data becoming 100%.
*For all reset, confirm with "3.8.10 default setting".

<NUB1107STTUW>
Carry out the following confirmation in the NORMAL MODE.

(1) After lowering the CONTRAST data somewhat, press the (-)(+) ADJUST buttons simultaneously to confirm that the data changes to 100%.
(2) After lowering the BRIGHT data somewhat, press the (-)(+) ADJUST buttons simultaneously to confirm that the data changes to CENTER.

(3) After setting H-SIZE to MAX, start the Geometry Reset function with the OSD to confirm that the data returns to the original value.
(4) After lowering the ROTATION data somewhat, press the (-)(+) ADJUST buttons simultaneously to confirm that the data returns to the original value.
(5) After lowering the H-STATIC data somewhat, press the (-)(+) ADJUST buttons simultaneously to confirm that the data returns to the original value.
(6) After lowering the COLOR-1 GREEN data somewhat, press the reset button to confirm that the GREEN data returns to the original value.

3.9.1.17 Confirming the full white luminance

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Confirming the full white luminance		No. 12 : 85Hz
			Full white

Timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 106.25K/85), input amplitude = 0.7Vp-p
Confirm that the full white luminance is the following value.

Model	COLOR 1	COLOR 2	COLOR 3	Remarks
All models	105 or more	92 or more	77 or more	

3.9.1.18 Confirming the back raster luminance

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Confirming the back raster luminance		No. 12 : 85Hz、 R, G, B OFF

<NSB1107STTUW>
It is not need to confirm.

<NUB1107STTUW>
Input timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 @85Hz) (R, G, B OFF).
When at the BRIGHT CENTER with COLOR 1, confirm that the back raster luminance is 0.3+/-0.1cd/m^2. Confirm that the back raster luminance is 2.5cd/m^2 or more at BRIGHT MAX.

3.9.1.19 Luminance/color coordination uniformity

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Luminance/color coordination uniformity		No. 12 : 85Hz

The luminance ratio between the center and periphery must be 80% or more with timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 @85Hz) COLOR 1.
The color coordination difference between the center and periphery must be $\Delta x, y < \pm 0.012$ at COLOR 1/2/3.

Model	Confirmation item		COLOR 1	COLOR 2	COLOR 3
All models	Color coordination	x	0.283±0.007	0.313±0.007	0.345±0.007
		y	0.297±0.007	0.329±0.007	0.359±0.007

※ OSD color coordination confirmation X=0.283±0.04 Y=0.297±0.05
(Confirm at the white section of the OSD.)

3.9.1.20 Confirming the full white color coordination

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Confirming the color tracking		No. 12 : 85Hz
			Full white

Confirm that the color coordination at the center of the full white is within the following range at the drive signal adjustment timing.

3.9.1.21 Confirming the color tracking

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Confirming the TEXT MODE operation		No. 12 : 85Hz
			Crosshatch

Confirm with timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 @85Hz).
Measure the color coordination at the center of the picture using a full white pattern (input amplitude = 0.7Vp-p).

(a) Confirm that the color coordination change is within the ±0.012 range when the CONTRAST is set to 25cd/m² with the OSD.
(b) Confirm that the color coordination change is within the ±0.012 range when the input amplitude is set to 0.22Vp-p at the signal source.

3.9.1.22 Confirming the TEXT MODE operation

Using a timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz) crosshatch pattern, select the TEXT mode with the OSD. Confirm that the vertical line becomes thicker during the reverse display when changed from SHARP to SMOOTH.

3.9.1.23 Confirming the BLACK LEVEL

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Confirming the BLACK LEVEL		No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz

When selecting BLACK LEVEL with the OSD, the Timing No. 12 and the full white, and setting High --->Low, confirm the luminance becoming dark.

3.9.1.24 CRT installation position

CRT installation position tolerance ... Within ±3mm in vertical direction Within ±2.5mm in horizontal direction
Inclination: Within ±2.5mm at bezel reference

3.9.1.25 Confirming the geomagnetism tolerance (Timing No. 12: 1600 x 1200 106.25K/85)

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Confirming the geomagnetism tolerance		No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz

There must be no apparent color unevenness with each single color when the magnetic field is changed with the following procedure. The display picture size is 393mm x 295mm.

1. Northern hemisphere magnetic field : Horizontal magnetic field (B_H) : 0±0.04mT
   Vertical magnetic field (B_V) : +0.04±0.35mT/0.04-0.04mT (NSB1107STTUW)
   Vertical magnetic field (B_V) : +0.04±0.06mT (NUB1107STTUW)
2. Southern hemisphere magnetic field : Horizontal magnetic field (B_H) : 0±0.04mT
   Vertical magnetic field (B_V) : -0.04±0.04mT
3. Equator magnetic field : Horizontal magnetic field (B_H) : 0±0.04mT
   Vertical magnetic field (B_V) : 0±0.04mT

<Confirmation procedure>
Completely demagnetize the entire unit including the monitor plates, CRT, funnel section, along the DG coil and face surface with handy-demagnetizer (100V) at the magnetic fields for BH = 0G and Bv = destination. Then, change BH and Bv to the above values, and demagnetize again. Then, visually confirm.
Note that when changing Bv, set to the effective magnetic field, and then carry out manual degaussing on the OSD once before confirming.

3.9.1.26 Confirming the cancel function operation (Timing No. 12: 1600 x 1200 106.25K/85)

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Confirming the cancel function operation		No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz

(1) Confirm that the following cancel function operates correctly when the tube axial magnetic field (BH) is moved 0.04mT in the + direction or - direction.
(2) Confirm that the cancel function operates correctly when the vertical magnetic field (Bv) is moved by the following value in the + direction or - direction.
Note that when changing Bv, set to the effective magnetic field, and then carry out manual degaussing on the OSD once before confirming.
1. Northern hemisphere magnetic field : 0.035mT/-0.04mT (NSB1107STTUW)
: 0.06mT (NUB1107STTUW)
2. Southern hemisphere magnetic field : 0.04mT
3. Equator magnetic field : 0.04mT

<Procedures for confirming cancel function>
1. Mis-convergence (NUB1107STTUW only)
If the values given in section 3.9.1.9 Mis-convergence are satisfied, the state is OK.
2. Distortion and picture position (Horizontal raster position)
Confirm that the "distortion" and "picture position" compensation operations are correct.

3.9.1.27 Confirming the grill vibration

Status indicator	Adjustment item	Adjustment mode/set	Input signal/pattern
	Confirming the grill vibration		No. 12 : 106.25K / 85Hz
			Full white

Using timing No. 12 (1600 x 1200 106.25K/85) full white pattern.
(1) Tap the top of the monitor with a rubber hammer.
(Strength equivalent to shock test.)
(2) Observe from a position 60cm away from the tube surface.
(3) If the vibration continues for 10 seconds or more, judge as line out.
(4) For the set judged as line out, after carry out normal aging (30 minutes or more), apply an impact on the center of the tube surface with an impact hammer. Impact strength: 0.35Nm
(5) Observe from a position 60cm away from the tube surface.
(6) If the vibration continues for 9.5 seconds or more, replace the CRT. If the vibration is within 9.5 seconds, return to the line.

3.9.1.28 Confirming the USB hub

Test using a USB mouse, etc.

3.9.1.29 Others

(1) When the PUSH button is pressed, the changes must be smooth, and there must be no abnormalities such as noise.
(2) Synchronization must not flow when the power switch is turned ON and OFF.
(3) Confirm that the POWER LED is lit.

3.10 Checking the DDC function (using automatic adjustment device)

This writing operation is carried out in combination with the PC.
Confirm that the PC internal clock is correctly set when preparing for this work.

3.10.1 Writing/checking the DDC and EDID data

(1) Following the PC picture displays, select the target model. (This step is carried out only once when the device is started up or the model is changed.)
(2) Turn the monitor power ON.
(3) Following the PC picture displays, write the data into the EEPROM.
The data contents shall be those designated in the table of section 3.10.3.
(4) Following the PC picture displays, check the DDC function.
(5) There may be an error of four weeks for the manufacturing week and year information.

3.10.2 Setting the serial No.

(1) DDC compatible serial No. setting specifications

[Hexadecimal conversion]
Read the following serial No. with the barcode system, and set the serial No. with the following conversion.

Model	Serial No.
All models	Mitsubishi serial No.
	Customer serial No.

Low-order 5 digits of S/N → Hexadecimal conversion → Store data in order from low-order byte
6th and higher digit of S/N → Set as 0 (Follow VESA Standards)

(Example) 512002978 → 00000BA2 →
Address0C : A2
Address0D : 0B
Address0E : 00
Address0F : 00
(The above address is the offset from the head address 0C32h in the EEPROM.)

[ASCII conversion] (All models)
Read the Mitsubishi serial No. with the barcode system, and set the serial No. with the following conversion.
Low-order 5 digits of S/N → ASCII code conversion → Store data in order from low-order byte
(Example) 512A02978 (To MONITOR DESCRIPTOR #4)

↓

35 31 32 41 30 32 39 37 38

↓

Address (H)	Data (H)		
71	35		
72	31		
73	32		
74	41		
75	30		
76	32		
77	39		
78	37		
79	38		
7A	0A	← Indicates end of S/N data	Fixed data (Set according to No. of S/N digits)
7B	20	← Indicates blank	
7C	20	← Indicates blank	
7D	20	← Indicates blank	

(The above address is the offset from the head address 0C32h in the EEPROM.)

(2) USB compatible serial No. setting specifications

Store the serial No. into the following address in the EEPROM with the following procedure.

[UNICODE conversion] (All models)
Read the Mitsubishi serial No. with the barcode system, and set the serial No. with the following conversion.

S/N → UNICODE conversion → Store data in order from low-order byte (To STRING DESCRIPTOR)

(Example) 512A02978

↓

0035 0031 0032 0041 0030 0032 0039 0037 0038

↓

Head address; 0F60h

Offset address from head address	Setting data	
00	35	
01	00	
02	31	
03	00	
04	32	
05	00	
06	41	
07	00	
08	30	
09	00	
0A	32	
0B	00	
0C	39	
0D	00	
0E	37	
0F	00	
10	38	
11	00	
12	20	; Insert the space "0020" when there is a blank
13	00	

3.10.3 DDC write data contents

The contents of DDC write data must be as follows.

<NSB1107STTUW>

ROM-address

0C32~	00	ff	ff	ff	ff	ff	ff	00	34	ac	11	43	**	**	**	**
0C42~	WW	YY	01	01	0e	28	1e	78	e9	04	88	a0	57	4a	9b	26
0C52~	12	48	4c	ff	ff	80	31	59	d1	4f	a9	59	a9	4f	81	99
0C62~	e1	4f	61	59	45	59	0f	75	08	b0	72	46	43	50	90	c8
0C72~	13	00	89	27	11	00	00	18	00	00	00	fd	00	32	a0	1e
0C82~	79	24	00	0a	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	00	00	fc	00	4e
0C92~	53	42	31	31	30	37	55	0a	20	20	20	20	00	00	00	ff
0CA2~0CB1	00	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	20	20	20	00	SS

-- EDID DATA DUMP TEXT --
Vendor Name: MEL
Product Code LSB (HEX): 11
Product Code MSB (HEX): 43
Product Code (DEC): 17169
(Microsoft INF ID: MEL4311)
Serial Number (DEC): 0
Serial Number (HEX): 00000000
Week of Manuf: WW
Year of Manuf: YY

EDID Version: 1
EDID Revision: 1
Extension Flag: 0

Input Singal: ANALOG
Setup: NO
Sync on Green: YES
Composite Sync: YES
Separate Sync: YES
V Sync Serration: NO
V Signal Level: 0.700V/0.300V (1V p-p)

Max Image Size H (cm): 40
Max Image Size V (cm): 30
DPMS Stand By: YES
DPMS Suspend: YES
DPMS Active Off: YES
GTF Support: YES
Standard default Color Space: NO
Preferred Timing Mode: NO
Display Type: RGB Color

Gamma: 2.2
Red x: 0.625
Red y: 0.340
Green x: 0.290
Green y: 0.605
Blue x: 0.150
Blue y: 0.070
White x: 0.283
White y: 0.297

Established Timings:
720x400@70
720x400@88
640x480@60
640x480@67
640x480@72
640x480@75
800x600@56
800x600@60
800x600@72
800x600@75
832x624@75
1024x768@87
1024x768@60
1024x768@70
1024x768@75
1152x870@75
1280x1024@75

Standard Timing #1:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 640
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(480 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 85Hz

Standard Timing #2:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1920
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(1440 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 75Hz

Standard Timing #3:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1600
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(1200 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 85Hz

Standard Timing #4:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1600
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(1200 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 75Hz

Standard Timing #5:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1280
Aspect Ratio: 5:4
(1024 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 85Hz

Standard Timing #6:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 2048
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(1536 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 75Hz

Standard Timing #7:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1024
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(768 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 85Hz

Standard Timing #8:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 800
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
(600 active lines)
Refresh Rate: 85Hz

Detailed Timing (block #1):
Pixel Clock: 299.67
Horizontal Active: 1800
Horizontal Blanking: 688
Vertical Active: 1350 lines
Vertical Blanking: 67 lines
(Horizontal Frequency: 120.45 kHz)
(Vertical Frequency: 85.0 Hz)
Horizontal Sync Offset: 144 pixels
Horizontal Sync Width: 200 pixels
Vertical Sync Offset: 1 lines
Vertical Sync Width: 3 lines
Horizontal Border: 0 pixels
Vertical Border: 0 lines
Horizontal Image Size: 363 mm
Vertical Image Size: 295 mm
Interlaced: NO
Image: Normal Display
Sync: Digital Separate
Bit 1: OFF
Bit 2: OFF

Monitor Range Limits (block #2):
Minimum Vertical Rate: 50 Hz
Maximum Vertical Rate: 160 Hz
Minimum Horizontal Rate: 30 kHz
Maximum Horizontal Rate: 121 kHz
Maximum Pixel Clock: 330 MHz
GTF Data: 00 0a 20 20 20 20 20 20

Monitor Name (block #3): NSB1107U

Monitor Serial Number (block #4):
NNNNNNNNN

EDID EDITOR V1.34 (990407) (C)
Mitsubishi Electric 1995-1999

EDID DATA DUMP HEX

00	ff	ff	ff	ff	ff	ff	00
34	ac	11	43	**	**	**	**
WW	YY	01	01	0e	28	1e	78
e9	04	88	a0	57	4a	9b	26
12	48	4c	ff	ff	80	31	59
d1	4f	a9	59	a9	4f	81	99
e1	4f	61	59	45	59	0f	75
08	b0	72	46	43	50	90	c8
13	00	89	27	11	00	00	18
00	00	00	fd	00	32	a0	1e
79	24	00	0a	20	20	20	20
20	20	00	00	00	fc	00	52
53	46	32	32	48	0a	20	20
20	20	20	20	00	00	00	ff
00	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN
NN	NN	0a	20	20	20	00	SS

** : Serial number 1(HEX)
WW : Week of manufacture
YY : Year of manufacture
NN : Serial number 2 (ASCII)
SS : Checksum

<NUB1107STTUW>

-- EDID DATA DUMP TEXT --
Vendor Name: MEL
Product Code LSB (HEX): 0
Product Code MSB (HEX): 43
Product Code (DEC): 17152
(Microsoft INF ID: MEL4300)
Serial Number: 0 HEX: 0
Week of Manuf: 1
Year of Manuf: 98

EDID Version: 1
EDID Revision: 1
Extension Flag: 0

Input Singal: ANALOG
Setup: NO
Sync on Green: YES
Composite Sync: YES
Separate Sync: YES
V Sync Serration: NO
V Signal Level: 0.700V/0.300V (1V p-p)

Max Image Size H (cm): 40
Max Image Size V (cm): 30
DPMS Stand By: YES
DPMS Suspend: YES
DPMS Active Off: YES
GTF Support: YES
Display Type: RGB Color

Gamma: 2.2
Red x: 0.625
Red y: 0.340
Green x: 0.290
Green y: 0.605
Blue x: 0.150
Blue y: 0.070
White x: 0.283
White y: 0.297

Established Timings:
720x400@70
720x400@88
640x480@60
640x480@67
640x480@72
640x480@75
800x600@56
800x600@60
800x600@72
800x600@75
832x624@75
1024x768@87
1024x768@60
1024x768@70
1024x768@75
1152x870@75
1280x1024@75

Standard Timing #1:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1800
Aspect Ratio: 5:4
Refresh Rate: 80

Standard Timing #2:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1800
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
Refresh Rate: 85

Standard Timing #3:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1600
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
Refresh Rate: 85

Standard Timing #4:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1600
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
Refresh Rate: 75

Standard Timing #5:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1280
Aspect Ratio: 5:4
Refresh Rate: 85

Standard Timing #6:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1280
Aspect Ratio: 5:4
Refresh Rate: 75

Standard Timing #7:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 1024
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
Refresh Rate: 85

Standard Timing #8:
Horizontal Active Pixels: 800
Aspect Ratio: 4:3
Refresh Rate: 85

Detailed Timing (block #1):
Pixel Clock: 299.95
Horizontal Active: 1800
Horizontal Blanking: 688
Vertical Active: 1440
Vertical Blanking: 67
(Horizontal Frequency: 120.56 kHz)
(Vertical Frequency: 79.9 Hz)
Horizontal Sync Offset: 144
Horizontal Sync Width: 200
Vertical Sync Offset: 1
Vertical Sync Width: 3
Horizontal Border: 0
Vertical Border: 0
Horizontal Image Size: 369
Vertical Image Size: 295
Interlaced: NO
Image: Normal Display
Sync: Digital Separate
Bit 1: OFF
Bit 2: OFF

Monitor Range Limits (block #2):
Minimum Vertical Rate: 50 Hz
Maximum Vertical Rate: 160 Hz
Minimum Horizontal Rate: 30 kHz
Maximum Horizontal Rate: 121 kHz
Maximum Pixel Clock: 330 MHz
GTF Data: 00 0a 20 20 20 20 20 20

Monitor Name (block #3): NUB1107STTUW

Monitor Serial Number (block #4):
NNNNNNNNN

EDID EDITOR V1.17 (970612) (C)
Mitsubishi Electric

EDID DATA DUMP HEX

00	ff	ff	ff	ff	ff	ff	00
34	ac	00	43	**	**	**	**
WW	YY	01	01	0e	28	1e	78
e9	04	88	a0	57	4a	9b	26
12	48	4c	ff	ff	80	c2	94
c2	59	a9	59	a9	4f	81	99
81	8f	61	59	45	59	2b	75
08	b0	72	a0	43	50	90	c8
13	00	71	27	11	00	00	18
00	00	00	fd	00	32	a0	1e
79	21	00	0a	20	20	20	20
20	20	00	00	00	fc	00	52
44	46	32	32	48	0a	20	20
20	20	20	20	00	00	00	ff
00	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN
NN	NN	0a	20	20	20	00	SS

** : Serial number (HEX)
WW : Week of manufacture
YY : Year of manufacture
NN : Serial number (ASCII)
SS : Checksum

3.11 Default inspection

3.11.1 Default setting of switches

Confirm that the following switch is set as follows.

(1) Power switch: OFF

3.11.2 Default setting of OSD

Confirm that each OSD setting is as shown in the OSD display (section 3.7.3) table (user mode/factory mode).

If the setting class is an item for each timing, carry out for each adjustment timing.

* CENTER is the factory adjustment value called when the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons are pressed simultaneously in the normal mode.
Only CONTRAST will be set to MAX when the (-) (+) ADJUST buttons are pressed simultaneously in the normal mode.

3.11.3 Checking the labels

Confirm that the "SERVICEMAN WARNING", "rating label", "manufacturing date stamp", "SERIAL NO. label", and "set sub-No.", etc., are attached to the specified position, and have been checked.

3.11.4 Packaging

(1) There must be no remarkable contamination, tearing or scratches, etc.

(2) The model name must be accurately displayed.

(3) The SERIAL NO. must be attached. (Must be the same No. as the set.)

(4) The package must be accurately sealed.

3.12 Degaussing with handy-demagnetizer

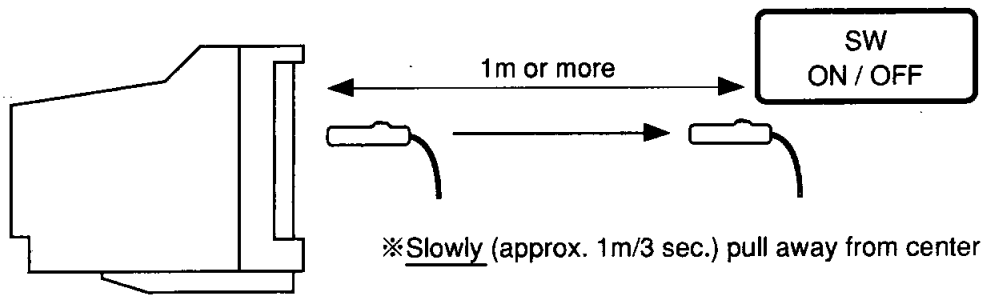
3.12.1 General precautions

(1) Carry this procedure out with the monitor power ON.
(2) When degaussing with handy-demagnetizer, the demagnetizer power must be turned ON and OFF at a position at least 1m away from CRT tube.
(3) Use a bar type demagnetizer instead of a ring type.
Carefully and slowly (1m/3 sec.) demagnetize the CRT tube and bezel side surface.
When separating the degaussing coil at the end, separate as slow as possible with the following procedure.
If separated quickly, stripes could remain at the picture corners.

3.12.2 How to hold and use the handy-demagnetizer

(1) Approach the demagnetizer as carefully and slowly (approx. 1m/3 sec.) as possible, and move around the bezel side periphery two to three times.
(2) Next, gradually (approx. 1m/3 sec.) move to the CRT tube side, and move around the CRT tube four to five times with the following procedure.
(3) Finally, leave the CRT tube as slowly (approx. 1m/3 sec.) as possible, and turn the handy-

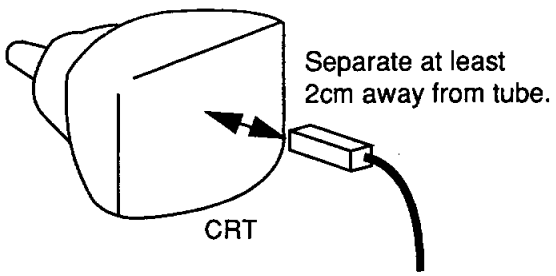
Looking from side of set



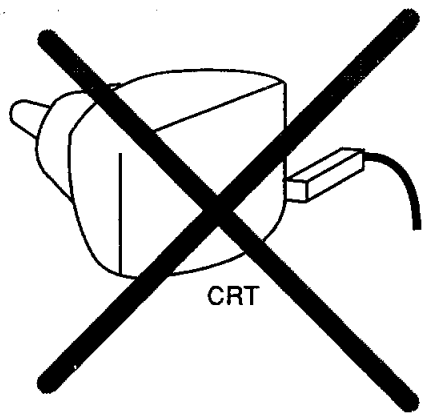
※Slowly (approx. 1m/3 sec.) pull away from center of tube.

<Holding the hand degaussing unit>

Face the hand degaussing unit so that the longitudinal direction is vertical in respect to the CRT.



Do not hold the hand degaussing unit so that the longitudinal direction is parallel in respect to the CRT.

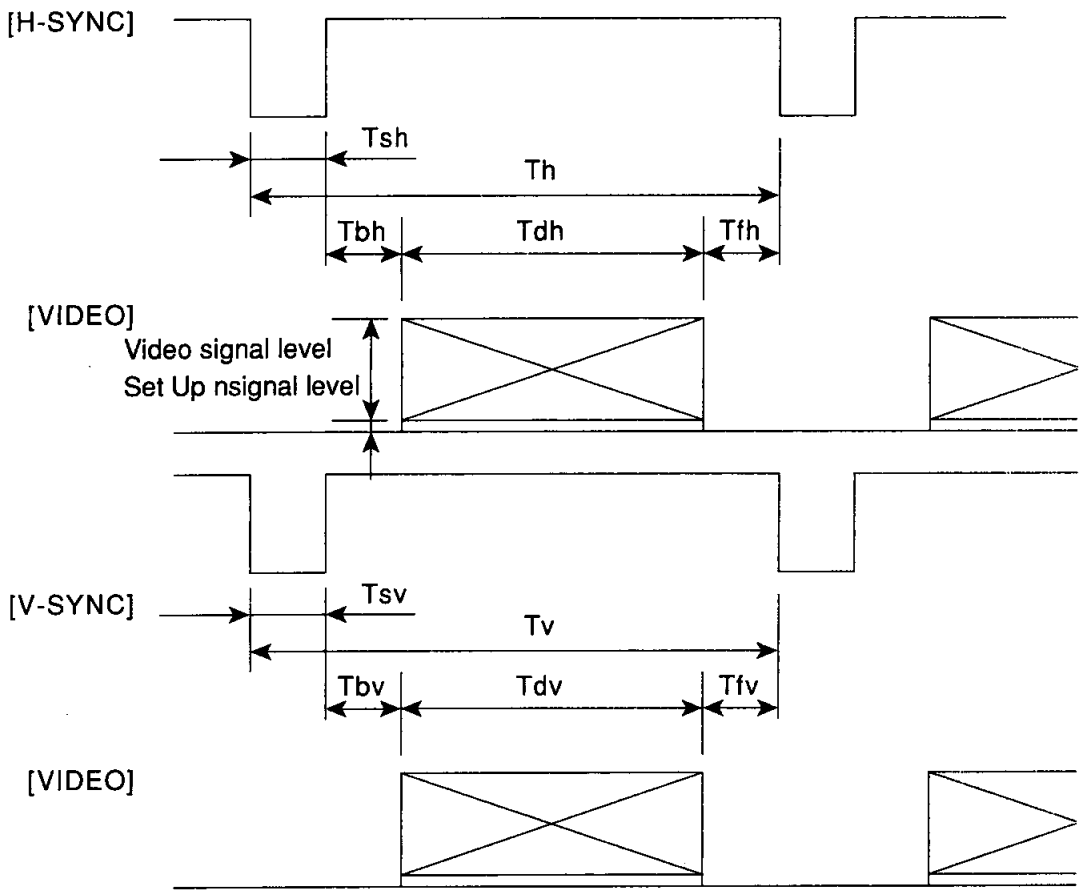


demagnetizer unit switch OFF at a position 1 to 1.5m away.

3.13 Caution

Do not input the user timing before factory adjustments.
(The automatic tracking of the FOCUS could be adversely affected.)

3.14 Timing chart



※Refer to after the next page for the preset timing details.

NO	Fh (kHz)	Clock (MHz)	Th (μSEC) (dot)	Tsh (μSEC) (dot)	Tfh (μSEC) (dot)	Tbh (μSEC) (dot)	Tdh (μSEC) (dot)	Fv (Hz)	Tv (mSEC) (line)	Tsv (mSEC) (line)	Tfv (mSEC) (line)	Tbv (mSEC) (line)	Tdv (mSEC) (line)	Hs	Vs	VIDEO level (V)	set up level (V)	Serra-tion			Remarks
Check 1	35		28.571	3.500	1.891	4.000	19.180	66.70	15.000	0.086	1.485	2.000	11.428	S/G		0.7	—	—			Check 1
Check 2	35		28.571	3.500	1.891	4.000	19.180	66.70	15.000	0.086	1.485	2.000	11.428	Com posite		0.7	—	1H			Check 2
Check 3	114.240	252.242	8.754	0.698	0.507	1.205	6.343	85.000	11.765	0.026	0.009	0.525	11.204	—	—	0.7	—	—			Check 3 GTF(1600*1280)85Hz
Check 4	106.250	229.500	9.412	0.837	0.279	1.325	6.972	85.000	11.765	0.028	0.009	0.433	11.294	+	—	0.7	—	—			Check 4 (1600*1200)85Hz

NO	Fh (kHz)	Clock (MHz)	Th (μSEC) (dot)	Tsh (μSEC) (dot)	Tfh (μSEC) (dot)	Tbh (μSEC) (dot)	Tdh (μSEC) (dot)	Utili-zation	H re-trace s+f+b	Fv (Hz)	Tv (mSEC) (line)	Tsv (mSEC) (line)	Tfv (mSEC) (line)	Tbv (mSEC) (line)	Tdv (mSEC) (line)	V re-trace	Hs	Vs	VIDEO level (V)	set up level (V)	Serra-tion	NSB 1107 STTUW	NUB 1107 STTUW	Remarks
1	31.470	25.175	31.778 (800)	3.813 (96)	0.636 (16)	1.907 (48)	25.422 (640)	80.00	6.356	70.090	14.268 (449)	0.064 (2)	0.382 (12)	1.111 (35)	12.711 (400)	1.175	—	+	0.7	—	—			(640*400)70Hz
2	31.470	25.175	31.778 (800)	3.813 (96)	0.636 (16)	1.907 (48)	25.422 (640)	80.00	6.356	59.940	16.683 (525)	0.064 (2)	0.318 (10)	1.048 (33)	15.253 (480)	1.112	—	—	0.7	—	—	○0	○0	VGA(640*480)60Hz
3	37.500	31.500	26.667 (840)	2.032 (64)	0.508 (16)	3.810 (120)	20.317 (640)	76.19	6.350	75.000	13.333 (500)	0.080 (3)	0.027 (1)	0.426 (16)	12.800 (480)	0.506	—	—	0.7	—	—			VESA(640*480)75Hz
4	43.269	36.000	23.111 (832)	1.556 (56)	1.556 (56)	2.222 (80)	17.778 (640)	76.92	5.334	85.008	11.764 (509)	0.069 (3)	0.023 (1)	0.578 (25)	11.093 (480)	0.647	—	—	0.7	—	—			VESA(640*480)85Hz
5	46.875	49.500	21.333 (1056)	1.616 (80)	0.323 (16)	3.232 (160)	16.162 (800)	75.76	5.171	75.000	13.333 (625)	0.064 (3)	0.021 (1)	0.448 (21)	12.800 (600)	0.512	+	+	0.7	—	—			VESA(800*600)75Hz
6	53.674	56.250	18.631 (1048)	1.138 (64)	0.569 (32)	2.702 (152)	14.222 (800)	76.34	4.409	85.061	11.756 (631)	0.056 (3)	0.019 (1)	0.503 (27)	11.179 (600)	0.559	+	+	0.7	—	—	○1	○1	VESA(800*600)85Hz
7	60.020	78.750	16.661 (1312)	1.219 (96)	0.203 (16)	2.235 (176)	13.004 (1024)	78.05	3.657	75.029	13.328 (800)	0.050 (3)	0.017 (1)	0.466 (28)	12.795 (768)	0.516	+	+	0.7	—	—	○2	○2	VESA(1024*768)75Hz
8	68.677	94.500	14.561 (1376)	1.016 (96)	0.508 (48)	2.201 (208)	10.836 (1024)	74.42	3.725	84.997	11.765 (808)	0.044 (3)	0.015 (1)	0.524 (36)	11.183 (768)	0.568	+	+	0.7	—	—	○3	○3	VESA(1024*768)85Hz
9	79.976	135.000	12.504 (1688)	1.067 (144)	0.119 (16)	1.837 (248)	9.481 (1280)	75.82	3.023	75.025	13.329 (1066)	0.038 (3)	0.013 (1)	0.475 (38)	12.804 (1024)	0.513	+	+	0.7	—	—	○4	○4	VESA(1280*1024)75Hz
10	91.146	157.500	10.971 (1728)	1.016 (160)	0.406 (64)	1.422 (224)	8.127 (1280)	74.08	2.844	85.027	11.761 (1072)	0.033 (3)	0.011 (1)	0.483 (44)	11.234 (1024)	0.516	+	+	0.7	—	—	○5	○5	VESA(1280*1024)85Hz
11	93.750	202.500	10.667 (2160)	0.948 (192)	0.316 (64)	1.501 (304)	7.901 (1600)	74.07	2.765	75.000	13.333 (1250)	0.032 (3)	0.011 (1)	0.491 (46)	12.800 (1200)	0.523	+	+	0.7	—	—	○6	○6	VESA(1600*1200)75Hz
12	106.250	229.500	9.412 (2160)	0.837 (192)	0.279 (64)	1.325 (304)	6.972 (1600)	74.08	2.441	85.000	11.765 (1250)	0.028 (3)	0.009 (1)	0.433 (46)	11.294 (1200)	0.461	+	+	0.7	—	—	○7	○7	VESA(1600*1200)85Hz
13	106.270	261.000	9.41 (2456)	0.828 (216)	0.368 (96)	1.349 (352)	6.866 (1792)	72.96	2.545	74.997	13.334 (1417)	0.028 (3)	0.009 (1)	0.649 (69)	12.647 (1344)	0.677	+	+	0.7	—	—			VESA(1792*1344)75Hz
14	112.500	288.000	8.889 (2560)	0.778 (224)	0.444 (128)	1.222 (352)	6.444 (1856)	72.49	2.444	75.000	13.333 (1500)	0.027 (3)	0.009 (1)	0.924 (104)	12.373 (1392)	0.951	+	+	0.7	—	—			VESA(1856*1392)75Hz
15	112.500	297.000	8.889 (2640)	0.754 (224)	0.485 (144)	1.185 (352)	6.465 (1920)	72.73	2.424	75.000	13.333 (1500)	0.027 (3)	0.009 (1)	0.498 (56)	12.800 (1440)	0.525	+	+	0.7	—	—	○8		VESA(1920*1440)75Hz
16	35.00	30.240	28.571 (864)	2.116 (64)	2.116 (64)	3.175 (96)	21.164 (640)	74.08	7.407	66.67	15.000 (525)	0.086 (3)	0.086 (3)	1.114 (39)	13.714 (480)	1.2	—	—	0.7	—	—			APPLE13(640*480)
17	49.710	57.270	20.115 (1152)	1.118 (64)	0.559 (32)	3.910 (224)	14.528 (832)	72.22	5.587	74.530	13.417 (667)	0.060 (3)	0.020 (1)	0.785 (39)	12.552 (624)	0.845	—	—	0.7	—	—			APPLE16(832*624)
18	60.240	80.000	16.600 (1328)	1.200 (96)	0.400 (32)	2.200 (176)	12.800 (1024)	77.11	3.800	74.930	13.346 (804)	0.050 (3)	0.049 (3)	0.498 (30)	12.749 (768)	0.548	—	—	0.7	—	—			APPLE19(1024*768)
19	68.680	100.000	14.560 (1456)	1.280 (128)	0.320 (32)	1.440 (144)	11.520 (1152)	79.12	3.040	75.060	13.322 (915)	0.044 (3)	0.043 (3)	0.568 (39)	12.667 (870)	0.612	—	—	0.7	—	—	○9	○8	APPLE21(1152*870)
20	100.200	219.638	9.980 (2192)	0.801 (176)	0.546 (120)	1.348 (296)	7.285 (1600)	73.00	2.695	75.000	13.333 (1336)	0.03 (3)	0.01 (1)	0.519 (52)	12.774 (1280)	0.549	—	—	0.7	—	—			GTF(1600*1280)75Hz
21	107.200	234.982	9.328 (2192)	0.749 (176)	0.511 (120)	1.260 (296)	6.809 (1600)	73.00	2.520	80.000	12.5 (1340)	0.028 (3)	0.009 (1)	0.522 (56)	11.94 (1280)	0.55	—	—	0.7	—	—			GTF(1600*1280)80Hz
22	114.240	252.242	8.754 (2208)	0.698 (176)	0.507 (128)	1.205 (304)	6.343 (1600)	72.46	2.410	85.000	11.765 (1344)	0.026 (3)	0.009 (1)	0.525 (60)	11.204 (1280)	0.551	—	—	0.7	—	—			GTF(1600*1280)85Hz
23	105.675	261.229	9.463 (2472)	0.766 (200)	0.521 (136)	1.286 (336)	6.891 (1800)	72.82	2.573	75.000	13.333 (1409)	0.028 (3)	0.009 (1)	0.52 (55)	12.775 (1350)	0.548	—	—	0.7	—	—			GTF(1800*1350)75Hz
24	113.040	279.435	8.846 (2472)	0.716 (200)	0.487 (136)	1.202 (336)	6.442 (1800)	72.82	2.405	80.000	12.5 (1413)	0.027 (3)	0.009 (1)	0.522 (59)	11.943 (1350)	0.549	—	—	0.7	—	—			GTF(1800*1350)80Hz
25	120.445	299.667	8.303 (2488)	0.667 (200)	0.481 (144)	1.148 (344)	6.007 (1800)	72.35	2.296	85.000	11.765 (1417)	0.025 (3)	0.008 (1)	0.523 (63)	11.208 (1350)	0.548	—	—	0.7	—	—	○10	○9	GTF(1800*1350)85Hz
26	112.725	278.656	8.871 (2472)	0.718 (200)	0.488 (136)	1.206 (336)	6.460 (1800)	72.82	2.412	75.000	13.333 (1503)	0.027 (3)	0.009 (1)	0.523 (59)	12.774 (1440)	0.55	—	—	0.7	—	—			GTF(1800*1440)75Hz
27	120.560	299.953	8.295 (2488)	0.667 (200)	0.480 (144)	1.147 (344)	6.001 (1800)	72.34	2.294	80.000	12.5 (1507)	0.025 (3)	0.008 (1)	0.523 (63)	11.944 (1440)	0.548	—	—	0.7	—	—		○10	GTF(1800*1440)80Hz

Mark ○ : Factory adjustment
Mark □ : Factory adjustment [Though they are presets, it does not apply to the specification of the picture distortion. The sync. signals are reference to the above. (It is possible to reset with the above timings.))
Mark ▲ : Initial data [So long as initial data, the sync. signals are reference to Hs: + and Vs: -. However, it is necessary to adjust only the H-SIZE, H-PHASE, DBF-H-AMP, DBF-H-PHASE in factory mode.
The numbers after the marks are the number of preset.

3.16 USB monitor control data

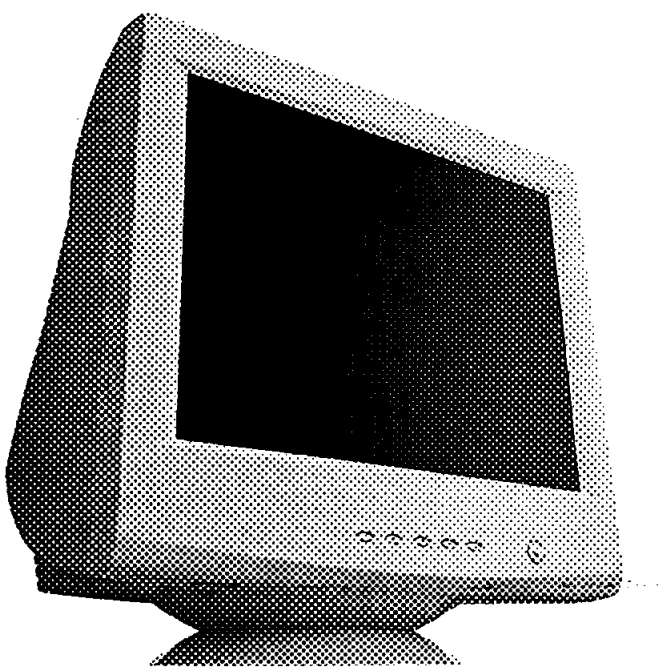
Address (HEX)	Data (HEX)	Contents	Address (HEX)	Data (HEX)	Contents
F00	12	Descriptor byte number	F40	45	"E"
F01	01	Descriptor type	F41	00	
F02	00	USB release No. (Lower order)	F42	43	"C"
F03	01	USB release No. (Upper order)	F43	00	
F04	00	Device class	F44	54	"T"
F05	00	Device subclass	F45	00	
F06	00	Device protocol	F46	52	"R"
F07	08	MAX packet size 0	F47	00	
F08	52	Vender ID (Lower order) : 0452	F48	49	"I"
F09	04	Vender ID (Upper order)	F49	00	
F0A	83	Product ID (Lower order) : 0083	F4A	43	"C"
F0B	00	Product ID (Upper order)	F4B	00	
F0C	00	Device release No. (Lower order)	F4C	12	This descriptor size
F0D	01	Device release No. (Upper order)	F4D	03	This descriptor type
F0E	04	Index to character descriptor to descript supplier	F4E	4E	"N"
F0F	2C	Index to character descriptor to descript product	F4F	00	
F10	3E	Index to character descriptor to descript serial No. of device	F50	53	"S"
F11	01	Possible number of configuration	F51	00	
F12	FF		F52	42	"B"
F13	FF		F53	00	
F14	FF		F54	31	"1"
F15	FF		F55	00	
F16	FF		F56	31	"1"
F17	FF		F57	00	
F18	FF		F58	30	"0"
F19	FF		F59	00	
F1A	FF		F5A	37	"7"
F1B	FF		F5B	00	
F1C	FF		F5C	55	"U"
F1D	FF		F5D	00	
F1E	FF		F5E	16	This descriptor size
F1F	FF		F5F	03	This descriptor type
F20	04	This descriptor size	F60	31	"1"
F21	03	Descriptor type	F61	00	
F22	09	Language ID	F62	39	"9"
F23	04	Language ID	F63	00	
F24	28	This descriptor size	F64	39	"9"
F25	03	Descriptor type	F65	00	
F26	4D	"M"	F66	39	"9"
F27	00		F67	00	
F28	49	"I"	F68	31	"1"
F29	00		F69	00	
F2A	54	"T"	F6A	32	"2"
F2B	00		F6B	00	
F2C	53	"S"	F6C	33	"3"
F2D	00		F6D	00	
F2E	55	"U"	F6E	34	"4"
F2F	00		F6F	00	
F30	42	"B"	F70	46	"F"
F31	00		F71	00	
F32	49	"I"	F72	41	"A"
F33	00		F73	00	
F34	53	"S"	F74	FF	
F35	00		F75	FF	
F36	48	"H"	F76	FF	
F37	00		F77	FF	
F38	49	"I"	F78	FF	
F39	00		F79	FF	
F3A	20	Space	F7A	FF	
F3B	00		F7B	FF	
F3C	45	"E"	F7C	FF	
F3D	00		F7D	FF	
F3E	4C	"L"	F7E	FF	
F3F	00		F7F	FF	

MITSUBISHI

AUTO-SCANNING WITH DIGITAL CONTROL
COLOR DISPLAY MONITOR

Diamond Pro 2020u

MODEL **NUB1107STTUW**
USER'S GUIDE



For future reference, record the serial number of your display monitor in the space below:
SERIAL No. [ ]
The serial number is located on the rear cover of the monitor.

Internet Home Page: **http://www.mitsubishi-display.com/**

Supplying Windows 95/98 INF File download service, new products information, etc.

RADIO INTERFERENCE REGULATIONS STATEMENT FOR U.S.A.

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN TESTED AND FOUND TO COMPLY WITH THE LIMITS WITH SIGNAL CABLE SC-B102 OR SC-B104. USE IT TO REDUCE THE POSSIBILITY OF CAUSING INTERFERENCE TO RADIO, TELEVISION, AND OTHER ELECTRIC DEVICES.
NO USER SERVICEABLE PARTS INSIDE. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO MODIFY THIS EQUIPMENT. IF MODIFIED, YOUR AUTHORITY TO OPERATE THIS EQUIPMENT MIGHT BE VOIDED BY FCC.

Declaration of Conformity - United States only

Product Name:	22 in. (55cm) Color Display Monitor
Type:	NUB1107STTUW
Brand Name:	MITSUBISHI

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

For questions regarding this declaration, contact:
Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
5665 Plaza Drive, P.O. Box 6007,
Cypress, California 90630-0007
or, call
714-220-2500

To identify this product, refer to the model number found on the product.

ANMERKUNG:
Dieser Monitor erfüllt die Anforderungen der deutschen Ergonomie-Norm ZH1/618/10.80 bei Verwendung der beiden folgenden Timing:

Auflösung	Videoeingang	fH(kHz)	fv(Hz)	Interlace/Non-Interlace
1600x1200	Analog RGB, 0.7Vs-s	93.8	75.0	Non-Interlaced

Aus ergonomischen Gründen wird empfohlen, die Grundfarbe Blau nicht auf dunklerem Untergrund zu verwenden (schlechte Erkennbarkeit, Augenbelastung bei zu geringem Zeichenkontrast).

Bei hellem Hintergrund empfehlen wir aus ergonomischen Gründen nur Vertikalfrequenzen größer oder gleich 70Hz zu verwenden.

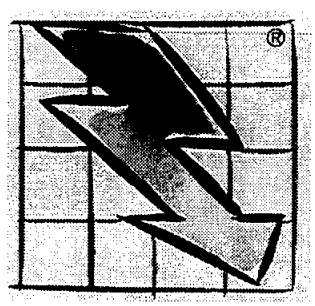
Zur Trennung vom Netz ist der Netzstecker aus der Steckdose zu ziehen, welche sich in der Nähe des Gerätes befinden muß und leicht zugänglich sein soll.

Das Gerät stellt sich automatisch auf die zutreffende Nennspannung ein.

As an ENERGY STAR Partner, Mitsubishi Electric Corporation has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

高調波ガイドライン適合品

この装置は、情報処理装置等電波障害自主規制協議会(VCCI)の基準に基づくクラスB情報技術装置です。この装置は、家庭環境で使用することを目的としていますが、この装置がラジオやテレビジョン受信機に近接して使用されると、受信障害を引き起こすことがあります。
取扱説明書に従って正しい取り扱いをしてください。



Energy 2000 Labeling Award

Congratulations!

You have just purchased a TCO'99 approved and labelled product! Your choice has provided you with a product developed for professional use. Your purchase has also contributed to reducing the burden on the environment and also to the further development of environmentally adapted electronics products.

Why do we have environmentally labelled computers?

In many countries, environmental labelling has become an established method for encouraging the adaptation of goods and services to the environment. The main problem, as far as computers and other electronics equipment are concerned, is that environmentally harmful substances are used both in the products and during their manufacture. Since it is not so far possible to satisfactorily recycle the majority of electronics equipment, most of these potentially damaging substances sooner or later enter nature.

There are also other characteristics of a computer, such as energy consumption levels, that are important from the viewpoints of both the work (internal) and natural (external) environments. Since all methods of electricity generation have a negative effect on the environment (e.g. acidic and climate-influencing emissions, radioactive waste), it is vital to save energy. Electronics equipment in offices is often left running continuously and thereby consumes a lot of energy.

What does labelling involve?

This product meets the requirements for the TCO'99 scheme which provides for international and environmental labelling of personal computers. The labelling scheme was developed as a joint effort by the TCO (The Swedish Confederation of Professional Employees), Svenska Naturskyddsforeningen (The Swedish Society for Nature Conservation) and Statens Energimyndighet (The Swedish National Energy Administration).

Approval requirements cover a wide range of issues: environment, ergonomics, usability, emission of electric and magnetic fields, energy consumption and electrical and fire safety.

The environmental demands impose restrictions on the presence and use of heavy metals, brominated and chlorinated flame retardants, CFCs (freons) and chlorinated solvents, among other things. The product must be prepared for recycling and the manufacturer is obliged to have an environmental policy which must be adhered to in each country where the company implements its operational policy.

The energy requirements include a demand that the computer and/or display, after a certain period of inactivity, shall reduce its power consumption to a lower level in one or more stages. The length of time to reactivate the computer shall be reasonable for the user.
Labelled products must meet strict environmental demands, for example, in respect of the reduction of electric and magnetic fields, physical and visual ergonomics and good usability.

Below you will find a brief summary of the environmental requirements met by this product. The complete environmental criteria document may be ordered from:

TCO Development
SE-114 94 Stockholm, Sweden
Fax: +46 8 782 92 07
Email (Internet): development@tco.se
Current information regarding TCO'99 approved and labelled products may also be
obtained via the Internet, using the address:
http://www.tco-info.com/

Environmental requirements

Flame retardants
Flame retardants are present in printed circuit boards, cables, wires, casings and housings. Their purpose is to prevent, or at least to delay the spread of fire. Up to 30% of the plastic in a computer casing can consist of flame retardant substances. Most flame retardants contain bromine or chloride, and those flame retardants are chemically related to another group of environmental toxins, PCBs. Both the flame retardants containing bromine or chloride and the PCBs are suspected of giving rise to severe health effects, including reproductive damage in fish-eating birds and mammals, due to the bio-accumulative* processes. Flame retardants have been found in human blood and researchers fear that disturbances in foetus development may occur.
The relevant TCO'99 demand requires that plastic components weighing more than 25 grams must not contain flame retardants with organically bound bromine or chlorine. Flame retardants are allowed in the printed circuit boards since no substitutes are available.

Cadmium**
Cadmium is present in rechargeable batteries and in the colour-generating layers of certain computer displays. Cadmium damages the nervous system and is toxic in high doses. The relevant TCO'99 requirement states that batteries, the colour-generating layers of display screens and the electrical or electronics components must not contain any cadmium.

Mercury**
Mercury is sometimes found in batteries, relays and switches. It damages the nervous system and is toxic in high doses. The relevant TCO'99 requirement states that batteries may not contain any mercury. It also demands that mercury is not present in any of the electrical or electronics components associated with the labelled unit.

CFCs (freons)
The relevant TCO'99 requirement states that neither CFCs nor HCFCs may be used during the manufacture and assembly of the product. CFCs (freons) are sometimes used for washing printed circuit boards. CFCs break down ozone and thereby damage the ozone layer in the stratosphere, causing increased reception on earth of ultraviolet light with e.g. increased risks of skin cancer (malignant melanoma) as a consequence.

Lead**
Lead can be found in picture tubes, display screens, solders and capacitors. Lead damages the nervous system and in higher doses, causes lead poisoning. The relevant TCO'99 requirement permits the inclusion of lead since no replacement has yet been developed.

* Bio-accumulative is defined as substances which accumulate within living organisms
** Lead, Cadmium and Mercury are heavy metals which are Bio-accumulative.

CAUTION

The power cord provided with this monitor is designed for safety and must be used with a properly grounded outlet to avoid possible electrical shock.

Do not remove the monitor cabinet as this can expose you to very high voltages and other hazards.

MANUFACTURER DECLARATION FOR CE-MARKING:

We, Mitsubishi Electric Corp., declare under our sole responsibility, that this product is in conformity with the following standards:

EN60950
EN55022 Class B
EN50082-1
EN61000-3-2
EN61000-3-3

following the provisions of:

73/23/EEC Low Voltage Directive
89/336/EEC EMC Directive

WARNING!

This product is not designed for use in life support devices and Mitsubishi Electric Corporation makes no representations to the contrary. Life support devices are those devices which are used to measure, diagnose, or evaluate the tissue, systems or functions of the human body; or other devices employed to support or sustain life or good health.

Trademark

IBM, PC, PS/2, PS/V, Personal System/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.
Apple Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Quadra is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited.
ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

1

Congratulations on your purchase of the high resolution color monitor. We designed this monitor to provide you with years of reliable trouble-free operation.

This guide tells you how to connect, adjust and care for your monitor. This guide also provides technical specifications and instructions for troubleshooting any basic problems you may experience with your monitor.

1.1 Features

The Diamond monitor is a 55cm/22"(51cm/20" Diagonal Viewable Image) intelligent, microprocessor-based monitor compatible with most analog RGB (Red, Green, Blue) display standards, including PS/V®, PS/2®, Apple® Macintosh® Centris, Quadra, Macintosh II and Power Macintosh family signals.

It provides crisp text and vivid color graphics with VGA, SVGA, XGA (non-interlaced), and most Macintosh compatible color video cards.

- The monitor's wide auto-scanning compatibility range makes it possible to upgrade video cards or software without purchasing a new monitor.
- Digitally controlled auto-scanning is done using an internal microprocessor, for horizontal scan frequencies between 30kHz and 121kHz, and vertical scan frequencies between 50Hz and 160Hz. The microprocessor-based intelligence allows the monitor to operate in each frequency mode with the precision of a fixed frequency monitor.
- The monitor contains resident memory for pre-programmed screen display standards and is also capable of storing additional user adjustment parameters.
- The monitor is capable of producing a non-interlaced maximum addressable resolution format of 1800 dots x 1440 lines. This display is well suited for windowing environments.
- Because of the analog signal inputs, the monitor can display an unlimited palette of colors that can be manually adjusted to suit your specific needs.
- The monitor has a power management function accorded to VESA™-DPMS™-standard. To save energy, the monitor must be connected to a system compliant with the VESA™ -DPMS™-standard. (Refer to your computer and/or video card instructions for proper operation.)
- To ensure ease of installation and ongoing use, the monitor features On Screen Display (OSD) of all monitor set-up and adjustment functions.
- For use in a variety of applications, the monitor complies with UL 1950, CSA C22.2 No.950 and EN60950 for safety, FCC Class-B, VCCI Class-B and EN55022 Class-B for EMI, MPR-II, ISO 9241-3, ISO9241-7, ISO9241-8 and ZH1/618 for ergonomics. The monitor also complies with TCO'99 guideline for environmental safe use.
- Digital Chassis design for lighter, more compact enclosure and increased screen performance.
- The world's standard DIAMONDTRON tube upgraded with improved focus and convergence for supersharp and pure picture images.
- The monitor complies with Video Electronics Standards Association (VESA™) DDC™1/2B(EDID) specification. If your computer provides DDC™1/2B(EDID) function, setup will be done automatically.
- Fine 0.25-0.27mm variable aparture grille pitch/Maximum addressable resolution of 1800 x 1440.
- USB self-powered hub with 2 upstream ports and 3 downstream ports.

1.2 Internal Preset Memory Capability

To minimize adjustment needs, the factory has preset popular display standards into the monitor, as shown in Table 1. If any of these display standards are detected, the picture size and position are automatically adjusted. All of the factory presets may be overwritten by adjusting the user controls. The monitor is capable of automatically storing up to 15 additional display standards. The new display information must differ from any of the existing display standards by at least 1kHz for the horizontal scan frequency or 1Hz for the vertical scan frequency or the sync signal polarities must be different.

Table 1. Memory Buffer Factory Presets

PRESET TIMING	Fh(kHz)	Fv (Hz)	Polarity H	Polarity V
640 x 480 N.I.	31.5	60.0	–	–
800 x 600 N.I.	53.7	85.1	+	+
1024 x 768 N.I.	60.0	75.0	+	+
1024 x 768 N.I.	68.7	85.0	+	+
1152 x 870 N.I.	68.7	75.1	–	–
1280 x 1024 N.I.	80.0	75.0	+	+
1280 x 1024 N.I.	91.1	85.0	+	+
1600 x 1200 N.I.	93.8	75.0	+	+
1600 x 1200 N.I.	106.3	85.0	+	+
1800 x 1350 N.I.	120.4	85.0	–	–
1800 x 1440 N.I.	120.6	80.0	–	–

1.3 Power Management Function

The monitor has the power management function which reduces the power consumption of the monitor when not in use. There are three reduced power level modes.

Mode	Power(With no USB operation)	Power-On Indicator
Normal	155 W	Green
Stand-By	≦15 W	Amber
Suspend	≦15 W	Amber
Off	≦ 3 W	Amber

1.4 DDC

The monitor includes the VESA DDC™1 and DDC™2B feature. DDC (Display Data Channel) is a communication channel over which the monitor automatically informs the computer system about its capabilities (e.g. each supported resolution with its corresponding timing).
DDC is routed through previously unused pins of the 15-pin VGA connector.
The system will perform "Plug and Play" feature if both, monitor and computer, implement the DDC protocol.

1.5 Location Considerations

When setting up and using the monitor, keep the following in mind:

- For optimum viewing, avoid placing the monitor against a bright background or where sunlight or other light sources may reflect on the display area of the monitor; place the monitor just below eye level.
- Place the monitor away from strong magnetic or electromagnetic fields, such as high capacity transformers, electric motors, large current power lines, steel pillars, etc....
  Magnetism can cause distortion in the picture and/or color purity.
- Avoid covering the slots or openings of the monitor. Allow adequate ventilation around the monitor so the heat from the monitor can properly dissipate. Avoid putting the monitor into any enclosure that does not have adequate ventilation.
- Avoid exposing the monitor to rain, excessive moisture, or dust, as this can cause a fire or shock hazard.
- Avoid placing the monitor, or any other heavy object, on the power cord. Damage to the power cord can cause a fire or electrical shock.
- When transporting the monitor, handle it with care.

1.6 Cleaning Your Monitor

When clean the monitor, please follow these guidelines:

- Always unplug the monitor before cleaning.
- Wipe the screen and cabinet front and sides with a soft cloth.
- If the screen requires more than dusting, apply a household window cleaner to a soft cloth to clean the monitor screen.

CAUTION

Do not use benzene, thinner or any volatile substances to clean the unit as the finish may be permanently marked. Never leave the monitor in contact with rubber or vinyl for an extended time period.

1.7 Unpacking

After you unpack the box you should have all of the items indicated in Figure 1. Save the box and packing materials in case you ship or transport the monitor.

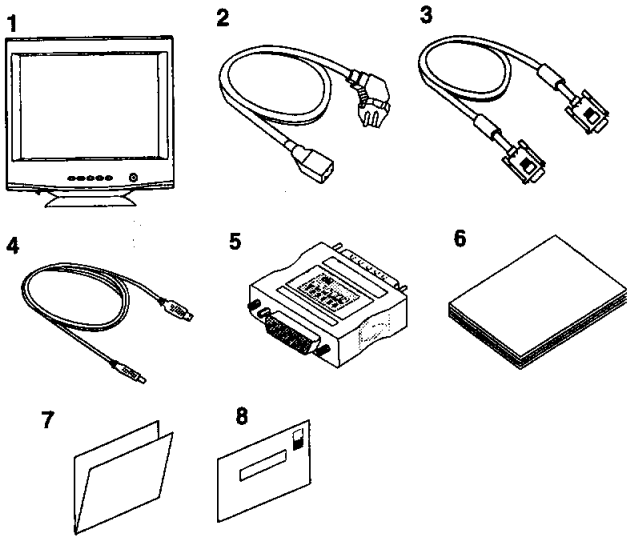


Figure 1.

1. Color Monitor
2. AC Power Cord
3. Signal Cable SC-B102 (or SC-B104)
4. USB Upstream Cable
5. Macintosh Adapter AD-A205
6. User's Guide (this document)
7. Warranty-Card
8. Questionnaire-Card

1.8 Tilt/Swivel Base

The monitor comes with a tilt/swivel base. This enables you to position the monitor to the best angle and tilt for maximum viewing comfort.

Screen Position Adjustment

Adjust the tilt and rotation of the monitor by placing your hands at opposite sides of the case. You can adjust the monitor 90 degrees right or left, 10 degrees up or 5 degrees down, as shown below.

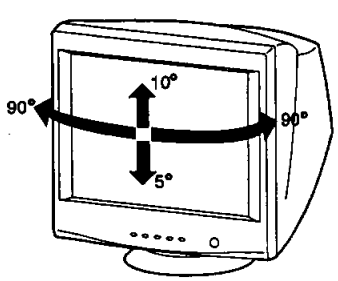


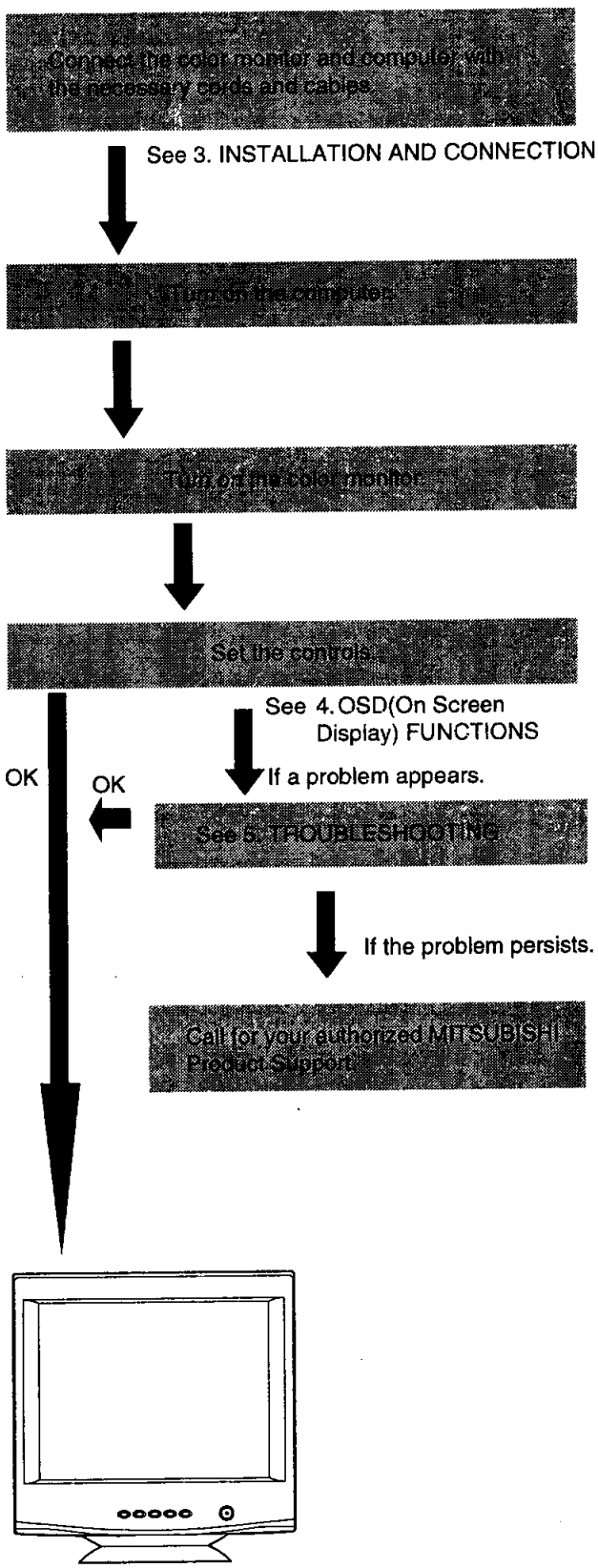
Figure 2.

CAUTION

Keep your fingers away from the pivot area of the tilt/swivel base.

1.9 Quick Operation Chart

To summarize the steps in connecting your computer with the color monitor and setting the necessary controls and switches, refer to the chart below.



2

2.1 Control Names

See Figures 3 and 4 for the location of the user controls, indicator and connectors.
Each part is identified by number and is described individually.

FRONT

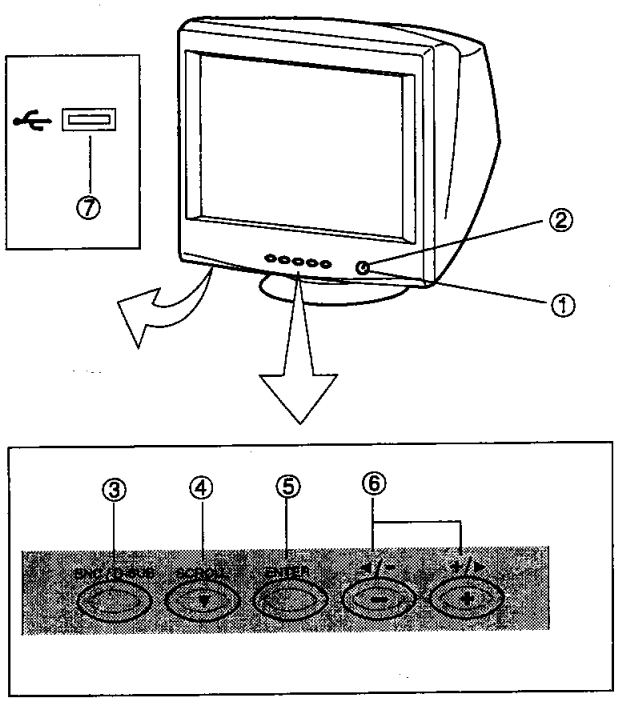


Figure 3

REAR

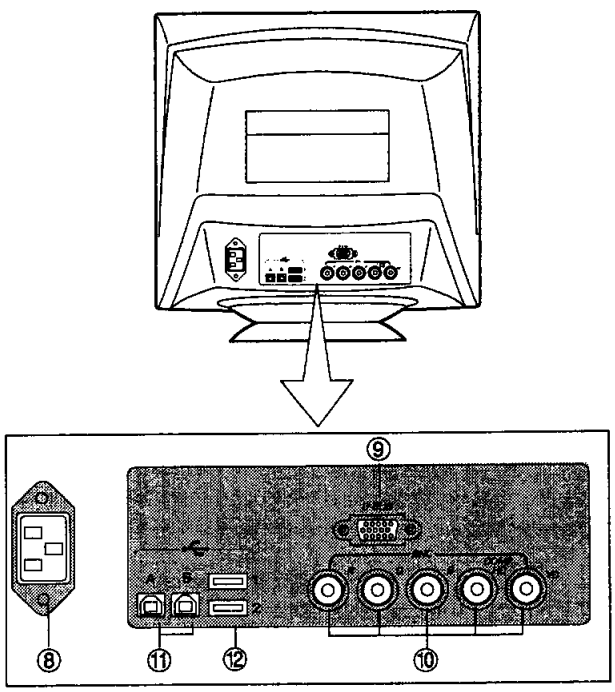


Figure 4

2.2 Function

1. **POWER SWITCH:** A push-on / push-off switch for AC power.
2. **POWER-ON INDICATOR:** This indicator illuminates at green when AC power is on, and illuminates at amber when the monitor is in the power management modes.
3. **INPUT CONNECTOR SELECT BUTTON:** Push to select the signal input connector, BNC or D-SUB.
4. **SCROLL BUTTON:** Push to select group icon.
5. **ENTER BOTTON:** Push to fix / unfix item icon.
6. **FUNCTION ADJUST BUTTONS:** Push the adjust buttons to select the item icon and to adjust the image on the screen.
7. **DOWNSTREAM PORT:** To connect USB camera, keyboard, mouse, etc.
8. **AC POWER CONNECTOR**
9. **SIGNAL INPUT CONNECTOR (DB9-15P)**
10. **SIGNAL INPUT CONNECTORS (BNC)**
11. **UPSTREAM PORTS:** To connect to USB equipped computer(s).
12. **DOWNSTREAM PORTS:** To connect to USB equipped peripherals, e.g, USB camera, keyboard, printer, etc.

3

On the back of the monitor four kinds of plug-in connections are provided: AC power connector for the AC input, DB9-15P connector and BNC connector for video signal input and USB ports for USB communication.

3.1 AC Power Connection

One end of the AC power cord is connected into the AC power connector on the back of the monitor. The other end is plugged into a properly grounded three-prong AC outlet. The monitor's auto-sensing power supply can automatically detect 100-120V AC or 220-240V AC and 50 or 60Hz.

3.2 Signal Cable Connection

The attached signal cable provides a DB9-15P connector for the VGA compatible analog RGB outputs on your computer. Apple Macintosh computers can also be interfaced with using the included Mitsubishi Macintosh adapter AD-A205.

3.2.1 Connecting to Any IBM VGA Compatible System

Figure 5 shows the SC-B102 or SC-B104 cable connection to the Video Graphics Array (VGA) port in an IBM Personal System/2® series, or any VGA compatible system.

1. Power off, both the monitor and the computer.
2. Connect the one end of the SC-B102 or SC-B104 cable to the DB9-15P connector on the VGA controller card.
3. Connect the other end of the SC-B102 or SC-B104 cable to the DB9-15P receptacle on the back of the monitor.
4. Power on the computer, then the monitor.
5. After using the system, power off the monitor, then off the computer.

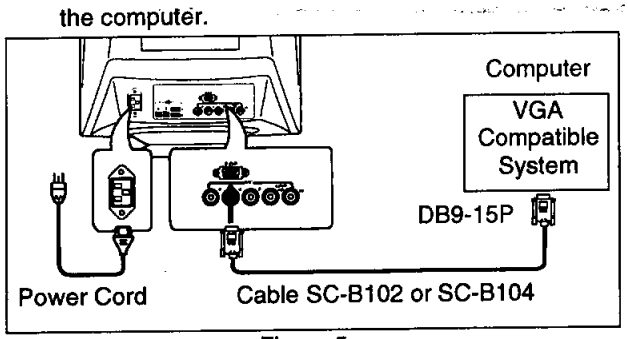


Figure 5.

CAUTION

The socket-outlet shall be installed near the equipment and shall be easily accessible. During servicing, disconnect the plug from the socket-outlet.
Méme si le moniteur est mis hors tension il reste toujours alimenté. La prise secteur devrait ainsi être facilement accssible en cas d'urgence.

3.2.2 Connecting to An Apple Macintosh Computer

Figure 6 shows the SC-B102 or SC-B104 cable and AD-A205 Adapter to the video port in an Apple Macintosh.

1. Power off, both the monitor and the computer.
2. Set the DIP switches of Macintosh Adapter according to the setting chart.
   (See 7.3 Macintosh Adapter AD-A205 settings)
3. Connect the 15-pin (DB-15P) end of the AD-A205 Adapter to the straight 15-pin connector on the Macintosh video port on the computer or on the video board.
4. Connect the sub-miniature 15-pin (DB9-15P) end of AD-A205 Adapter to the SC-B102 or SC-B104 cable.
5. Connect the other end of the SC-B102 or SC-B104 cable to the DB9-15P receptacle on the back of the monitor.
6. Power on the Macintosh, then the monitor.
7. After using the system, power off the monitor, then off the Macintosh.

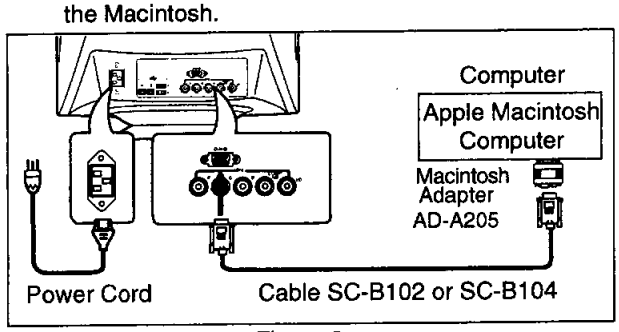


Figure 6.

3.2.3 Connecting to a Unix Workstation & Third Party Graphics Card

Figure 7 shows the SC-B102 (or SC-B104) or "75Ω" coaxial cable (not supplied) connection to the graphics video card (PC-CAD and workstation).

1. Power off, both the monitor and the computer.
2. Connect one end of the SC-B102 (or SC-B104) cable or the "75Ω" coaxial cable to the output connector on the computer, or on the video board.
3. Connect the other end of the SC-B102 (or SC-B104) cable or the "75Ω" coaxial cable to the DB9-15P receptacle or the BNC receptacles on the back of the monitor.
4. Power on the computer, then the monitor.
5. After using the system, power off the monitor, then off the computer.

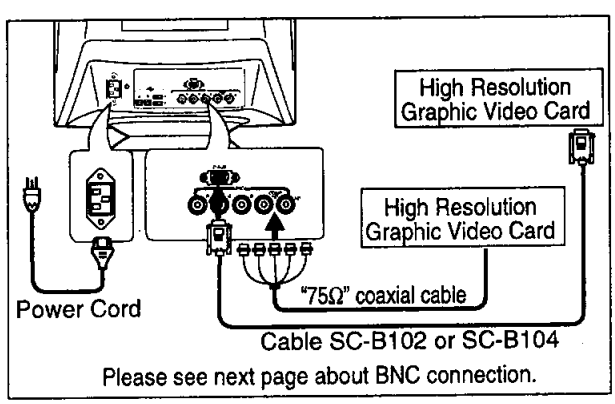
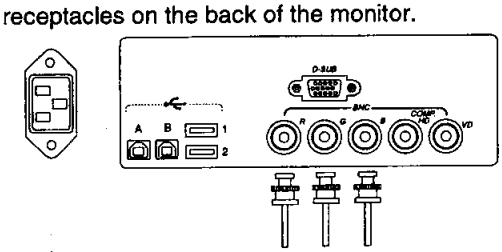


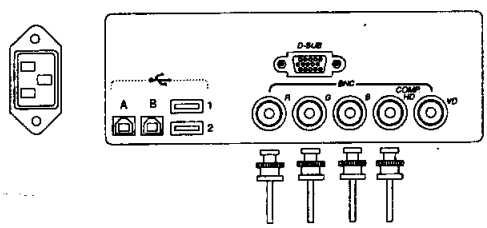
Figure 7.

3.2.4 BNC Connection

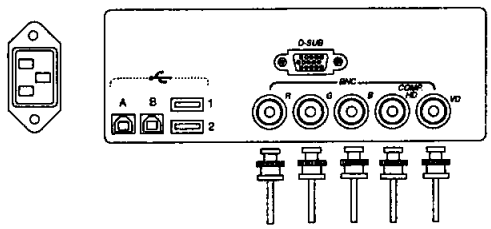
(1) IN CASE OF A COMPOSITE SYNC ON GREEN VIDEO SIGNAL (SYNC ON GREEN):
Connect the R, G and B video signals to the BNC receptacles on the back of the monitor.



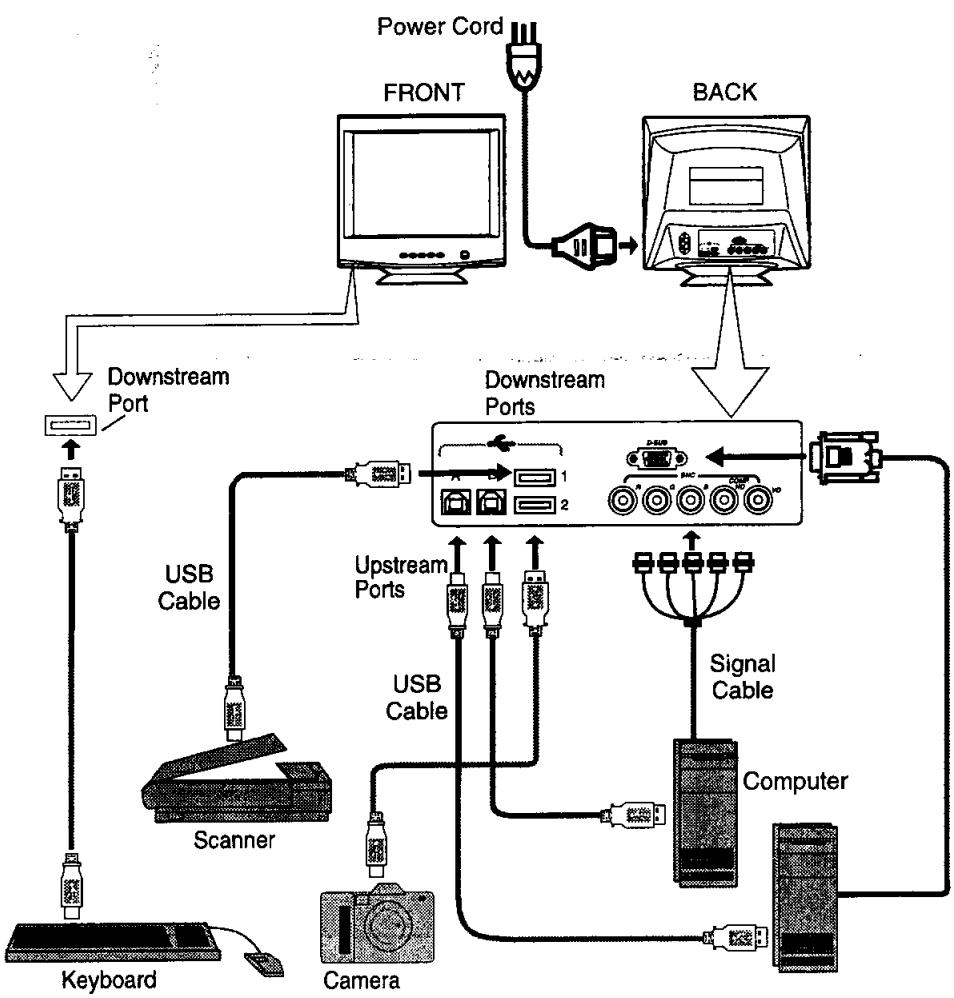
(2) IN CASE OF EXTERNAL COMPOSITE SYNC SIGNAL:
Connect the R, G and B video signals and the Composite sync signal to BNC receptacles on rear panel, respectively.



(3) IN CASE OF SEPARATE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SYNC SIGNALS:
Connect the R, G and B video signals and the horizontal and vertical sync signals to the BNC receptacles on the rear panel.



3.3 USB System Basic Application



NOTE

- The computer is required to have Windows® 98 installed and USB functions.
- When connecting one computer, either Upstream port A or B is available. The Upstream port with that the computer is connected is detected automatically.

3.4 Installation of USB Function

1. Power on the display monitor and computer.
2. Enumerate Mitsubishi USB HUB using the following procedure.

NOTE

- During the enumeration of Mitsubishi USB Hub, connect the keyboard and mouse equipped with USB function, to the computer and not to the downstream ports on the display monitor. After the enumeration, the keyboard and mouse can be used by connecting to the downstream ports.
- Do not unplug the USB cable during the enumerations.

(1) Connect the computer and the display monitor with the included USB upstream cable. Figure 8 will appear.
(2) Click "Next" on Figure 8 to get Figure 9.
(3) Click "Finish" on Figure 9 to complete the enumeration of Mitsubishi USB HUB.

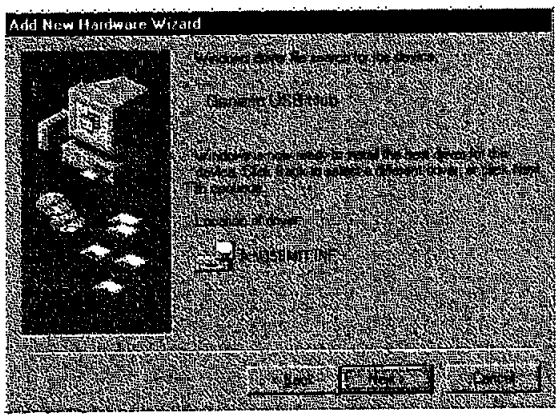


Figure 8

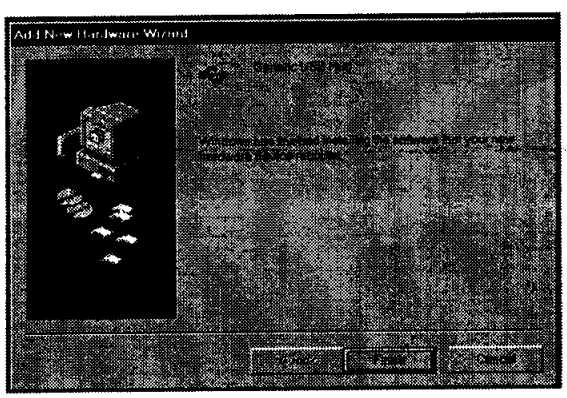


Figure 9

You can confirm that "Mitsubishi USB HUB" is successfully enumerated with the following method.

- Open "Device Manager" tab in "System" property under "Control Panel". Confirm that "Generic USB HUB" is listed in "Universal Serial Bus Controller". If you can't confirm it, re-enumerate "Mitsubishi USB HUB" again by following (a) or (b).

(a) Disconnect and connect the USB cable to the upstream port of the display monitor.
(b) Power Off/On the display monitor.

NOTE

If the mark ⓘ appears with "Generic USB HUB", then enumeration was unsuccessful. Select "Generic USB HUB" marked with ⓘ mark and click "Remove" and "Refresh". After that, the enumeration is automatically started.

NOTE

The enumeration of USB HUB may be necessary for each USB port on the computer.

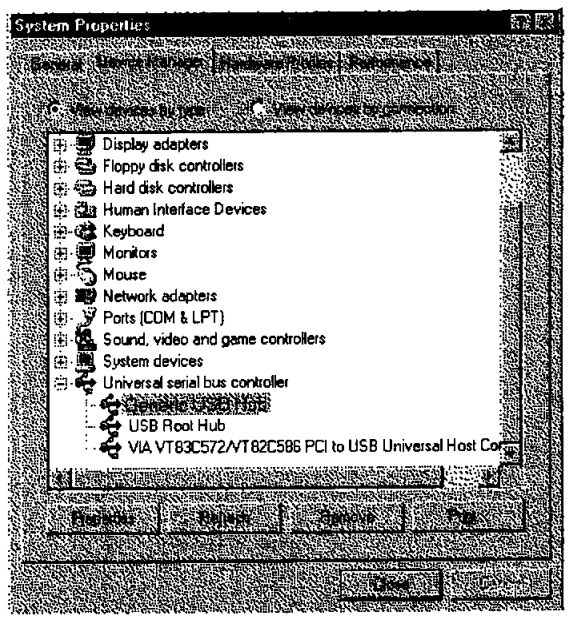


Figure 10

3. Enumerate the Mitsubishi Monitor Function using the following procedure.

(1) Insert Windows® 98 CD-ROM into your computer. Then, Figure 11 will appear.

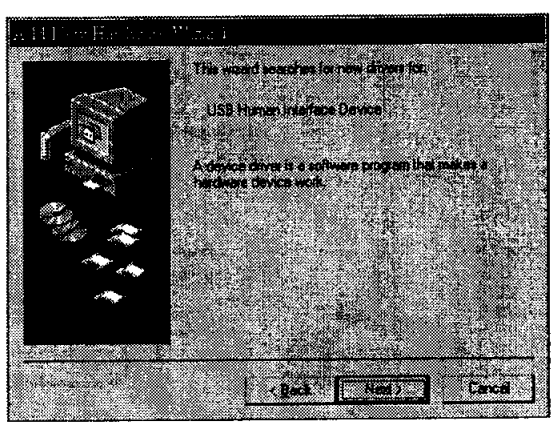


Figure 11

(2) Click "Next" on Figure 11 and Figure 12 will appear.

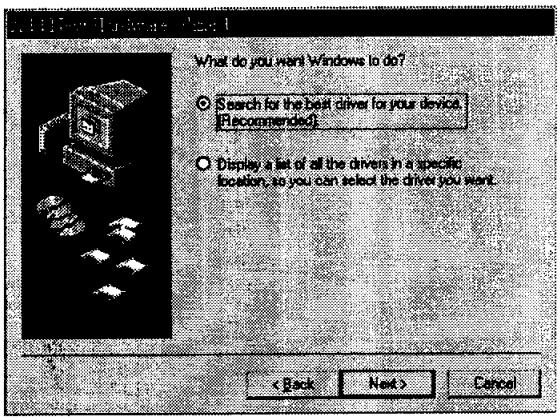


Figure 12

(3) Click "Next" on Figure 12 and Figure 13 will appear.

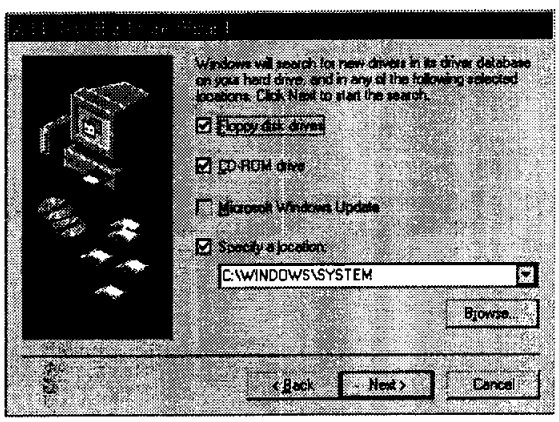


Figure 13

(4) Click "CD-ROM Drive(C)" and "(L)", and click "Next". Figure 14 will appear.

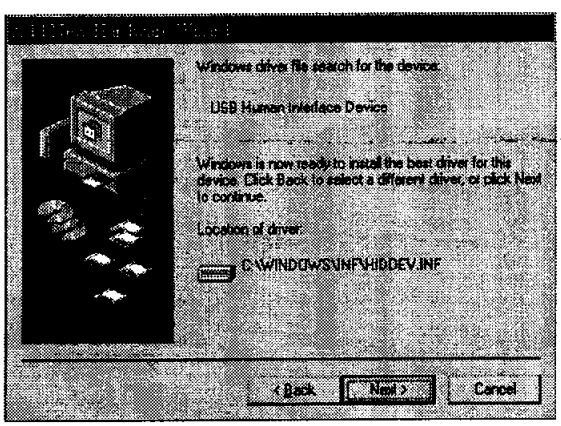


Figure 14

(5) Click "Next" on Figure 14 and Figure 15 will appear. Click "Finish" on Figure 15 to complete Enumeration of Mitsubishi Monitor Function.

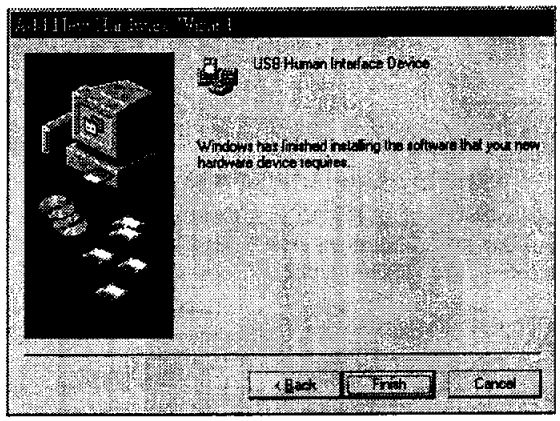


Figure 15

You can confirm that Enumeration of Mitsubishi Monitor Function is successfull with the following method.

- Open "Device Manager" tab in "System" property under "Control Panel". Confirm that "HID-compliant Device" and "USB Human Interface Device" are listed in "Human Interface Device". If you can't confirm it, re-enumerate "Mitsubishi Monitor Function" again by following (a) or (b).

(a) Disconnect and connect the USB cable to the up-stream port of the display monitor.
(b) Power Off/On the display monitor.

NOTE

If the mark ⓘ appears with "HID-Compliant Device" and/or "USB Human Interface Device", the enumeration was unsuccessful. Select "HID-Compliant Device" and/or "USB Human Interface Device" marked with ⓘ mark and click "Remove" and "Refresh". After that, the enumeration is automatically started.

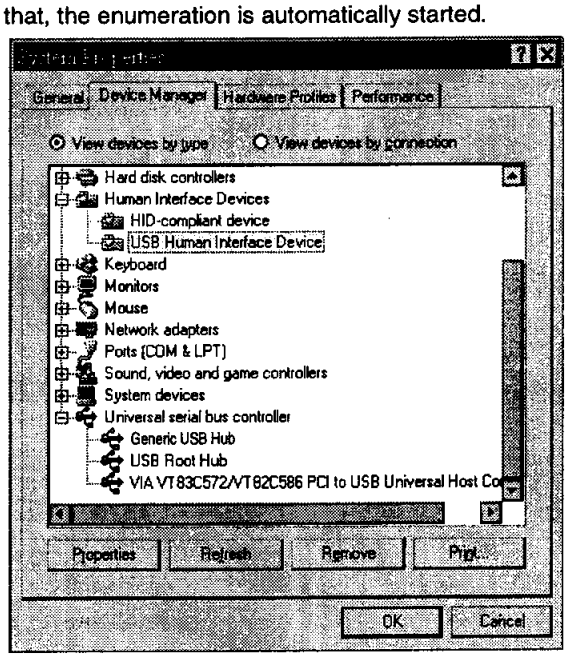


Figure 16

NOTE

The following should be observed in order to use the USB function reliably:

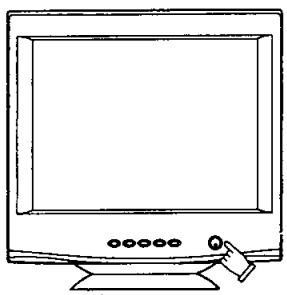
- Make sure all connections are made firmly and correctly.
- Do not change the Upstream port during the recognition of the monitor or other peripherals.
- Close all Windows program before changing the Upstream or disconnecting USB cable.

4

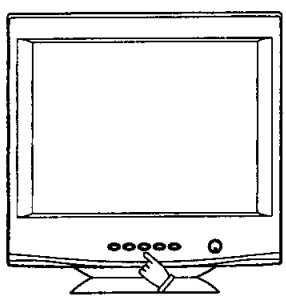
4.1 How to adjust the screen

The monitor has an OSD(On Screen Display) function. The following procedure shows how to adjust the screen with using the OSD function.

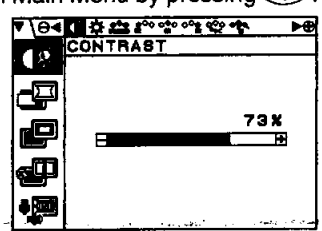
(1) Turn on the monitor.



(2) Press any button (SCROLL ENTER −/− +/+) to display the OSD screen.
At the time, ⊖ ◀ ▶⊕ marks are blinking.



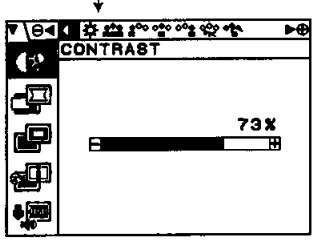
(3) Select the group icon on Main Menu by pressing SCROLL.

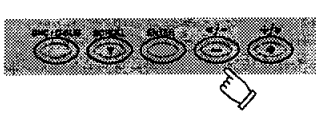


Main Menu

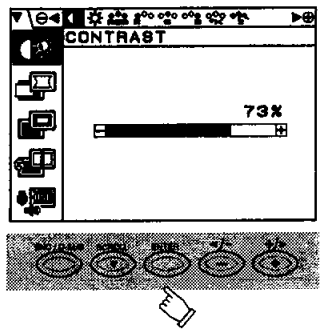
(4) Select the item icon on Sub Menu by pressing −/− or +/+ button.

Sub Menu



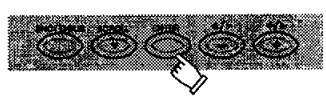


(5) Fix the item icon by pressing the enter button ENTER.
⊟⊞ marks are blinking when fixed.

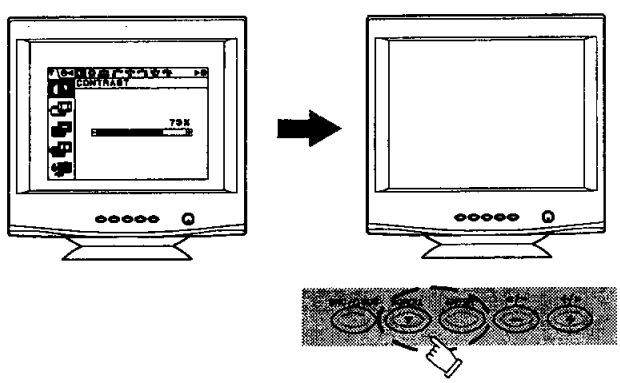


(6) Adjust by pressing −/− or +/+ button.

(7) To select another item, press ENTER button once again.
The fixed condition will be cancelled.
At the time, ⊖ ◀ ▶⊕ marks are blinking.



(8) If you don't press any button for about ten seconds, the OSD screen will disappear.
Or pressing both SCROLL and ENTER buttons simultaneously. The OSD screen will disappear quickly.



NOTE

The condition of the disappeared OSD screen is memorized until turning off the display monitor. In case that the OSD screen is displayed again before turning off the display monitor, the latest OSD screen will appear.

4.2 Adjustment Items

X: Available

Items	Function	A	B	C	D
CONTRAST	Adjusts the contrast level.		X	X	X
BRIGHT	Adjusts the black level of the screen		X	X	X
COLOR NO	Select the preferable color from Color 1, Color 2, and Color 3.			X	
R-GAIN	Provides the red-color balances for the display.		X	X	X
G-GAIN	Provides the green-color balances for the display.		X	X	X
B-GAIN	Provides the blue-color balances for the display.		X	X	X
COLOR TEMPERATURE	Adjusts the color temperature of the image on the screen.		X	X	X
* COLOR RESET	Restores the each color gain and color temperature to the factory preset.	-	-	-	-
H-SIZE	Adjusts the horizontal size of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
H-PHASE	Adjusts the horizontal position of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
H-POSITION	Adjusts the horizontal position of the screen.	X	X	X	
V-SIZE	Adjusts the vertical size of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
V-POSITION	Adjusts the vertical position of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
PCC-AMP	Straightens the left and right sides of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
PCC-PHASE	Adjusts the parallelism of the left and right sides of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
PCC-CENTER	Adjusts the pincushioning near the vertical center of the screen.	X	X	X	
TOP-PCC	Adjusts the pincushioning at the top corners of the screen.	X	X	X	
BOTTOM-PCC	Adjusts the pincushioning at the bottom corners of the screen.	X	X	X	
PIN-BALANCE	Adjusts the curvature of the left and right sides of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
KEY-BALANCE	Adjusts the vertical slant or tilt of the screen image.	X	X	X	
CORNER-BALANCE	Adjusts the curvature of the left and right sides of the image at the corners of the screen.	X	X	X	
PCC-CENTER-BALANCE	Adjusts the curvature of the both sides of the image at the center of the screen.	X	X	X	
V-LIN-BALANCE	Centers the linearity of the vertical axis of the screen.	X	X	X	
V-LIN	Adjusts the linearity of the vertical axis of the screen.	X	X	X	
ROTATION	Adjusts the rotation of the image on the screen.		X	X	X
ZOOM	Zooms the screen to all sides.	X	X	X	
GEOMETRY RESET	Restores to the factory preset level.	-	-	-	-
TEXT MODE	To get a preferable image for your work.			X	
H-CONVERGENCE	Adjusts the horizontal alignment of the red, green and blue beams.		X	X	X
V-CONVERGENCE	Adjusts the vertical alignment of the red, green and blue beams.		X	X	X
V-CONVERGENCE-TOP	Adjusts the upper vertical alignment of the red, green, and blue beams.		X	X	X
V-CONVERGENCE-BOTTOM	Adjusts the bottom vertical alignment of the red, green, and blue beams.		X	X	X
H-CONVERGENCE-RIGHT	Adjusts the horizontal alignment of the red, green and blue beams on the right part of screen		X	X	X
H-CONVERGENCE-LEFT	Adjusts the horizontal alignment of the red, green and blue beams on the left part of screen.		X	X	X
MOIRE CANCEL	When setting to ON, the moire level on the screen can decreased by the MOIRE CANCEL LEVEL.			X	
MOIRE CANCEL LEVEL	Adjusts the moire level on the screen.		X	X	
CORNER PURITY (TL)	Adjusts the purity of the top-left corners of the screen.		X	X	X
CORNER PURITY (TR)	Adjusts the purity of the top-right corners of the screen.		X	X	X
CORNER PURITY (BL)	Adjusts the purity of the bottom-left corners of the screen.		X	X	X
CORNER PURITY (BR)	Adjusts the purity of the bottom-right of the screen.		X	X	X
CLAMP PULSE POSITION	Uses this function to eliminate excessive green or white background that may occur when both Sync-On-Green and external sync signals are applied to the monitor.			X	
VIDEO LEVEL	Selects video level 1.0V or 0.7V.			X	
DEGAUSS	Eliminates possible color shading or impurity.	-	-	-	-
POWER-SAVE	When setting to ON, the power consumption of the monitor will be reduced when not in use.			X	X
CONTROL LOCK	Locks the OSD function to keep the OSD screen you desired.				X
OSD POSITION	Moves the OSD screen position.			X	X
ALL RESET	Restores all items to the factory preset level.	-	-	-	-
GTF AUTO ADJUST	Adjusts the screen size and distortion automatically.	-	-	-	-
DIAGNOSE	Indicates the current scanning frequency, factory or user preset timing number, and signal input connector.	-	-	-	-
LANGUAGE	Selects the language used on OSD screen.				X
USB UP-STREAM	Selects the Upstream port which you want to use.			X	X
USB PORT COMBINATION	Selects the combination of the Upstream port and signal input connector.			X	X

A. Press "GEOMETRY RESET" to restore to the factory preset level.

B. Press +/▸ (+) and +/- (−) buttons together, to restore to the factory preset level.

C. Press "ALL RESET" to restore to the factory preset level.

D. Set data does not change by the change of the signal timing.

Group Icon	Item Icon	Item	Press the Minus Button	Press the Plus Button
		CONTRAST	To decrease the contrast.	To increase the contrast.
		BRIGHT	To decrease the brightness.	To increase the brightness.
	RGB	COLOR NO	To select color 1, color 2, color 3.	
	R	R-GAIN	To decrease red color level of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO".	To increase red color level of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO".
	G	G-GAIN	To decrease green color level of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO.	To increase green color level of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO.
	B	B-GAIN	To decrease blue color level of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO.	To increase blue color level of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO.
	K	COLOR TEMPERATURE	To decrease the color temperature of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO.	To increase the color temperature of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO.
		COLOR RESET	———	To restore the color-gain and color temperature of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO to the factory preset.
		H-SIZE	To narrow the width of the image on the screen.	To expand the width of the image on the screen.
		H-PHASE	To move the image on the screen to the left.	To move the image on the screen to the right.
		H-POSITION	To move the image to the left.	To move the image to the right.
		V-SIZE	To narrow the height of the image on the screen.	To expand the height of the image on the screen.
		V-POSITION	To move the image down.	To move the image up.
		PCC-AMP	To collapse the center of the image.	To expand the center of the image.
		PCC-PHASE	To decrease the width at the top of the screen image and to increase the width at the bottom.	To increase the width at the top of the screen image and to decrease the width at the bottom.
		PCC-CENTER	To narrow the center of the image horizontally.	To expand the center of the image horizontally.
		TOP-PCC	To expand the width of the screen image near the corners of top.	To narrow the width of the screen image near the corners of top.
		BOTTOM-PCC	To expand the width of the screen image near the corners of bottom.	To narrow the width of the screen image near the corners of bottom.
		PIN-BALANCE	To move the top and bottom of the screen image to the right.	To move the top and bottom of the screen image to the left.
		KEY-BALANCE	To make the screen slant to the left.	To make the screen slant to the right.
		CORNER-BALANCE	To move the corners of the screen image to the right.	To move the corners of the screen image to the left.
		PCC-CENTER-BALANCE	To move the center of the image to the left.	To move the center of the image to the right.
		V-LIN-BALANCE	To vertically expand the bottom of the screen and compress the top.	To vertically compress the bottom of the screen and expand the top.
		V-LIN	To vertically compress the center of the screen and expand the top and bottom.	To vertically expand the center of the screen and compress the top and bottom.
		ROTATION	To rotate the image counterclockwise.	To rotate the image clockwise.
		ZOOM	To narrow the screen to all sides.	To expand the screen to all sides.

Group Icon	Item Icon	Item	Press the Minus Button	Press the Plus Button
		GEOMETRY RESET	———	To restore to factory preset level.
		TEXT MODE	To select "SHARP" mode.	To select "SMOOTH" mode.
		H-CONVERGENCE	To move the red to the left and the blue to the right.	To move the red to the right and the blue to the left.
		V-CONVERGENCE	To move the red to the lower and the blue to the upper.	To move the red to the upper and the blue to the lower.
		V-CONVERGENCE-TOP	To move the red to the lower and the blue to the upper of top screen.	To move the red to the upper and the blue to the lower of top screen.
		V-CONVERGENCE-BOTTOM	To move the red to the upper and the blue to the lower on the bottom screen.	To move the red to the lower and the blue to the upper on the bottom screen.
		H-CONVERGENCE-RIGHT	To move the red to the right and the blue to the left on the right part of screen.	To move the red to the left and the blue to the right on the right part of screen.
		H-CONVERGENCE-LEFT	To move the red to the left and the blue to the right on the left part of screen.	To move the red to the right and the blue to the left on the left part of screen.
		MOIRE CANCEL	To select the Moire Cancel mode off.	To select the Moire Cancel mode on.
		MOIRE CANCEL LEVEL	To decrease the level of the moire-clear wave.	
		CORNER PURITY(TL)	To adjust the purity condition on the top-left corner.	
		CORNER PURITY(TR)	To adjust the purity condition on the top-right corner.	
		CORNER PURITY(BL)	To adjust the purity condition on the bottom-left corner.	
		CORNER PURITY(BR)	To adjust the purity condition on the bottom-right corner.	
	CLAMP	CLAMP PULSE POSITION	To eliminate an excessive green or white-back ground that may occur when both Sync-On-Green and external sync signals are applied to the monitor. To clamp the video signal at the front of the H-Sync pulse.	To clamp the video signal at the back of the H-Sync pulse. If you connect to Macintosh, press plus buton.
	VIDEO	VIDEO LEVEL	To select 1.0V of video input.	To select 0.7V of video input.
		DEGAUSS	———	To eliminate possible color shading or impurity.
		POWER SAVE	To select the constant power consumption mode.	To select the power-save mode.
		CONTROL LOCK	To unlock the OSD function.	To lock the OSD function except for "BRIGHT" and "CONTRAST".
		OSD POSITION	To move the OSD screen position in a counter clockwise direction.	To move the OSD screen position in a clockwise direction.
		ALL RESET	———	To restore all items to the factory preset.
	GTF AUTO	GTF AUTO ADJUST	———	To adjust screen size, position and distortions automatically.
		DIAGNOSIS	It shows the current scanning frequency, Preset No., and signal input connection.	
		LANGUAGE	To choose the language used on OSD. ENG.....English, FRA.....French, ESP.....Spanish, ITA.....Italian, GER.....German, JPN.....Japanese	

NOTE

CONTROL LOCK: This is to lock the OSD function to keep the OSD screen image you set. Press plus button to lock the OSD function. You can adjust only "BRIGHT" and "CONTRAST" at the condition. Press minus button to unlock the locked condition.

GTF: This function is available when the computer has the GTF™ function according to the VESA®GTF™ standard.

Group Icon	Item Icon	Item	Press the Minus Button	Press the Plus Button
		USB UP-STREAM	The USB functions of the computer connected to Upstream port ROOT-A become active. **NOTE** • The Upstream port in active is colored by blue on the OSD screen. • In case that either the Upstream port ROOT-A or ROOT-B is chosen by this function, the auto-change of the Upstream port is not available. • It may take about 15 seconds until the USB devices have been recognized by the computer after the Upstream port is changed. • Make sure the operation of the devices connected to the downstream ports before changing USB Upstream ports. It may take approximately 15 seconds max. until the devices have been recognized by the computer and start to operate after the Upstream ports are changed. • Do not change the Upstream ports during enumeration on to prevent errors of the operation of devices or application software. • Close all Windows programs before changing Upstream ports.	The USB functions of the computer connected to Upstream port ROOT-B become active.
		USB PORT COMBINATION	The Upstream port ROOT-A is assigned for signal input connector "D-SUB" and ROOT-B is assigned for "BNC" **NOTE** • This function is to change the Upstream port automatically in corresponding to the change of signal input connector. • This function is only available in case that both the Upstream ports are connected to the computers. • It may takes 15 seconds until the USB devices have been recognized by the computer after the Upstream port is changed. • In case that the computer chosen enters into a power management mode, the signal input connector and Upstream port are changed to others automatically. • When the Upstream port which is connected to the computer not displays on the screen is selected, the operation of the USB devices connected to the Downstream ports is not shown on the screen of the display monitor.	The Upstream port ROOT-A is assigned for signal input connector "BNC" and ROOT-B is assigned for "D-SUB".

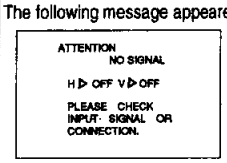
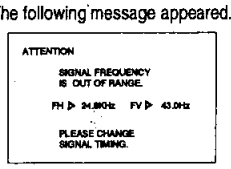
NOTE

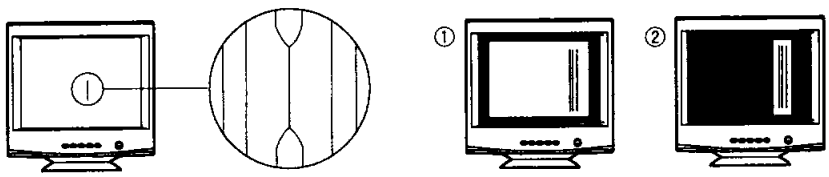
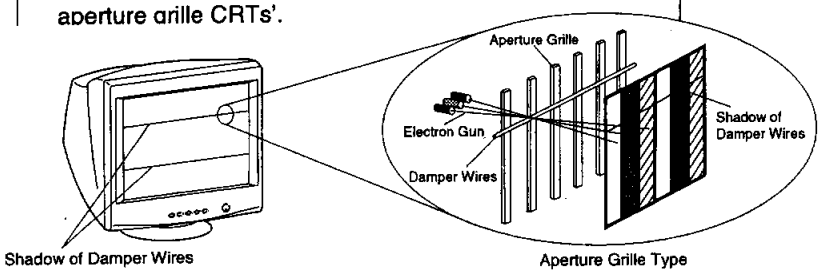
USB Monitor Control will be available when installing "USB Monitor Control Software" into the computer. The "USB Monitor Control Software" can be downloaded from Mitsubishi Internet Home Page:

http://www.mitsubishi-display.com/

5

Before calling your Authorized Product Support, please check that the items below are properly connected or set. In case of using a non-standard signal, please check the pin assignments and the signal timing of your computer with the specification outlined in 6. SPECIFICATIONS and 7. APPENDIX.

PROBLEM		ITEMS TO CHECK	LOCATION
No picture	LED On (Green)	• Contrast and brightness controls.	• Front (Adjust to the maximum brightness.)
	LED Off	• Power switch. • AC power cord disconnected.	• Front • Rear
	LED On (Amber)	• Signal cable disconnected. • BNC cables are misconnected or the green cable is disconnected. • Computer power switch. • Power management function is active.	• Rear • Check the graphics adapter and cables • Computer • Press any key on the keyboard or move the mouse.
The following message appeared 		• Signal cable disconnected. • BNC cables are misconnected or the green cable is disconnected. • Computer power switch. • Power management function is active.	• Rear • Check the graphics adapter and cables • Computer • Press any key on the keyboard or move the mouse.
The following message appeared. 		• Input signal frequency range is disagreement. CGA MODE is not available. MDA MODE is not available. EGA MODE is not available.	• Check the specification of graphics adapter and monitor
Abnormal picture	Display is missing, center shifts, or too small or too large of a display size	• Perform "GEOMETRY-RESET" or "ALL RESET" for a standard signal. • Adjust H-SIZE, V-SIZE, H-PHASE, and V-POSITION with non-standard signals. • Monitor may not be able to get full-screen image depend on signal. In this case, please select other resolution, or other vertical refresh timing. • Make sure you wait a few seconds after adjusting the size of the image before changing or disconnecting the signal.	• Front (OSD) • Front (OSD)
	Display is dark or too bright	• "VIDEO LEVEL" is not at the appropriate position for your graphics adapter output.(0.7V or 1.0Vp-p)	• Front (OSD)
	No operation of the USB devices	• [Universal serial bus controller] is not listed in [Device Manager].	• Confirm that Windows98 is installed into the computer.
		• [Generic USB HUB] is not listed in [Device Manager].	• Make sure of the cable connections. • Restart the computer. • Turn off the monitor and then turn on. • Disconnect all the cables connected to theUpstream ports and re-connect then.
		• On the OSD screen, the Upstream port to which the USB device you want to use is connected is not colored by blue.	• Select the Upstream port by using the OSD screen, "Upstream port selection"

	PROBLEM	ITEMS TO CHECK	LOCATION
Abnormal Picture	Black vertical lines are visible on the screen.	• Thin vertical black lines on one or both sides of the screen. This minor condition is caused by grille element overlap which can occur during shipping. We suggest slapping the cabinet sides with an open hand after the monitor is warm. If this fails, position an open white window over the affected area of the screen and maximize the brightness and contrast controls. This will cause localized heating of the overlap which will clear permanently in a few minutes. Be sure to readjust the brightness and contrast controls back to the normal viewing levels after this procedure. 	• –
	Two fine horizontal lines are visible on the screen.	• The 2 very faint thin lines across the screen are normal. They are caused by the aperture grille stabilization filaments (Damper Wires) which are required for all aperture grille CRTs'. 	• –
	A buzzing sound when power on.	• A brief vibration or hum sound that is heard just after power up is normal. This is caused by the automatic degaussing function. This sound will be heard each time the monitor is powered up from a cold start and each time the manual degauss button is used.	• –

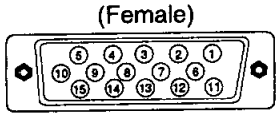
6

Model No.		NUB1107STTUW
CRT	Size	55cm/22"(51cm/20" Diagonal Viewable Image)
	Mask type	Aperture grille
	Gun	In-line
	Deflection angle	90°
	Phosphors	Red, Green, Blue EBU (medium short persistence)
	Aperture grille pitch	0.25-0.27mm (variable)
	Face Plate	Anti-glare, Anti-reflection and Anti-static film
	Focusing method	Dynamic Beam Forming (DBF)
INPUT SIGNAL	Video	0.7 or 1.0Vp-p analog RGB
	Sync	Sync. on Green or separated H, V sync. or Composite sync
SIGNAL INTERFACE	Input Connector	5BNC, DB9-15P
	Input Impedance	75Ω (video), 1kΩ(sync.)
USB	Function	• Self-powered HUB complying with Universal Serial Bus Specification Rev.1.0
	Interface	• 2 Upstream ports/12Mbps • 3 Downstream ports/12Mbps, 1.5Mbps, possible to supply 500mA max. per each Downstream port
SCANNING FREQUENCY	Horizontal	30 - 121kHz
	Vertical	50 - 160Hz
RESOLUTION (HxV)	1800dots x 1440lines Non-Interlaced maximum addressable resolution format at 80Hz	
WARM-UP TIME	30 minutes to reach optimum performance level	
BRIGHTNESS	100cd/m^2, standard full white video signal at 9300K (+ 8MPCD)	
BLANKING TIME	Horizontal	≧ 2.3 µsec (typ.)
	Vertical	≧ 450 µsec (typ.)
DISPLAY SIZE	393mm x 295mm(typ.)	ratio 4:3
COLOR	5000K~9300K	
POWER SOURCE	AC100-120/220-240V±10% 50/60Hz 155W (typ.) <170W(typ.): with USB operation>	
OPERATING ENVIRONMENT	Temperature	5 - 35°C
	Humidity	10 - 90%RH (without condensation)
DIMENSIONS	(W)19.7inch x (H)19.7inch x (D)19.0inch / (W) 500mm x (H) 500mm x (D) 482mm	
WEIGHT	Approx. 33.0kg (72.6lbs.)	
TILT/SWIVEL BASE	Tilt Angle	-5° - +10°
	Swivel Angle	±90°
REGULATIONS	Safety	UL1950 (UL), CSA C22.2 No.950 (C-UL) EN60950 (TÜV-GS)
	EMC	FCC Class-B, DOC Class-B EN55022 Class-B, VCCI Class-B EN50082-1, EN61000-3-2, EN61000-3-3
	X-Ray	DHHS, HWC, Röv vom 8.1, 1987
	Other	CE-Marking, MPR-II/TCO'91 ISO9241-3, ISO9241-7, ISO9241-8 (TÜV-ERGO) TCO '99, ZH1/618 (TÜV-GS) International ENERGY STAR Program Energy 2000 Labeling Award Guidelines for the Suppression of Harmonics in Appliances and General-Use Equipment

7

7.1 Monitor Signal Input Connector (DB9-15P)

(Female)

DB9-15P 

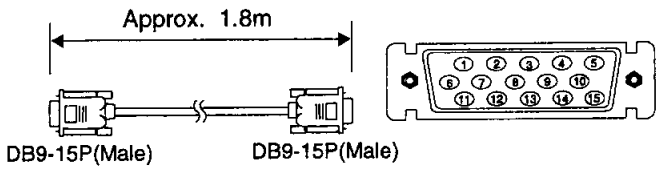
MOUNTED ON THE REAR PANEL

PIN ASSIGNMENTS

Pin No.	Signal
1	RED VIDEO
2	GREEN VIDEO or COMPOSITE SYNC with GREEN VIDEO
3	BLUE VIDEO
4	GROUND
5	DDC GROUND
6	RED GROUND
7	GREEN GROUND
8	BLUE GROUND
9	NC
10	SYNC GROUND
11	GROUND
12	SDA
13	HORIZONTAL SYNC or COMPOSITE SYNC
14	VERTICAL SYNC(VCLK)
15	SCL

DDC ..... DISPLAY DATA CHANNEL
SDA ..... SERIAL DATA
SCL ..... SERIAL CLOCK
NC ..... NO-CONNECTION

7.2 Signal Cable SC-B102 or SC-B104



PIN ASSIGNMENTS

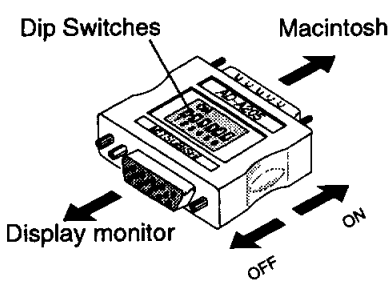
Pin No.	Signal
1	RED
2	GREEN
3	BLUE
4	GROUND
5	DDC GROUND
6	RED GROUND
7	GREEN GROUND
8	BLUE GROUND
9	NC
10	SYNC GROUND
11	GROUND
12	SDA
13	HORIZONTAL SYNC
14	VERTICAL SYNC(VCLK)
15	SCL

DDC ..... DISPLAY DATA CHANNEL
SDA ..... SERIAL DATA
SCL ..... SERIAL CLOCK
NC ..... NO-CONNECTION

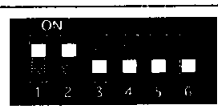
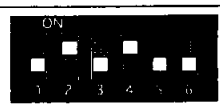
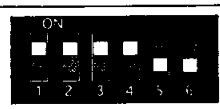
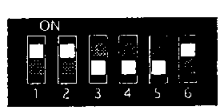
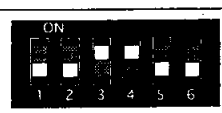
7.3 Macintosh Adapter AD-A205 settings

The AD-A205 Macintosh Adapter allows you to take an advantage of the built in video capabilities of your Macintosh computer with the monitor.

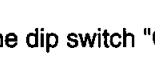
(1) Set the dip switches of the adapter, before connect to the computer.



(2) Set the dip switches according to the following chart. By using the following chart, you can choose a main resolution, quickly.
If you wish to operate by other resolution, refer to next page; "AD-A205 Mac Adapter Setting Chart"

Apple Macintosh	Switch ON	Switch Setting
Macintosh IIsi, IIci, IIvi, IIvx, LC, LC II	1,2	
Macintosh LC III, LC475, LC630	2,4	
Macintosh Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 840AV, 900, 950 Macintosh Centris 610, 650, 660AV	1,2,3,4	
Performa 6260, 6310, 6410, 6420 Power Macintosh 6100, 6100AV, 6200, 6300 Power Macintosh 7100AV, 7200, 7300, 7500, 7600 Power Macintosh 8100, 8100AV, 8500, 8600 Power Macintosh 9500, 9600 Workgroup Server 7350, 8150, 9150, 9650	1,2,6	
Power Macintosh 4400, G3	3,4	

<AD-A205 Mac Adapter Setting Chart>

● Set the dip switch "ON" as shown below. (Example : "1,2" )

RESOLUTION	Macintosh								Performa		Power Macintosh									
	IIsi IIci	IIvi IIvx	LC LCII	LCIII LC475	LC630	Quadra 700 900	Quadra 610 650 800 950 Centris 610 650	Quadra 840AV Centris 660AV	6260 6310	6410 6420	Workgroup Server 8150 9150 6100 8100 6100AV 7100AV 8100AV DRAM Video Port (HDI-45)	8100 VRAM Video Card (DB-15) 6100AV 7100AV 8100AV AV Video Card (DB-15)	6200 6300	7200	4400	7300 7500 7600 8500 8600 Workgroup Server 7350	9500	9600/233 Workgroup Server 9650	9600/300 9600/350	G3
640 x480@60Hz		3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4	3,4	1,2,6	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4
640 x480@67Hz	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
640 x480@72Hz															3,4					3,4
640 x480@75Hz															3,4					3,4
640 x480@85Hz																				3,4
800 x600@60Hz					3,4				1,2,6	1,2,6			1,2,6	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4
800 x600@72Hz					3,4			3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6		3,4	1,2,6	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4
800 x600@75Hz														3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4
800 x600@85Hz																			3,4	3,4
832 x624@75Hz				2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
1024 x768@60Hz								3,4		1,2,6		3,4		3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4
1024 x768@70Hz								3,4				3,4			3,4		3,4		3,4	3,4
1024 x768@72Hz										1,2,6				3,4		3,4		3,4		
1024 x768@75Hz							2,3	2,3				1,2,6		1,2,6	3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
1024 x768@85Hz																			3,4	3,4
1152 x870@75Hz						1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4				1,2,6		1,2,6	3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
1280 x960@60Hz																			3,4	
1280 x960@75Hz															3,4	1,2,6	3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
1280 x960@85Hz																			3,4	
1280 x1024@60Hz															3,4		3,4		3,4	3,4
1280 x1024@75Hz															3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
1280 x1024@85Hz																			3,4	3,4
1600 x1200@60Hz																		1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
1600 x1200@65Hz																			1,2,6	3,4
1600 x1200@67Hz																		1,2,6		
1600 x1200@70Hz																				3,4
1600 x1200@75Hz																		1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4

1. The resolution does not change with the computer powered on when you set the dip switches.
   Be sure to power off the computer when you set the dip switches.
2. Set the dip switches by a pointed article like a pencil or ball paint pen to touch end of the switch groove.

(3) "AD-A205 Mac Adapter Setting Chart" shows all available modes for Macintosh systems and all possible combinations with the monitor.
However, we recommend you to use the monitor with a preset timing. (See 1.2 Internal Preset Memory Capability)

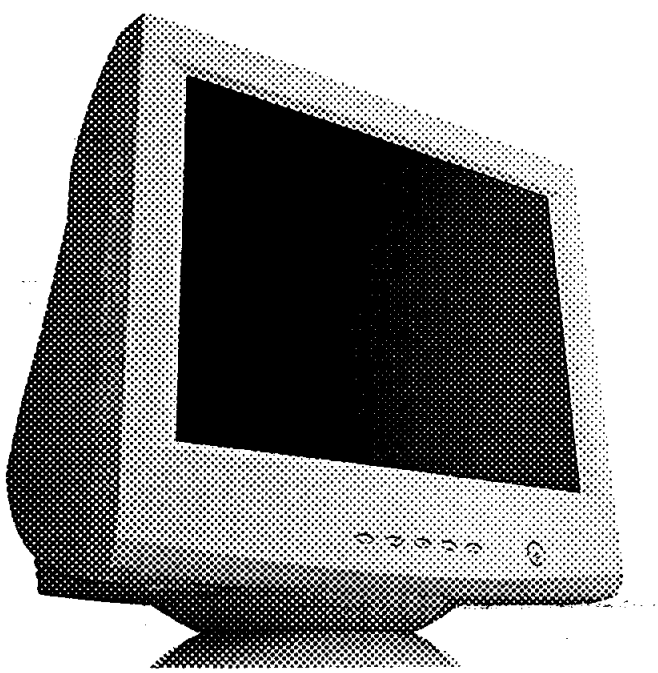
(4) Please refer to the instruction book of your computer about the resolution setting.
Resolution may not be changed on some computers.

MITSUBISHI

AUTO-SCANNING WITH DIGITAL CONTROL
COLOR DISPLAY MONITOR

Diamond Pro 2040u

MODEL **NSB1107STTUW**
USER'S GUIDE



For future reference, record the serial number of your display monitor in the space below:
SERIAL No. [ ]
The serial number is located on the rear cover of the monitor.

RADIO INTERFERENCE REGULATIONS STATEMENT FOR U.S.A.

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN TESTED AND FOUND TO COMPLY WITH THE LIMITS WITH SIGNAL CABLE SC-B104. USE IT TO REDUCE THE POSSIBILITY OF CAUSING INTERFERENCE TO RADIO, TELEVISION, AND OTHER ELECTRIC DEVICES. NO USER SERVICEABLE PARTS INSIDE. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO MODIFY THIS EQUIPMENT. IF MODIFIED, YOUR AUTHORITY TO OPERATE THIS EQUIPMENT MIGHT BE VOIDED BY FCC.

Declaration of Conformity - United States only

Product Name:	22 in. (55cm) Color Display Monitor
Type:	NSB1107STTUW
Brand Name:	MITSUBISHI

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

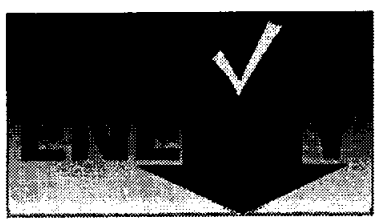
For questions regarding this declaration, contact:
Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
5665 Plaza Drive, P.O. Box 6007,
Cypress, California 90630-0007
or, call
714-220-2500

To identify this product, refer to the model number found on the product.

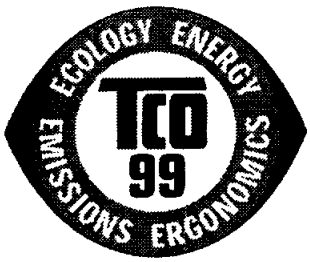
As an ENERGY STAR Partner, Mitsubishi Electric Corporation has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

高調波ガイドライン適合品

この装置は、情報処理装置等電波障害自主規制協議会(VCCI)の基準に基づくクラスB情報技術装置です。この装置は、家庭環境で使用することを目的としていますが、この装置がラジオやテレビジョン受信機に近接して使用されると、受信障害を引き起こすことがあります。
取扱説明書に従って正しい取り扱いをしてください。



Energy 2000 Labeling Award



Congratulations!

You have just purchased a TCO'99 approved and labelled product! Your choice has provided you with a product developed for professional use. Your purchase has also contributed to reducing the burden on the environment and also to the further development of environmentally adapted electronics products.

Why do we have environmentally labelled computers?

In many countries, environmental labelling has become an established method for encouraging the adaptation of goods and services to the environment. The main problem, as far as computers and other electronics equipment are concerned, is that environmentally harmful substances are used both in the products and during their manufacture. Since it is not so far possible to satisfactorily recycle the majority of electronics equipment, most of these potentially damaging substances sooner or later enter nature.

There are also other characteristics of a computer, such as energy consumption levels, that are important from the viewpoints of both the work (internal) and natural (external) environments. Since all methods of electricity generation have a negative effect on the environment (e.g. acidic and climate-influencing emissions, radioactive waste), it is vital to save energy. Electronics equipment in offices is often left running continuously and thereby consumes a lot of energy.

What does labelling involve?

This product meets the requirements for the TCO'99 scheme which provides for international and environmental labelling of personal computers. The labelling scheme was developed as a joint effort by the TCO (The Swedish Confederation of Professional Employees), Svenska Naturskyddsforeningen (The Swedish Society for Nature Conservation) and Statens Energimyndighet (The Swedish National Energy Administration).

Approval requirements cover a wide range of issues: environment, ergonomics, usability, emission of electric and magnetic fields, energy consumption and electrical and fire safety.

The environmental demands impose restrictions on the presence and use of heavy metals, brominated and chlorinated flame retardants, CFCs (freons) and chlorinated solvents, among other things. The product must be prepared for recycling and the manufacturer is obliged to have an environmental policy which must be adhered to in each country where the company implements its operational policy.

The energy requirements include a demand that the computer and/or display, after a certain period of inactivity, shall reduce its power consumption to a lower level in one or more stages. The length of time to reactivate the computer shall be reasonable for the user.
Labelled products must meet strict environmental demands, for example, in respect of the reduction of electric and magnetic fields, physical and visual ergonomics and good usability.

Below you will find a brief summary of the environmental requirements met by this product. The complete environmental criteria document may be ordered from:

TCO Development
SE-114 94 Stockholm, Sweden
Fax: +46 8 782 92 07
Email (Internet): development@tco.se
Current information regarding TCO'99 approved and labelled products may also be
obtained via the Internet, using the address:
http://www.tco-info.com/

Environmental requirements

Flame retardants
Flame retardants are present in printed circuit boards, cables, wires, casings and housings. Their purpose is to prevent, or at least to delay the spread of fire. Up to 30% of the plastic in a computer casing can consist of flame retardant substances. Most flame retardants contain bromine or chloride, and those flame retardants are chemically related to another group of environmental toxins, PCBs. Both the flame retardants containing bromine or chloride and the PCBs are suspected of giving rise to severe health effects, including reproductive damage in fish-eating birds and mammals, due to the bio-accumulative* processes. Flame retardants have been found in human blood and researchers fear that disturbances in foetus development may occur.
The relevant TCO'99 demand requires that plastic components weighing more than 25 grams must not contain flame retardants with organically bound bromine or chlorine. Flame retardants are allowed in the printed circuit boards since no substitutes are available.

Cadmium**
Cadmium is present in rechargeable batteries and in the colour-generating layers of certain computer displays. Cadmium damages the nervous system and is toxic in high doses. The relevant TCO'99 requirement states that batteries, the colour-generating layers of display screens and the electrical or electronics components must not contain any cadmium.

Mercury**
Mercury is sometimes found in batteries, relays and switches. It damages the nervous system and is toxic in high doses. The relevant TCO'99 requirement states that batteries may not contain any mercury. It also demands that mercury is not present in any of the electrical or electronics components associated with the labelled unit.

CFCs (freons)
The relevant TCO'99 requirement states that neither CFCs nor HCFCs may be used during the manufacture and assembly of the product. CFCs (freons) are sometimes used for washing printed circuit boards. CFCs break down ozone and thereby damage the ozone layer in the stratosphere, causing increased reception on earth of ultraviolet light with e.g. increased risks of skin cancer (malignant melanoma) as a consequence.

Lead**
Lead can be found in picture tubes, display screens, solders and capacitors. Lead damages the nervous system and in higher doses, causes lead poisoning. The relevant TCO'99 requirement permits the inclusion of lead since no replacement has yet been developed.

* Bio-accumulative is defined as substances which accumulate within living organisms
** Lead, Cadmium and Mercury are heavy metals which are Bio-accumulative.

CAUTION

The power cord provided with this monitor is designed for safety and must be used with a properly grounded outlet to avoid possible electrical shock.

Do not remove the monitor cabinet as this can expose you to very high voltages and other hazards.

MANUFACTURER DECLARATION FOR CE-MARKING:

We, Mitsubishi Electric Corp., declare under our sole responsibility, that this product is in conformity with the following standards:

EN60950
EN55022 Class B
EN50082-1
EN61000-3-2
EN61000-3-3

following the provisions of:

73/23/EEC Low Voltage Directive
89/336/EEC EMC Directive

WARNING!

This product is not designed for use in life support devices and Mitsubishi Electric Corporation makes no representations to the contrary. Life support devices are those devices which are used to measure, diagnose, or evaluate the tissue, systems or functions of the human body; or other devices employed to support or sustain life or good health.

Trademark

IBM, PC, PS/2, PS/V, Personal System/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.
Apple Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Quadra is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited.
ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

1

Congratulations on your purchase of the high resolution color monitor. We designed this monitor to provide you with years of reliable trouble-free operation.

This guide tells you how to connect, adjust and care for your monitor. This guide also provides technical specifications and instructions for troubleshooting any basic problems you may experience with your monitor.

1.1 Features

This monitor is a 55cm/22"(51cm/20" Diagonal Viewable Image) intelligent, microprocessor-based monitor compatible with most analog RGB (Red, Green, Blue) display standards.

It provides crisp text and vivid color graphics with both PC and Macintosh platforms.

- The monitor's wide auto-scanning compatibility range makes it possible to upgrade video cards or software without purchasing a new monitor.
- Digitally controlled auto-scanning is done using an internal microprocessor, for horizontal scan frequencies between 30kHz and 121kHz, and vertical scan frequencies between 50Hz and 160Hz. The microprocessor-based intelligence allows the monitor to operate in each frequency mode with the precision of a fixed frequency monitor.
- The monitor contains resident memory for pre-programmed screen display standards and is also capable of storing additional user adjustment parameters.
- The monitor is capable of producing a non-interlaced maximum addressable resolution format of 2048 dots x 1536 lines. This display is well suited for windowing environments.
- Because of the analog signal inputs, the monitor can display an unlimited palette of colors that can be manually adjusted to suit your specific needs.
- The monitor has a power management function accorded to VESA™-DPMS™-standard. To save energy, the monitor must be connected to a system compliant with the VESA™ -DPMS™-standard. (Refer to your computer and/or video card instructions for proper operation.)
- To ensure ease of installation and ongoing use, the monitor features On Screen Display (OSD) of all monitor set-up and adjustment functions.
- For use in a variety of applications, the monitor complies with UL 1950, CSA C22.2 No.950 and EN60950 for safety, FCC Class-B, VCCI Class-B and EN55022 Class-B for EMI, MPR-II, ISO 9241-3, ISO9241-7 and ISO9241-8 for ergonomics. The monitor also complies with TCO'99 guideline for environmental safe use.
- The world's standard DIAMONDTRON NF CRT upgraded and pure picture images.
- The monitor complies with Video Electronics Standards Association (VESA™) DDC™1/2B(EDID) specification. If your computer is Plug & Play compliant setup will be done automatically.
- Fine 0.24mm aparture grille pitch/Maximum addressable resolution of 2048 x 1536.
- USB self-powered hub with 2 upstream ports and 3 downstream ports.

1.2 Internal Preset Memory Capability

To minimize adjustment needs, the factory has preset popular display standards into the monitor, as shown in Table 1. If any of these display standards are detected, the picture size and position are automatically adjusted. All of the factory presets may be overwritten by adjusting the user controls. This monitor is capable of automatically storing up to 15 additional display standards. The new display information must differ from any of the existing display standards by at least 1kHz for the horizontal scan frequency or 1Hz for the vertical scan frequency or the sync signal polarities must be different.

Table 1. Memory Buffer Factory Presets

PRESET TIMING	Fh(kHz)	Fv (Hz)	Polarity H	Polarity V
640 x 480 N.I.	31.5	60.0	–	–
800 x 600 N.I.	53.7	85.1	+	+
1024 x 768 N.I.	60.0	75.0	+	+
1024 x 768 N.I.	68.7	85.0	+	+
1152 x 870 N.I.	68.7	75.1	–	–
1280 x 1024 N.I.	80.0	75.0	+	+
1280 x 1024 N.I.	91.1	85.0	+	+
1600 x 1200 N.I.	93.8	75.0	+	+
1600 x 1200 N.I.	106.3	85.0	+	+
1920 x 1440 N.I.	112.5	75.0	–	+
1800 x 1350 N.I.	120.4	85.0	–	–

1.3 Power Management Function

The monitor has a power management function which reduces the power consumption of the monitor when not in use. There are three reduced power level modes. Power saving modes are invoked by a VESA DPMS-compliant computer. Check your computer's manual for setting this function.

Mode	Power(With no USB operation)	Power-On Indicator
Normal	155 W	Green
Stand-By	≦15 W	Amber
Suspend	≦15 W	Amber
Off	≦ 3 W	Amber

1.4 DDC

The monitor includes the VESA DDC™1 and DDC™2B feature. DDC (Display Data Channel) is a communication channel over which the monitor automatically informs the computer system about its capabilities (e.g. each supported resolution with its corresponding timing).
DDC is routed through previously unused pins of the 15-pin VGA connector.
The system will "Plug and Play" if both monitor and computer implement the DDC protocol.

NOTE
Plug & Play does not operate when BNC inputs are used.

1.5 Location Considerations

When setting up and using the monitor, keep the following in mind:

- For optimum viewing, avoid placing the monitor against a bright background or where sunlight or other light sources may reflect on the display area of the monitor. Place the monitor just below eye level.
- Place the monitor away from strong magnetic or electromagnetic fields, such as high capacity transformers, electric motors, large current power lines, steel pillars, etc....
  Magnetism can cause distortion in the picture and/or color purity.
- Avoid covering the slots or openings of the monitor. Allow adequate ventilation around the monitor so the heat from the monitor can properly dissipate. Avoid putting the monitor into any enclosure that does not have adequate ventilation.
- Avoid exposing the monitor to rain, excessive moisture, or dust, as this can cause a fire or shock hazard.
- Avoid placing the monitor, or any other heavy object, on the power cord. Damage to the power cord can cause a fire or electrical shock.
- When transporting the monitor, handle it with care.

1.6 Cleaning Your Monitor

When cleaning the monitor, please follow these guidelines:

- Always unplug the monitor before cleaning.
- Wipe the screen and cabinet front and sides with a soft cloth.
- If the screen requires more than dusting, apply a household window cleaner to a soft cloth to clean the monitor screen.

CAUTION

- *Do not use benzene, thinner or any volatile substances to clean the unit as the finish may be permanently marked.*
- *Never leave the monitor in contact with rubber or vinyl for an extended time period.*
- *Do not spray directly on the screen as cleaner may drip into the monitor and damage the circuitry.*
- *Never use an abrasive cleaner on the screen surface as this will damage the anti-reflection coating.*

1.7 Unpacking

After you unpack the box you should have all of the items indicated in Figure 1. Save the box and packing materials in case you transport the monitor. Complete and mail in warranty cards.

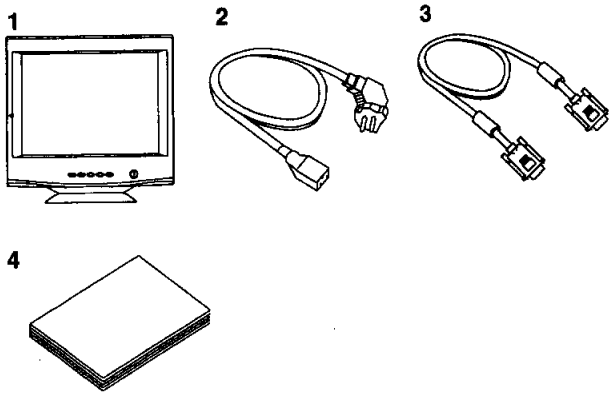


Figure 1.

1. Color Monitor
2. AC Power Cord
3. Signal Cable SC-B104
4. User's Guide (this document)

1.8 Tilt/Swivel Base

The monitor comes with a tilt/swivel base. This enables you to position the monitor at the best angle and tilt for maximum viewing comfort.

Screen Position Adjustment

Adjust the tilt and rotation of the monitor by placing your hands at opposite sides of the case. You can adjust the monitor 90 degrees right or left, 10 degrees up or 5 degrees down, as shown below.

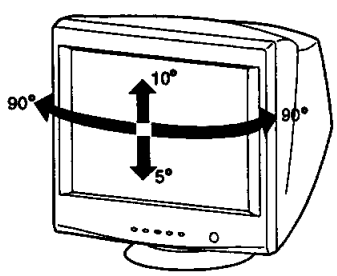


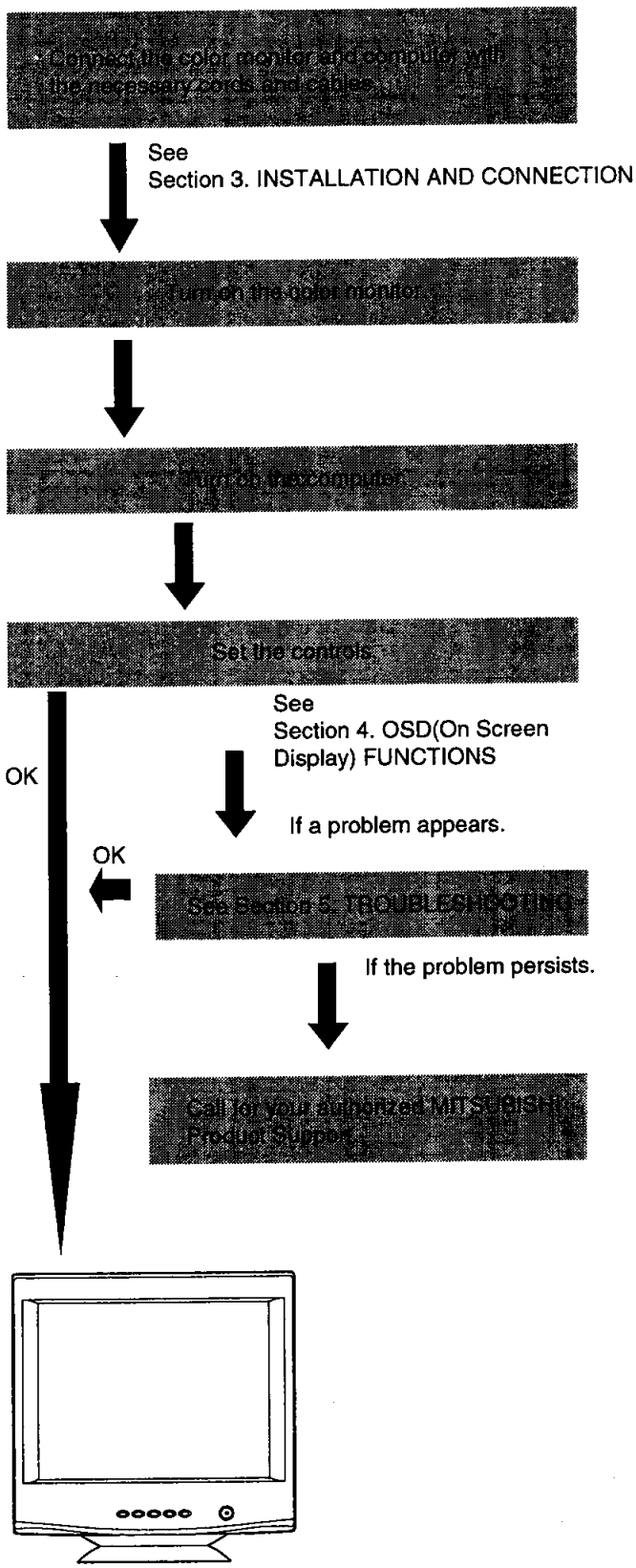
Figure 2.

CAUTION

Keep your fingers away from the pivot area of the tilt/swivel base.

1.9 Quick Operation Chart

To summarize the steps in connecting your computer with the color monitor and setting the necessary controls and switches, refer to the chart below.



2

2.1 Control Names

See Figures 3 and 4 for the location of the user controls, indicator and connectors.
Each part is identified by number and is described individually.

FRONT

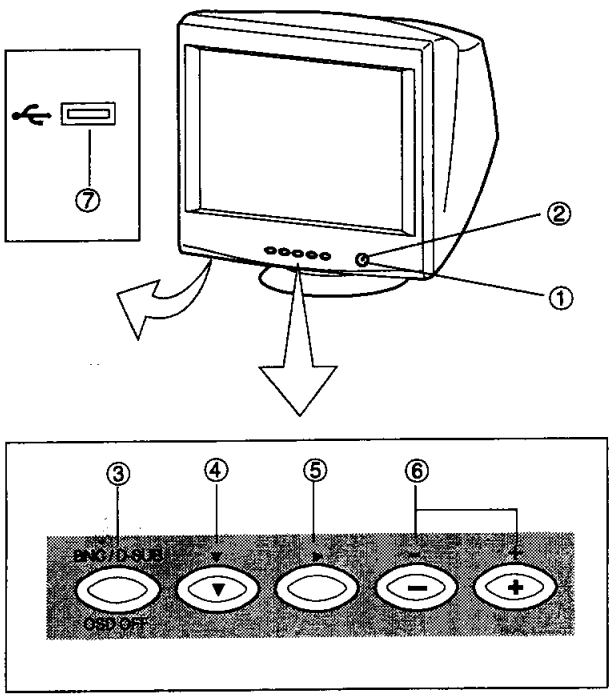


Figure 3

REAR

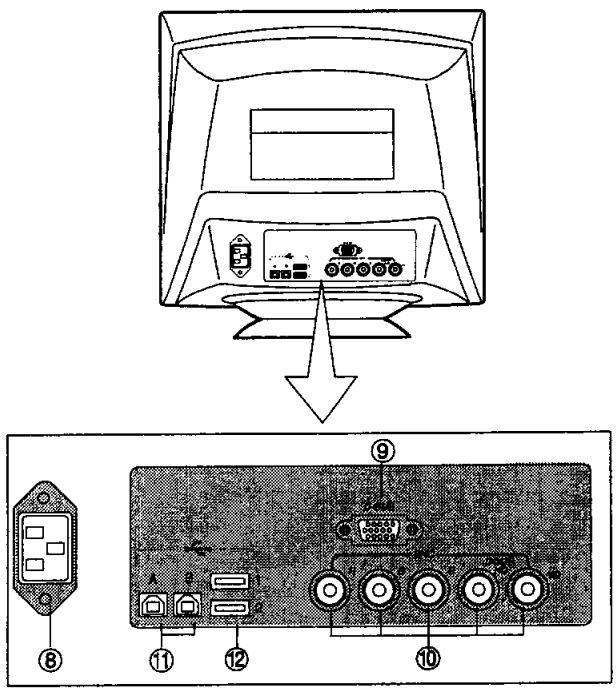


Figure 4

2.2 Function

1. **POWER SWITCH:** A push-on / push-off switch for AC power.
2. **POWER-ON INDICATOR:** This indicator illuminates green when AC power is on, and illuminates amber when the monitor is in the power management modes.
3. **INPUT CONNECTOR SELECT/OSD OFF BUTTON:**
   - Without OSD screen, push to select the signal input connector, BNC or D-SUB.
   - With OSD screen, push to turn the OSD screen off.

NOTE
If only one input is used, the monitor will select it automatically.

4. **DOWN BUTTON:** Push to select group icon.
5. **ITEM SELECT BUTTON:** Push to select the item icon.
6. **FUNCTION ADJUST BUTTONS:** Push the adjust buttons to adjust the image on the screen.
7. **USB DOWNSTREAM PORT:** To connect to USB equipped peripherals, e.g, USB camera, keyboard, printer, etc.
8. **AC POWER CONNECTOR**
9. **SIGNAL INPUT CONNECTOR (DB9-15P)**
10. **SIGNAL INPUT CONNECTORS (BNC)**
11. **USB UPSTREAM PORTS:** To connect to USB equipped computer(s).
12. **USB DOWNSTREAM PORTS:** To connect to USB equipped peripherals, e.g, USB camera, keyboard, printer, etc.

3

On the back of the monitor four kinds of plug-in connections are provided: AC power connector for the AC input, DB9-15P connector and BNC connector for video signal input and USB ports for USB communication.

3.1 AC Power Connection

One end of the AC power cord is connected to the AC power connector on the back of the monitor. The other end is plugged into a properly grounded three-prong AC outlet. The monitor's auto-sensing power supply can automatically detect 100-120V AC or 220-240V AC and 50 or 60Hz.

3.2 Signal Cable Connection

The DB9-15P(VGA) connector is provided for compatible analog RGB outputs from your computer. Apple Macintosh computers can also be interfaced with using the optional Mitsubishi Macintosh adapter AD-A205.

3.2.1 Connecting to Any IBM VGA Compatible System

Figure 5 shows the SC-B104 cable connection to the Video Graphics Array (VGA) port in an IBM Personal System/2® series, or any VGA compatible system.

1. Power off, both the monitor and the computer.
2. Connect the one end of the SC-B104 cable to the DB9-15P connector on the VGA controller card.
3. Connect the other end of the SC-B104 cable to the DB9-15P receptacle on the back of the monitor.
4. Power on the monitor, then the computer.
5. After using the system, power off the monitor, then the computer.

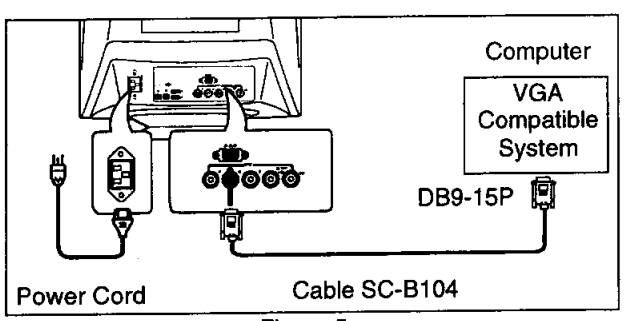


Figure 5

CAUTION

The socket-outlet shall be installed near the equipment and shall be easily accessible. During servicing, disconnect the plug from the socket-outlet.
Méme si le moniteur est mis hors tension il reste toujours alimenté. La prise secteur devrait ainsi être facilement accssible en cas d'urgence.

3.2.2 Connecting to An Apple Macintosh Computer

Figure 6 shows the SC-B104 cable and AD-A205 Adapter(option) to the video port in an Apple Macintosh.

For Macintosh Adapter AD-A205, contact your dealer.

1. Power off, both the monitor and the computer.
2. Set the DIP switches of Macintosh Adapter according to the setting chart.
   (See Section 7.3 Optional Macintosh Adapter AD-A205 Settings)
3. Connect the 15-pin (DB-15P) end of the AD-A205 Adapter to the straight 15-pin connector on the Macintosh video port on the computer or on the video board.
4. Connect the sub-miniature 15-pin (DB9-15P) end of the AD-A205 Adapter to the SC-B104 cable.
5. Connect the other end of the SC-B104 cable to the DB9-15P receptacle on the back of the monitor.
6. Power on the monitor, then the Macintosh.
7. After using the system, power off the monitor, then the Macintosh.

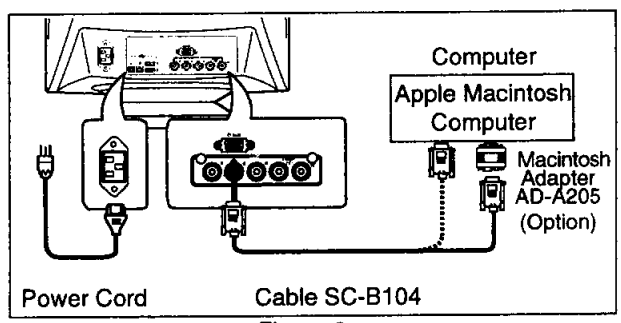


Figure 6

NOTE

- For the Apple Macintosh Computers having a VGA compatible port, steps 2 through 4 are not necessary. Connect the end of the signal cable to the port directly.
- In case of Apple Macintosh G3 series, use "Control Panel" of "Apple Menu" when selecting a resolution. If select the resolution from "Control Bar", no screen may be displayed and the computer may freeze.

3.2.3 Connecting to a Unix Workstation & Third Party Graphics Card

Figure 7 shows the SC-B104 or 75Ω coaxial cable (not supplied) connection to the graphics video card (PC-CAD and workstation).

1. Power off, both the monitor and the computer.
2. Connect one end of the SC-B104 cable or the 75Ω coaxial cable to the output connector on the computer, or on the video board.
3. Connect the other end of the SC-B104 cable or the 75Ω coaxial cable to the DB9-15P receptacle or the BNC receptacles on the back of the monitor.
4. Power on the monitor, then the computer.
5. After using the system, power off the monitor, then the computer.

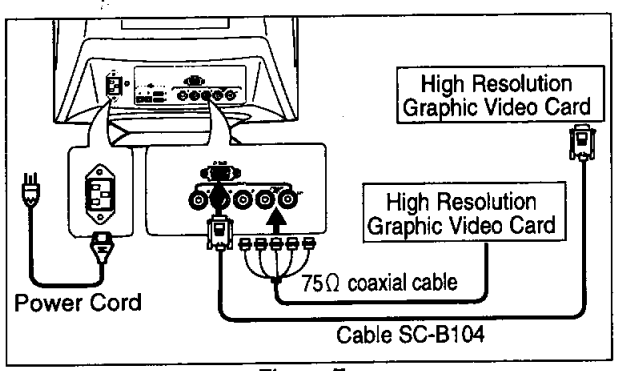
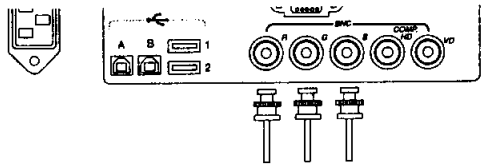


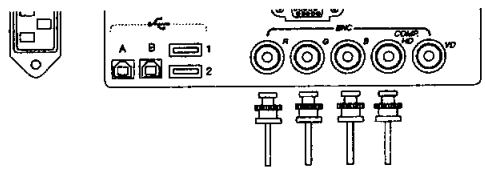
Figure 7

3.2.4 BNC Connection

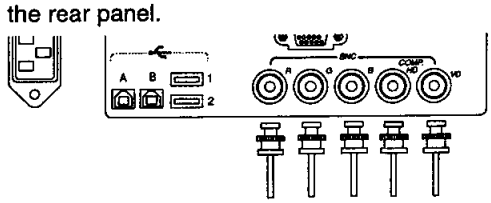
(1) COMPOSITE SYNC ON GREEN VIDEO SIGNAL (3 wires):
Connect the R, G and B video signals to the BNC connectors on the back of the monitor.



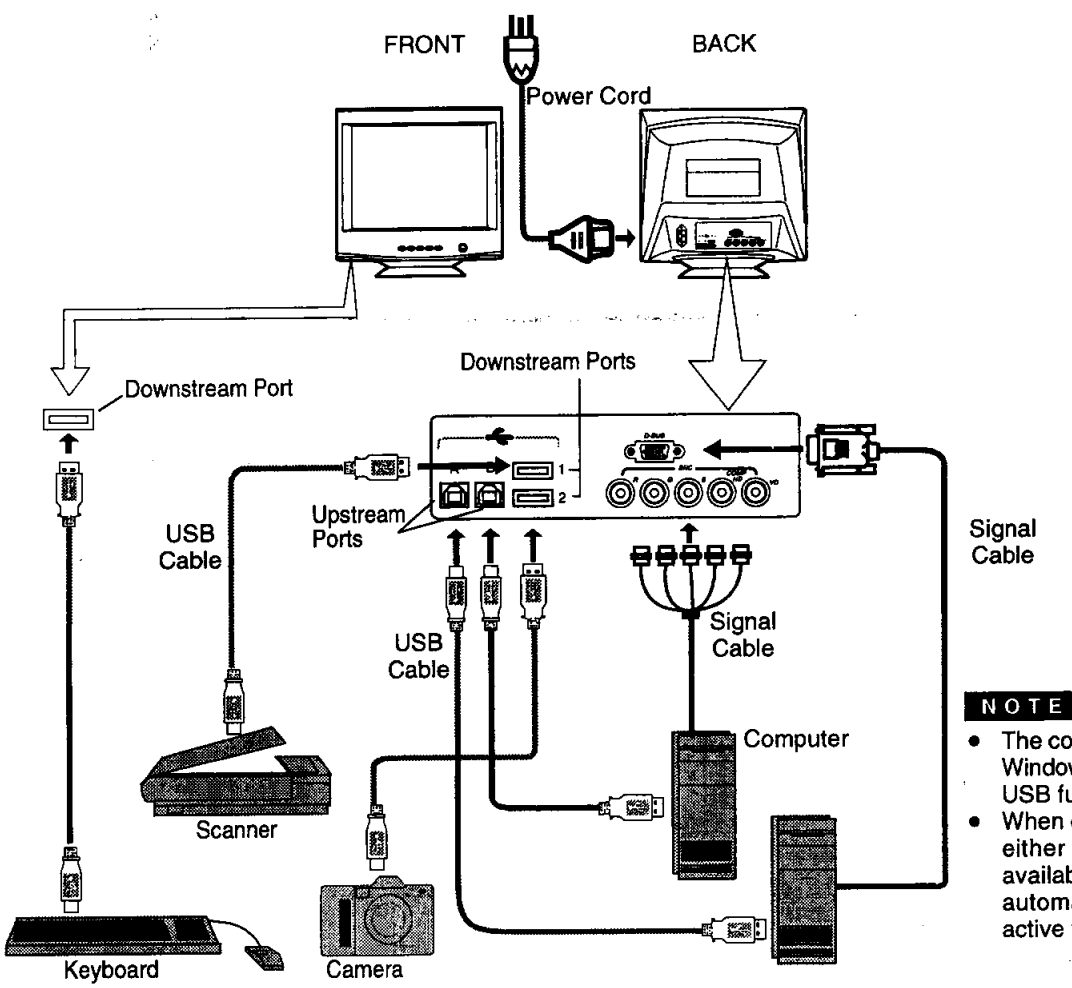
(2) EXTERNAL COMPOSITE SYNC SIGNAL(4 wires):
Connect the R, G and B video signals and the Composite sync signal to BNC connectors on rear panel, respectively.



(3) SEPARATE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SYNC SIGNALS (5 wires):
Connect the R, G and B video signals and the horizontal and vertical sync signals to the BNC connectors on the rear panel.



3.3 USB System Basic Application



NOTE

- The computer is required to have Windows® 98 or later installed and USB functions.
- When connecting one computer, either Upstream port A or B is available. The Upstream port is automatically matched with the active video input.

3.4 Installation of USB Function

The following procedure permits your computer to recognize or "enumerate"(A USB term) the Mitsubishi USB HUB.

1. Power on the display monitor and then the computer.
2. Start "Enumeration" from the Windows® Desktop.

NOTE

- During the enumeration of Mitsubishi USB Hub, connect the keyboard and mouse, to the computer and not to the downstream ports on the display monitor. After the enumeration, the keyboard and mouse can be used by connecting to the downstream ports, if they are USB-compliant.
- Do not unplug the USB cable during the enumerations.

(1) Connect the computer and the display monitor with an USB cable. Figure 8 will appear.
(2) Click "Next" on Figure 8 to get Figure 9.
(3) Click "Finish" on Figure 9 to complete the enumeration of Mitsubishi USB HUB.

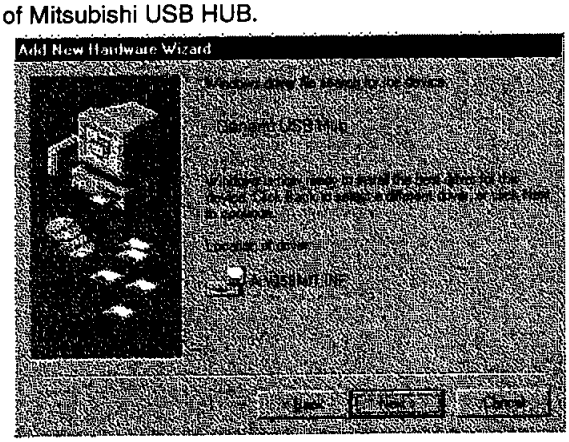


Figure 8

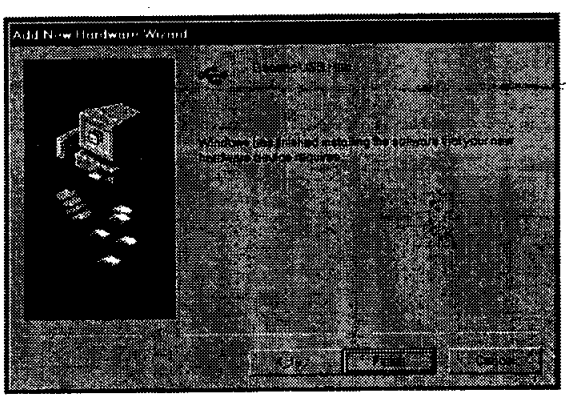


Figure 9

You can confirm that "Mitsubishi USB HUB" is successfully enumerated with the following method.

- Open "Device Manager" tab in "System" property under "Control Panel". Confirm that "Generic USB HUB" is listed in "Universal Serial Bus Controller". If you can't confirm it, re-enumerate "Mitsubishi USB HUB" again by following (a) or (b).

(a) Disconnect and connect the USB cable to the up-stream port of the display monitor.
(b) Cycle power of the display monitor off then on.

NOTE

If the mark ⓘ appears with "Generic USB HUB", then enumeration was unsuccessful. Select "Generic USB HUB" marked with ⓘmark and click "Remove" and "Refresh". After that, the enumeration is automatically started.

NOTE

The enumeration of USB HUB may be necessary for each USB port on the computer.

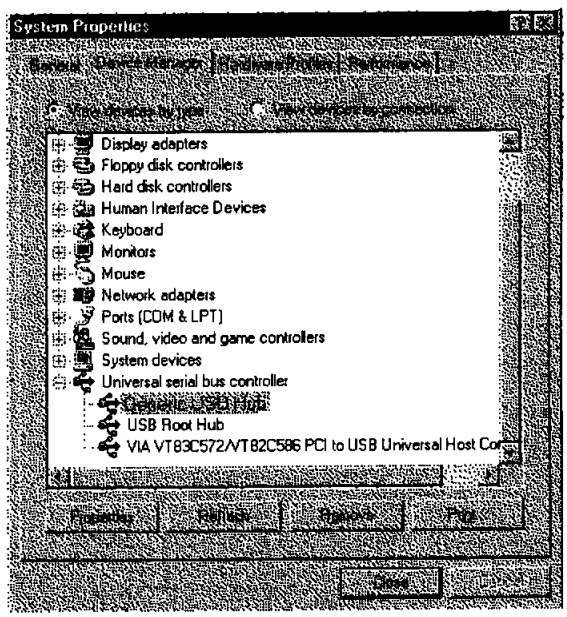


Figure 10

3. Enumerate the Mitsubishi Monitor Function which permits Monitor Control(height, width, rotation, etc) via USB, using the following procedure.

(1) Insert Windows® 98 CD-ROM into your computer. Then, Figure 11 will appear.

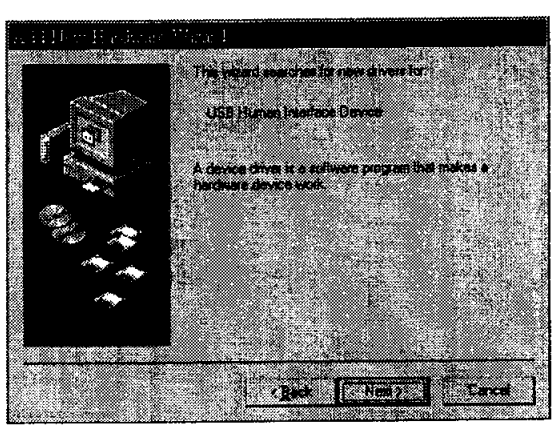


Figure 11

(2) Click "Next" on Figure 11 and Figure 12 will appear.

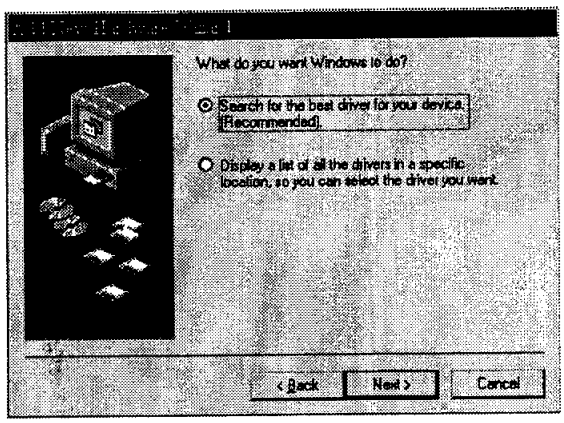


Figure 12

(3) Click "Next" on Figure 12 and Figure 13 will appear.

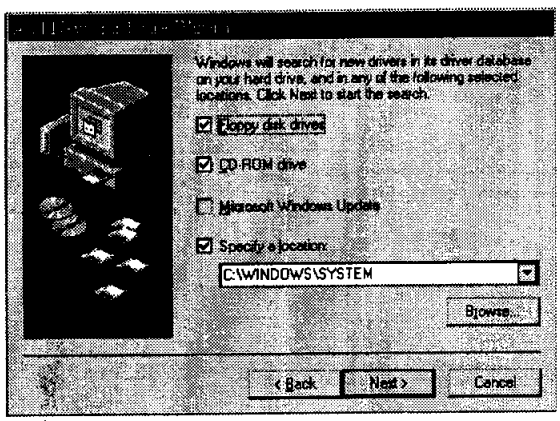


Figure 13

(4) Click "CD-ROM Drive(C)" , and click "Next". Figure 14 will appear.

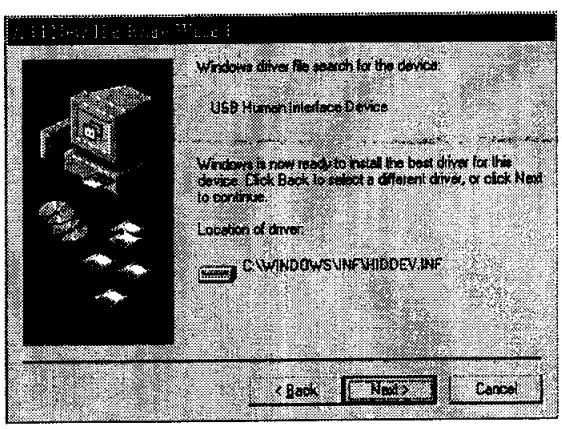


Figure 14

(5) Click "Finish" on Figure 14 and Figure 15 will appear. Click "OK" on Figure 15 to complete Enumeration of Mitsubishi Monitor Function.

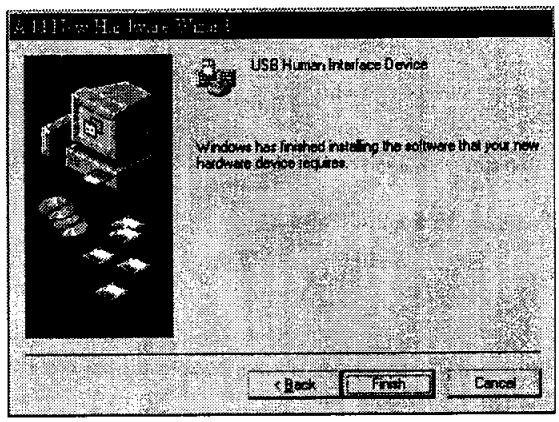


Figure 15

You can confirm that Enumeration of Mitsubishi Monitor Function is successfull with the following method.

- Open "Device Manager" tab in "System" property under "Control Panel". Confirm that "HID-compliant Device" and "USB Human Interface Device" are listed in "Human Interface Device". If you can't confirm it, re-enumerate "Mitsubishi Monitor Function" again by following (a) or (b).

(a) Disconnect and connect the USB cable to the up-stream port of the display monitor.
(b) Cycle power of the display monitor off then on.

NOTE

If the mark ⓘ appears with "HID-Compliant Device" and/or "USB Human Interface Device", the enumeration was unsuccessful. Select "HID-Compliant Device "and/or "USB Human Interface Device marked with ⓘ mark and click "Remove" and "Refresh". After that, the enumeration is automatically started.

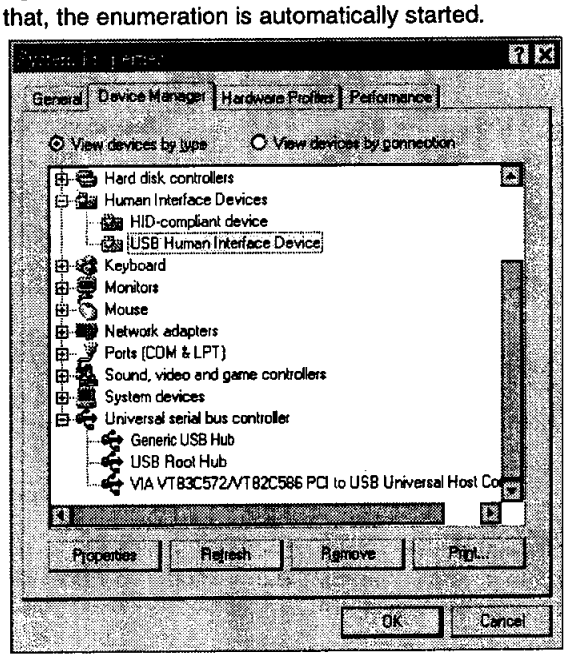


Figure 16

NOTE

The following should be observed in order to use the USB function reliably:

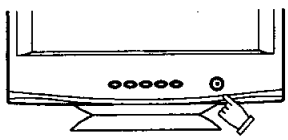
- Make sure all connections are made firmly and correctly.
- Do not change the Upstream port during the recognition of the monitor or other peripherals.
- Close all Windows program before changing the Upstream port or disconnecting USB cable.

4

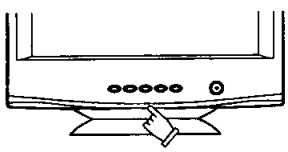
4.1 How to adjust the screen

The monitor has an OSD(On Screen Display) function.
The following procedure shows how to adjust the screen using the OSD function.

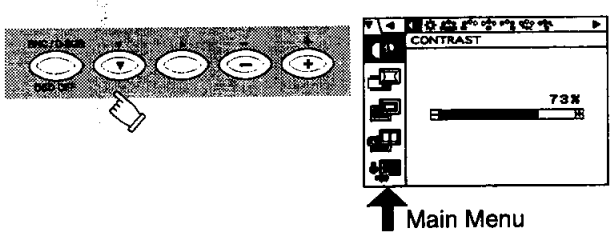
(1) Turn on the monitor.



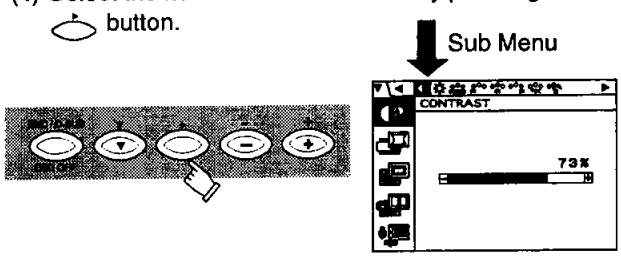
(2) Press button ▼ ▶ − + to display the OSD screen.



(3) Select the group icon on Main Menu by pressing ▼.



(4) Select the item icon on Sub Menu by pressing ▶ button.



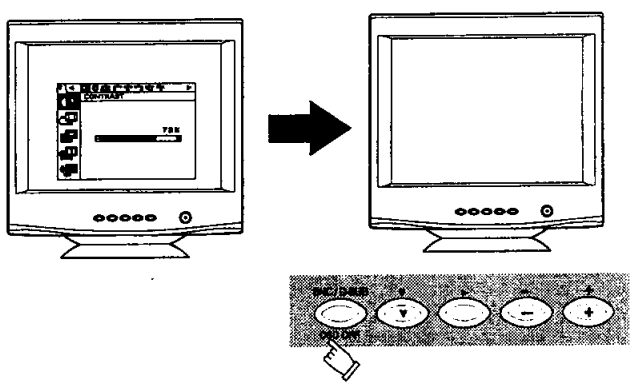
NOTE

When pressing both ▼ and ▶ buttons simultaneously, moving direction of item selection becomes reverse.

(5)Adjust by pressing − or + button.

(6)If you don't press any button for about ten seconds, the OSD screen will disappear.

The OSD can be turned off quickly by pressing BNC/D-SUB OSD OFF button.



4.2 Adjustment Items

X: Available

Items	Function	A	B	C	D
CONTRAST	Adjusts the contrast level.		X	X	X
BRIGHT	Adjusts the black level of the screen		X	X	X
COLOR NO	Select the desired color from Color 1, Color 2, and Color 3 presets.			X	
R-GAIN	Adjusts the red-color balances for the selected color.		X	X	X
G-GAIN	Adjusts the green-color balances for the selected color.		X	X	X
B-GAIN	Adjusts the blue-color balances for the selected color.		X	X	X
COLOR TEMPERATURE	Adjusts the color temperature of the image on the screen.		X	X	X
* COLOR RESET	Restores the each color gain and color temperature to the factory preset.	-	-	-	-
HORIZ-SIZE	Adjusts the horizontal size of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
HORIZ-PHASE	Adjusts the horizontal position of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
HORIZ-POSITION	Adjusts the horizontal position of the screen raster.	X	X	X	
VERT-SIZE	Adjusts the vertical size of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
VERT-POSITION	Adjusts the vertical position of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
PINCUSHION	Straightens the left and right sides of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
KEYSTONE	Adjusts the parallelism of the left and right sides of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
TOP-PIN	Adjusts the pincushioning at the top corners of the screen.	X	X	X	
BOTTOM-PIN	Adjusts the pincushioning at the bottom corners of the screen.	X	X	X	
PIN-BALANCE	Adjusts the curvature of the left and right sides of the image on the screen.	X	X	X	
KEY-BALANCE	Adjusts the vertical slant or tilt of the screen image.	X	X	X	
ROTATION	Adjusts the rotation of the image on the screen.		X	X	X
ZOOM	Zooms the screen to all sides.	X	X	X	
GEOMETRY RESET	Restores to the factory preset level.(See "NOTE" below.)	-	-	-	-
TEXT MODE	To get a preferable image for your work.			X	
BLACK LEVEL	Select the black level of the screen.			X	
HORIZ-CONVERGENCE	Adjusts the horizontal alignment of the red, green and blue beams.		X	X	X
VERT-CONVERGENCE	Adjusts the vertical alignment of the red, green and blue beams.		X	X	X
VERT-CONV-TOP	Adjusts the upper vertical alignment of the red, green, and blue beams.		X	X	X
VERT-CONV-BOTTOM	Adjusts the bottom vertical alignment of the red, green, and blue beams.		X	X	X
HORIZ-CONV-RIGHT	Adjusts the horizontal alignment of the red, green and blue beams on the right part of screen		X	X	X
HORIZ-CONV-LEFT	Adjusts the horizontal alignment of the red, green and blue beams on the left part of screen.		X	X	X
CORNER PURITY (TL)	Adjusts the purity of the top-left corners of the screen.		X	X	X
CORNER PURITY (TR)	Adjusts the purity of the top-right corners of the screen.		X	X	X
CORNER PURITY (BL)	Adjusts the purity of the bottom-left corners of the screen.		X	X	X
CORNER PURITY (BR)	Adjusts the purity of the bottom-right corners of the screen.		X	X	X
MOIRE CANCEL	When setting to ON, the moire level on the screen can decreased by the MOIRE CANCEL LEVEL.			X	
MOIRE CANCEL LEVEL	Adjusts the moire level on the screen.		X	X	
CLAMP PULSE POSITION	Uses this function to eliminate excessive green or white background that may occur when both Sync-On-Green and external sync signals are applied to the monitor.			X	
DEGAUSS	Eliminates possible color shading or impurity.	-	-	-	-
POWER SAVE	When setting to ON, the power consumption of the monitor will be reduced when not in use if your computer is set for power management.			X	X
CONTROL LOCK	Locks the OSD function except for "BRIGHT" and "CONTRAST".				X
OSD POSITION	Moves the OSD screen position.			X	X
ALL RESET	Restores all items to the factory preset level.(See "NOTE" below.)	-	-	-	-
GTF AUTO ADJUST	Adjusts the screen size and distortion automatically.	-	-	-	-
DIAGNOSIS	Indicates the current scanning frequency, factory or user preset timing number, and signal input connector.	-	-	-	-
LANGUAGE	Selects the language used on OSD screen.				X
USB UP-STREAM	Selects the Upstream port which you want to use.			X	X
USB PORT COMBINATION	Selects the combination of the Upstream port and signal input connector.			X	X

A. Press "GEOMETRY RESET" to restore to the factory preset level.

B. Press ⊖ and ⊕ buttons together, to restore to the factory preset level.

C. Press "ALL RESET" to restore to the factory preset level.

D. Set data does not change by the change of the signal timing.

NOTE

If a non-Factory Preset timing is used, "GEOMETRY RESET" and "ALL RESET" do not work.

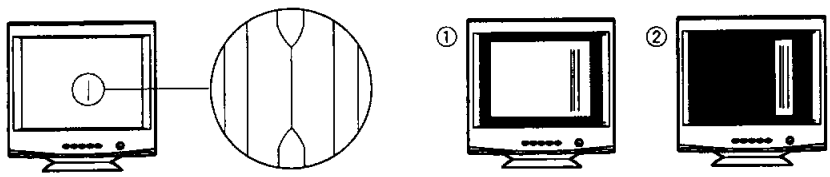
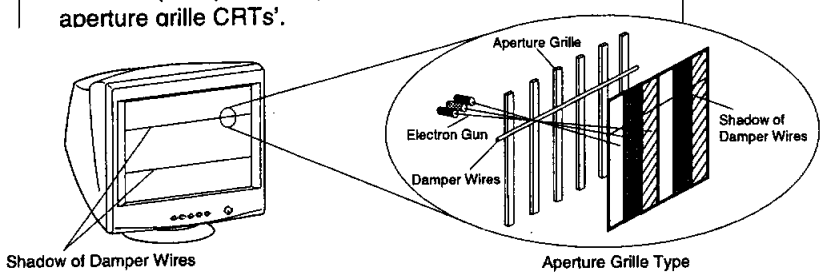
Group Icon	Item Icon	Item	Press the Minus Button	Press the Plus Button
		CONTRAST	To decrease the contrast.	To increase the contrast.
		BRIGHT	To decrease the brightness.	To increase the brightness.
	RGB	COLOR NO	To select color 1, color 2, color 3.	
	R	R-GAIN	To decrease red color level of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO".	To increase red color level of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO".
	G	G-GAIN	To decrease green color level of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO".	To increase green color level of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO".
	B	B-GAIN	To decrease blue color level of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO".	To increase blue color level of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO".
	K	COLOR TEMPERATURE	To decrease the color temperature of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO".	To increase the color temperature of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO".
		COLOR RESET	———	To restore the color-gain and color temperature of the color mode selected by "COLOR NO" to the factory preset.
		HORIZ-SIZE	To narrow the width of the image on the screen.	To expand the width of the image on the screen.
		HORIZ-PHASE	To move the image on the screen to the left.	To move the image on the screen to the right.
		HORIZ-POSITION	To move the image to the left.	To move the image to the right.
		VERT-SIZE	To narrow the height of the image on the screen.	To expand the height of the image on the screen.
		VERT-POSITION	To move the image down.	To move the image up.
		PINCUSHION	To collapse the center of the image.	To expand the center of the image.
		KEYSTONE	To decrease the width at the top of the screen image and to increase the width at the bottom.	To increase the width at the top of the screen image and to decrease the width at the bottom.
		TOP-PIN	To expand the width of the screen image near the corners of top.	To narrow the width of the screen image near the corners of top.
		BOTTOM-PIN	To expand the width of the screen image near the corners of bottom.	To narrow the width of the screen image near the corners of bottom.
		PIN-BALANCE	To move the top and bottom of the screen image to the right.	To move the top and bottom of the screen image to the left.
		KEY-BALANCE	To make the screen slant to the left.	To make the screen slant to the right.
		ROTATION	To rotate the image counterclockwise.	To rotate the image clockwise.
		ZOOM	To narrow the screen to all sides.	To expand the screen to all sides.
		GEOMETRY RESET	———	To restore to factory preset level.

Group Icon	Item Icon	Item	Press the Minus Button	Press the Plus Button
		TEXT MODE	To select "SHARP" mode.	To select "SMOOTH" mode.
		BLACK LEVEL	To select "LOW" mode.	To select "HIGH" mode.
		HORIZ-CONVERGENCE	To adjust the horizontal beam alignment on the full screen area.	
		VERT-CONVERGENCE	To adjust the vertical beam alignment on the full screen area.	
		VERT-CONV-TOP	To adjust the vertical beam alignment on the upper screen area.	
		VERT-CONV-BOTTOM	To adjust the vertical beam alignment on the lower screen area.	
		HORIZ-CONV-RIGHT	To adjust the horizontal beam alignment on the right screen area.	
		HORIZ-CONV-LEFT	To adjust the horizontal beam alignment on the left screen area.	
		CORNER PURITY(TL)	To adjust the purity condition on the top-left corner.	
		CORNER PURITY(TR)	To adjust the purity condition on the top-right corner.	
		CORNER PURITY(BL)	To adjust the purity condition on the bottom-left corner.	
		CORNER PURITY(BR)	To adjust the purity condition on the bottom-right corner.	
		MOIRE CANCEL	To select the Moire Cancel mode off.	To select the Moire Cancel mode on.
		MOIRE CANCEL LEVEL	To decrease the level of the moire-clear wave.	
	CLAMP	CLAMP PULSE POSITION	To eliminate an excessive green or white-back ground that may occur when both Sync-On-Green and external sync signals are applied to the monitor. To clamp the video signal at the front of the H-Sync pulse.	To clamp the video signal at the back of the H-Sync pulse. If you connect to an older Macintosh, you may need to press plus button.
		DEGAUSS	———	To eliminate possible color shading or impurity due to magnetic effects.
		POWER SAVE	To select the constant power consumption mode.	To select the power-save mode. (Your computer must be set for power management.)
		CONTROL LOCK	To unlock the OSD function.	To lock the OSD function except for "BRIGHT" and "CONTRAST".
		OSD POSITION	To move the OSD screen position in a counter clockwise direction.	To move the OSD screen position in a clockwise direction.
		ALL RESET	———	To restore all items to the factory preset.
	GTF AUTO	GTF AUTO ADJUST	———	To adjust screen size, position and distortions automatically.
		DIAGNOSIS	To show the current scanning frequency, Preset No., and signal input connection.	
		LANGUAGE	To choose the language used on OSD. ENG.....English, FRA.....French, ESP.....Spanish, ITA.....Italian, GER.....German, JPN.....Japanese	

NOTE

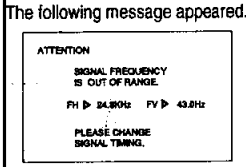
CONTROL LOCK: This is to lock the OSD function to keep the OSD screen image you set.
Press plus button to lock the OSD function. You can adjust only "BRIGHT" and "CONTRAST" at the condition.
Press minus button to unlock the locked condition.

GTF: This function is available when the computer has the GTF™ function according to the VESA®GTF™ standard.

PROBLEM		ITEMS TO CHECK	LOCATION
Abnormal Picture	Black vertical lines are visible on the screen.	• Thin vertical black lines on one or both sides of the screen. This minor condition is caused by grille element overlap which can occur during shipping. Position an open white window over the affected area of the screen and maximize the brightness and contrast controls. This will cause localized heating of the overlap which will clear in a few minutes. Be sure to readjust the brightness and contrast controls back to the normal viewing levels after this procedure. 	• –
	Two fine horizontal lines are visible on the screen.	• The 2 very faint thin lines across the screen are normal. They are caused by the aperture grille stabilization filaments(Damper Wires) which are required for all aperture grille CRTs'. 	• –
	A buzzing sound when power on.	• A brief vibration or hum sound that is heard just after power up is normal. This is caused by the automatic degaussing function. This sound will be heard each time the monitor is powered up from a cold start and each time the manual degauss button is used.	• –

5

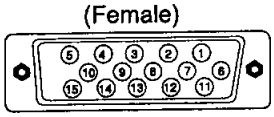
Before calling your Authorized Product Support, please check that the items below are properly connected or set. In case of using a non-standard signal, please check the pin assignments and the signal timing of your computer with the specification outlined in Section 6. SPECIFICATIONS and Section 7. APPENDIX.

PROBLEM		ITEMS TO CHECK	LOCATION
No picture	LED On (Green)	• Contrast and brightness controls.	• Front (OSD)
	LED Off	• Power switch. • AC power cord disconnected.	• Front • Rear
	LED On (Amber)	• Signal cable disconnected. • BNC cables are misconnected or the green cable is disconnected. • Computer power switch. • Power management function is active.	• Rear • Check the graphics adapter and cables • Computer • Press any key on the keyboard or move the mouse.
The following message appeared 		• Signal cable disconnected. • BNC cables are misconnected or the green cable is disconnected. • Computer power switch. • Power management function is active.	• Rear • Check the graphics adapter and cables • Computer • Press any key on the keyboard or move the mouse.
The following message appeared. 		• Input signal frequency range is too high or too low for the monitor to synchronize with.	• Check the specification of graphics adapter
Abnormal picture	Display is missing, center shifts, or too small or too large of a display size	• Do "GEOMETRY-RESET" or "ALL RESET" for a standard signal. • Adjust HORIZ-SIZE, VERT-SIZE, HORIZ-PHASE, and VERT-POSITION with non-standard signals. • Monitor may not be able to get full-screen image depend on signal. In this case, please select other resolution, or other vertical refresh timing. • Make sure you wait a few seconds after adjusting the size of the image before changing or disconnecting the signal.	• Front (OSD) • Front (OSD)
	No operation of the USB devices	• [Universal serial bus controller] is not listed in [Device Manager].	• Confirm that Windows98 is installed into the computer.
		• [Generic USB HUB] is not listed in [Device Manager].	• Make sure of the cable connections. • Restart the computer. • Turn off the monitor and turn on then. • Disconnect all the cables connected to theUpstream ports and re-connect then.
		• On the OSD screen, the Upstream port to which the USB device you want to use is connected is not colored by blue.	• Select the Upstream port by using the OSD screen, "Upstream port selection"

7

7.1 Monitor Signal Input Connector (DB9-15P)

(Female)

DB9-15P 

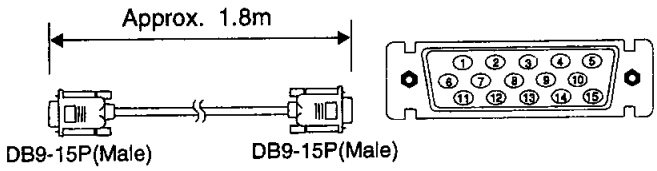
MOUNTED ON THE REAR PANEL

PIN ASSIGNMENTS

Pin No.	Signal
1	RED VIDEO
2	GREEN VIDEO or COMPOSITE SYNC with GREEN VIDEO
3	BLUE VIDEO
4	GROUND
5	DDC GROUND
6	RED GROUND
7	GREEN GROUND
8	BLUE GROUND
9	NC
10	SYNC GROUND
11	GROUND
12	SDA
13	HORIZONTAL SYNC or COMPOSITE SYNC
14	VERTICAL SYNC(VCLK)
15	SCL

DDC ..... DISPLAY DATA CHANNEL
SDA ..... SERIAL DATA
SCL ..... SERIAL CLOCK
NC ..... NO-CONNECTION

7.2 SC-B104 Signal Cable



PIN ASSIGNMENTS

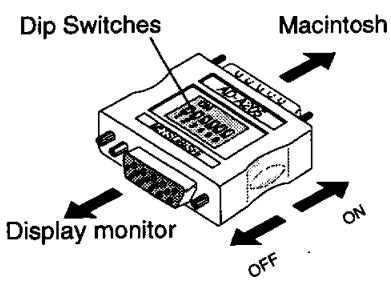
Pin No.	Signal
1	RED
2	GREEN
3	BLUE
4	GROUND
5	DDC GROUND
6	RED GROUND
7	GREEN GROUND
8	BLUE GROUND
9	NC
10	SYNC GROUND
11	GROUND
12	SDA
13	HORIZONTAL SYNC
14	VERTICAL SYNC(VCLK)
15	SCL

DDC ..... DISPLAY DATA CHANNEL
SDA ..... SERIAL DATA
SCL ..... SERIAL CLOCK
NC ..... NO-CONNECTION

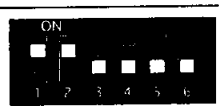
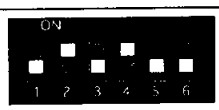
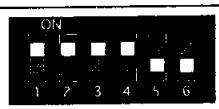
7.3 Optional Macintosh Adapter AD-A205 Settings

The AD-A205 Macintosh Adapter(option) allows you to take an advantage of the built in video capabilities of your Macintosh computer with the monitor.

(1) Set the dip switches of the adapter, before connect to the computer.



(2) Set the dip switches according to the following chart. By using the following chart, you can choose a main resolution, quickly.
If you wish to operate by other resolution, refer to next page; "AD-A205 Mac Adapter Setting Chart"

Apple Macintosh	Switch ON	Switch Setting
Macintosh IIsi, IIci, IIvi, IIvx, LC, LC II	1,2	
Macintosh LC III, LC475, LC630	2,4	
Macintosh Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 840AV, 900, 950 Macintosh Centris 610, 650, 660AV	1,2,3,4	
Performa 6260, 6310, 6410, 6420 Power Macintosh 6100, 6100AV, 6200, 6300 Power Macintosh 7100AV, 7200, 7300, 7500, 7600 Power Macintosh 8100, 8100AV, 8500, 8600 Power Macintosh 9500, 9600 Workgroup Server 7350, 8150, 9150, 9650	1,2,6	
Power Macintosh 4400, G3	3,4	

6

Model No.		NSB1107STTUW
CRT	Size	55cm/22"(51cm/20" Diagonal Viewable Image)
	Mask type	Aperture grille
	Gun	In-line
	Deflection angle	90°
	Phosphors	Red, Green, Blue EBU (medium short persistence)
	Aperture grille pitch	0.24mm
	Phosphor pitch	0.25mm
	Face Plate	Anti-glare, Anti-reflection and Anti-static coating
	Focusing method	Dynamic Beam Forming (DBF)
INPUT SIGNAL	Video	0.7Vp-p analog RGB
	Sync	Sync. on Green or separate H, V sync., or Composite sync
SIGNAL INTERFACE	Input Connectors	5BNC, DB9-15P
	Input Impedance	75Ω (video), 2.2kΩ (sync.)
USB	Function	• Self-powered HUB complying with Universal Serial Bus Specification Rev.1.0
	Interface	• 2 Upstream ports/12Mbps • 3 Downstream ports/12Mbps, 1.5Mbps (500mA max. per each Downstream port)
SCANNING FREQUENCY	Horizontal	30 - 121kHz
	Vertical	50 - 160Hz
RESOLUTION (HxV)	2048 dots x 1536 lines Non-Interlaced maximum addressable resolution format at 75Hz	
WARM-UP TIME	30 minutes to reach optimum performance level	
BRIGHTNESS	100cd/m², standard full white video signal at 9300K (+ 8MPCD)	
BLANKING TIME	Horizontal	≧ 2.3 μsec (typ.)
	Vertical	≧ 450 μsec (typ.)
DISPLAY SIZE	393mm x 295mm(typ.)	ratio 4:3
COLOR	5000K~9300K	
POWER SOURCE	AC100-120/220-240V±10% 50/60Hz 155W (typ.) <170W(typ.): with USB operation>	
OPERATING ENVIRONMENT	Temperature	5 ~ 35°C
	Humidity	10 - 90%RH (without condensation)
DIMENSIONS	(W)19.7inch x (H)19.7inch x (D)19.0inch / (W) 500mm x (H) 500mm x (D) 482mm	
WEIGHT	Approx. 31.0kg (68.3lbs.)	
TILT/SWIVEL BASE	Tilt Angle	-5° - +10°
	Swivel Angle	±90°
REGULATIONS	Safety	UL1950 (UL), CSA C22.2 No.950 (C-UL) EN60950 (TÜV-GS)
	EMC	FCC Class-B, DOC Class-B EN55022 Class-B, VCCI Class-B EN50082-1, EN61000-3-2, EN61000-3-3
	X-Ray	DHHS, HWC, Röv vom 8.1, 1987
	Other	CE-Marking, MPR-II/TCO'91 ISO9241-3, ISO9241-7, ISO9241-8 (TÜV-GS) TCO '99 International ENERGY STAR Program Energy 2000 Labeling Award Guidelines for the Suppression of Harmonics in Appliances and General-Use Equipment

(3) "AD-A205 Mac Adapter Setting Chart" shows all available modes for Macintosh systems and all possible combinations with the monitor.

(4) We recommend that you use the monitor with a preset timing. (See Section 1.2 Internal Preset Memory Capability) Please refer to the instruction book of your computer about the resolution setting. Resolution may not be changed on some computers.

<Optional Macintosh Adapter AD-A205 Setting Chart>

● Set the dip switch "ON" as shown below. (Example : "1,2" )

解像度 (RESOLUTION)	Macintosh								Performa		Power Macintosh									
	IIsi IIci	IIvi IIvx	LC LCII	LCIII LC475	LC630	Quadra 700 900	Quadra 610 650 800 950 Centris 610 650	Quadra 840AV Centris 660AV	6260 6310	6410 6420	Workgroup Server 8150 9150 6100 8100 6100AV 7100AV 8100AV DRAM Video Port (HDI-45)	8100 VRAM Video Card (DB-15) 6100AV 7100AV 8100AV AV Video Card (DB-15)	6200 6300	7200	4400	7300 7500 7600 8500 8600 Workgroup Server 7350	9500	9600/233 Workgroup Server 9650	9600/300 9600/350	G3
640 x480@60Hz		3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4	3,4	1,2,6	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4
640 x480@67Hz	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
640 x480@72Hz															3,4					3,4
640 x480@75Hz															3,4					3,4
640 x480@85Hz																				3,4
800 x600@60Hz					3,4				1,2,6	1,2,6			1,2,6	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4
800 x600@72Hz					3,4			3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6		3,4	1,2,6	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4
800 x600@75Hz														3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4
800 x600@85Hz																			3,4	3,4
832 x624@75Hz				2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
1024 x768@60Hz								3,4		1,2,6		3,4		3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4
1024 x768@70Hz								3,4				3,4			3,4		3,4		3,4	3,4
1024 x768@72Hz										1,2,6				3,4		3,4		3,4		
1024 x768@75Hz							2,3	2,3				1,2,6		1,2,6	3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
1024 x768@85Hz																			3,4	3,4
1152 x870@75Hz						1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4				1,2,6		1,2,6	3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
1280 x960@60Hz																			3,4	
1280 x960@75Hz															3,4	1,2,6	3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
1280 x960@85Hz																			3,4	
1280 x1024@60Hz															3,4		3,4		3,4	3,4
1280 x1024@75Hz															3,4	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
1280 x1024@85Hz																			3,4	3,4
1600 x1200@60Hz																		1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4
1600 x1200@65Hz																			1,2,6	3,4
1600 x1200@67Hz																		1,2,6		
1600 x1200@70Hz																				3,4
1600 x1200@75Hz																		1,2,6	1,2,6	3,4

1. The resolution does not change with the computer powered on when you set the dip switches. Be sure to power off the computer when you set the dip switches.
2. Set the dip switches by a pointed article like a pencil or ball point pen to touch end of the switch groove.

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST

MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW

ITEM	SYMBOL NO.	DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION	PART NO.
1		AC-POWER-CORD PM-1461C	CP242C09901
2		SIGNAL-CABLE SC-B104	CP242C25401
3		CAP PC+PS X7203L (MI)	CP702C00401
4		CAP PC+PS X7203L (MI)	CP702C00402
5		BEZEL-UNIT CP700A188-1 NSB1107U (ME)	CP720B07508
6		BACK-COVER-UNIT CP700A189-1 TFA1105U (ME)	CP721B04801
7		BASE-UNIT CP700A190-1 TFA1105U (ME)	CP722B02001
8		RATING-LABEL POLYESTER-TACK 0.1 NSB1107U	CP775C30106
9		PACKING-CASE NSB1107U	CP802C31103
10		LABEL-USE POLYESTER-TACK T0.1 TFA1105U	CP850C38201
11		LABEL POLYESTER TACK0.1 NFJ9905U	CP850D36101
12		ACCESSORY CP871C165-1 NSB1107U	CP859C14506
13	CRT	M50LPE21X CT251B02201 ITC	0381F01Z
1	R 970	R-METAL-S 1/4W 220-F 221 RN-H	CP103P06303
2	R 900	R-METAL-S 1/4W 470-F	CP103P06401
3	R 944	R-METAL-S (DH)	CP103P06403
4	R 963	R-METAL-S 1/4W 1.8K-F 182 RN-H	CP103P06505
5	R 1D2	R-METAL-S 1/4W 3.9K-F 392 RN-H (DH)	CP103P06603
6	R 962	R-METAL-S 1/4W 4.7K-F 472RN-H	CP103P06605
7	R 402	R-METAL-S 1/4W 5.1K-F 512 RN-H	CP103P06606
8	R 3A9	R-METAL-S 1/4W 5.6K-F 562 RN-H	CP103P06607
9	R 1C3	R-METAL-S 1/4W 6.2K-F 622 RN-H (DH)	CP103P06608
10	R 8P1	R-METAL-S 1/4W 10K-F 103 RN-H	CP103P06703
11	R 940	R-METAL-S 1/4W 12K-F 123 RN-H	CP103P06705
12	R 961	R-METAL-S 1/4W 12K-F 123 RN-H	CP103P06705
13	R 941	R-METAL-S 1/4W 18K-F 183 RN-H	CP103P06709
14	R 942	R-METAL-S 1/4W 18K-F 183 RN-H	CP103P06709
15	R 724	R-METAL-S 1/4W 22K-F 223RN-H	CP103P06801
16	R 930	R-METAL-S 1/4W 24K-F 243 RN-H	CP103P06802
17	R 956	R-METAL-S 1/4W 47K-F 473 RN-H	CP103P06809
18	R 606	R-METAL-S 1/4W 82K-F 823 RN-H	CP103P06905
19	R 953	R-METAL-S 1/4W 220K-F 224 RN-H	CP103P07009
20	R 954	R-METAL-S 1/4W 220K-F 224 RN-H	CP103P07009
21	R 955	R-METAL-S 1/4W 330K-F	CP103P07103
22	R 917	R-METAL-S 1/4W 470K-F 474 RN-H	CP103P07107
23	R 928	R-METAL-S 1/4W 510KF	CP103P07108
24	R 5J2	R-CARBON-CHIP 1/10W 91K-F	CP103P11008
25	R 8C1	R-CARBON-CHIP 1/10W 100-F	CP103P11106
26	R 312	R-CARBON-CHIP 1/10W 270-F	CP103P11201
27	R 342	R-CARBON-CHIP 1/10W 270-F	CP103P11201
28	R 372	R-CARBON-CHIP 1/10W 270-F	CP103P11201
29	R 713	R-CARBON-CHIP 1/10W 470-F	CP103P11204
30	R 818	R-CARBON-CHIP 1/10W 470-F	CP103P11204
31	R 971	R-CARBON-CHIP 1/10W 470-F	CP103P11204
32	R 1M3	R-CARBON-CHIP 1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
33	R 3A3	R-CARBON-CHIP 1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST				
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW				
34	R 3D1	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
35	R 423	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
36	R 711	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
37	R 712	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
38	R 714	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
39	R 715	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
40	R 716	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
41	R 721	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
42	R 722	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
43	R 727	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
44	R 8Q6	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
45	R 806	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
46	R 813	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
47	R 814	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
48	R 815	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
49	R 816	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
50	R 817	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
51	R 823	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
52	R 824	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
53	R 837	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
54	R 885	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
55	R 396	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.2K-F	CP103P11209
56	R 8S0	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.2K-F	CP103P11209
57	R 8S1	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.2K-F	CP103P11209
58	R 8S2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.2K-F	CP103P11209
59	R 8S3	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.2K-F	CP103P11209
60	R 187	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.5K-F	CP103P11300
61	R 889	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.5K-F	CP103P11300
62	R 890	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.5K-F	CP103P11300
63	R 891	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.5K-F	CP103P11300
64	R 892	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.5K-F	CP103P11300
65	R 3D2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 2.2K-F	CP103P11302
66	R 764	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 2.2K-F	CP103P11302
67	R 840	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 2.2K-F	CP103P11302
68	R 8R2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 2.7K-F	CP103P11303
69	R 8R3	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 2.7K-F	CP103P11303
70	R 8R4	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 2.7K-F	CP103P11303
71	R 8R5	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 2.7K-F	CP103P11303
72	R 8R6	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 2.7K-F	CP103P11303
73	R 8R7	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 2.7K-F	CP103P11303
74	R 750	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.3K-F	CP103P11304
75	R 751	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.3K-F	CP103P11304
76	R 8Q5	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.3K-F	CP103P11304
77	R 893	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.3K-F	CP103P11304
78	R 894	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.3K-F	CP103P11304
79	R 408	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 4.7K-F	CP103P11306
80	R 7A2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 4.7K-F	CP103P11306
81	R 812	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 4.7K-F	CP103P11306
82	R 186	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 5.6K-F	CP103P11307
83	R 717	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 5.6K-F	CP103P11307

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST				
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW				
84	R 720	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 5.6K-F	CP103P11307
85	R 805	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 5.6K-F	CP103P11307
86	R 809	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 5.6K-F	CP103P11307
87	R 405	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 6.8K-F	CP103P11308
88	R 968	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 6.8K-F	CP103P11308
89	R 182	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 8.2K-F	CP103P11309
90	R 183	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 8.2K-F	CP103P11309
91	R 394	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 8.2K-F	CP103P11309
92	R 1A3	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
93	R 1E3	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
94	R 5T6	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
95	R 8P2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
96	R 832	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
97	R 833	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
98	R 848	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
99	R 849	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
100	R 850	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
101	R 851	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
102	R 855	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
103	R 856	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
104	R 857	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
105	R 858	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
106	R 920	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
107	R 921	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
108	R 931	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
109	R 967	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
110	R 969	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
111	R 424	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 12K-F	CP103P11401
112	R 723	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 12K-F	CP103P11401
113	R 828	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 12K-F	CP103P11401
114	R 1B1	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 15K-F	CP103P11402
115	R 407	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 18K-F	CP103P11403
116	R 841	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 18K-F	CP103P11403
117	R 425	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 22K-F	CP103P11404
118	R 827	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 22K-F	CP103P11404
119	R 1A7	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 27K-F	CP103P11405
120	R 1E2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 100K-F	CP103P11502
121	R 829	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 100K-F	CP103P11502
122	R 835	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 100K-F	CP103P11502
123	R 838	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 100K-F	CP103P11502
124	R 839	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 100K-F	CP103P11502
125	R 843	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 100K-F	CP103P11502
126	R 845	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 100K-F	CP103P11502
127	R 8Q7	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 120K-F	CP103P11503
128	R 918	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 390K-F	CP103P11509
129	R 919	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 390K-F	CP103P11509
130	R 180	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 470K-F	CP103P11600
131	R 184	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 470K-F	CP103P11600
132	R 842	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 6.2K-F	CP103P11605
133	R 204	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 75-F	CP103P11609

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST					
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW					
134	R 224	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 75-F		CP103P11609
135	R 244	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 75-F		CP103P11609
136	R 310	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 75-F		CP103P11609
137	R 340	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 75-F		CP103P11609
138	R 370	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 75-F		CP103P11609
139	R 3D5	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 7.5K-F		CP103P11706
140	R 888	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.0K-F		CP103P11803
141	R 613	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 4.3K-F		CP103P11804
142	R 7C1	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 130K-F		CP103P11806
143	R 181	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 240K-F		CP103P11808
144	R 185	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 240K-F		CP103P11808
145	R 3E2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 750-F		CP103P11901
146	R 8R8	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 510-F		CP103P11903
147	R 8R9	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 510-F		CP103P11903
148	R 887	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.1K-F		CP103P11905
149	R 5J5	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.6K-F		CP103P11908
150	R 749	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.6K-F		CP103P11908
151	R 886	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.6K-F		CP103P11908
152	R 765	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 11K-F		CP103P11909
153	R 2C7	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 150-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14209
154	R 2C8	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 150-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14209
155	R 2C9	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 150-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14209
156	R 300	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 150-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14209
157	R 330	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 150-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14209
158	R 360	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 150-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14209
159	R 260	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 2.2K-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14507
160	R 262	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 2.2K-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14507
161	R 264	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 2.2K-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14507
162	R 266	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 2.2K-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14507
163	R 200	R-METAL-CHIP	1/4W 75-F		CP103P48204
164	R 205	R-METAL-CHIP	1/4W 75-F		CP103P48204
165	R 220	R-METAL-CHIP	1/4W 75-F		CP103P48204
166	R 225	R-METAL-CHIP	1/4W 75-F		CP103P48204
167	R 240	R-METAL-CHIP	1/4W 75-F		CP103P48204
168	R 245	R-METAL-CHIP	1/4W 75-F		CP103P48204
169	R 929	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 510K-F		CP104P22001
170	R 966	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 510K-F		CP104P22001
171	R 902	R-CEMENT-WIRE	WF7N12G15-J-UL		CP109P14004
172	VR601	VR-SEMIFIXED	1/2W B-5K	POM6ME-R00 (DH)	CP129P01101
173	C 101	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4.7M-M		CP181P03001
174	C 121	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4.7M-M		CP181P03001
175	C 124	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4.7M-M		CP181P03001
176	C 139	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4.7M-M		CP181P03001
177	C 144	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4.7M-M		CP181P03001
178	C 145	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4.7M-M		CP181P03001
179	C 105	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 10M-M		CP181P03002
180	C 7B5	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 10M-M		CP181P03002
181	C 606	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 22M-M		CP181P03003
182	C 1D9	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
183	C 1E1	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST				
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW				
184	C 130	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P03005
185	C 5J8	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P03005
186	C 6R1	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P03005
187	C 6R4	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P03005
188	C 6R6	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P03005
189	C 6R8	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P03005
190	C 609	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P03005
191	C 7B7	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P03005
192	C 724	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P03005
193	C 855	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P03005
194	C 858	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P03005
195	C 132	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
196	C 3A4	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
197	C 317	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
198	C 347	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
199	C 377	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
200	C 6R2	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
201	C 6R3	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
202	C 6R5	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
203	C 6R7	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
204	C 608	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
205	C 725	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
206	C 8R3	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
207	C 810	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
208	C 813	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
209	C 846	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
210	C 856	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
211	C 859	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
212	C 880	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
213	C 894	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P03006
214	C 1E0	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P03007
215	C 5A3	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P03007
216	C 5A4	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P03007
217	C 407	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 0.1M-M	CP181P03106
218	C 1D4	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 1M-M	CP181P03200
219	C 1D8	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 1M-M	CP181P03200
220	C 1E2	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 1M-M	CP181P03200
221	C 8Q7	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 1M-M	CP181P03200
222	C 846	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 2.2M-M	CP181P03201
223	C 5K3	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 4.7M-M	CP181P03203
224	C 605	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 4.7M-M	CP181P03203
225	C 916	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 4.7M-M	CP181P03203
226	C 604	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
227	C 703	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
228	C 704	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
229	C 707	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
230	C 710	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
231	C 712	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
232	C 805	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
233	C 807	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST			
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW			
234	C 851	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
235	C 402	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 50V 100M-M	CP181P03208
236	C 3A8	C-ELE 04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P04005
237	C 3B0	C-ELE 04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P04005
238	C 3C6	C-ELE 04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P04005
239	C 394	C-ELE 04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P04005
240	C 3B4	C-ELE 04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P04006
241	C 3D2	C-ELE 04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P04006
242	C 397	C-ELE 04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P04006
243	C 714	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
244	C 814	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
245	C 815	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
246	C 819	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
247	C 820	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
248	C 827	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
249	C 833	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
250	C 834	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
251	C 839	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
252	C 840	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
253	C 908	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
254	C 3A0	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 50V 1M-M	CP181P04200
255	C 5J5	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 50V 2.2M-M	CP181P04201
256	C 348	C-ELE 04W 100V 10M-M	CP181P04401
257	C 378	C-ELE 04W 100V 10M-M	CP181P04401
258	C 3A5	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 100V 47M-M	CP181P04404
259	C 315	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 200V 0.47M-M	CP181P04604
260	C 316	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 200V 0.47M-M	CP181P04604
261	C 345	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 200V 0.47M-M	CP181P04604
262	C 346	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 200V 0.47M-M	CP181P04604
263	C 375	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 200V 0.47M-M	CP181P04604
264	C 376	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 200V 0.47M-M	CP181P04604
265	C 510	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 200V 2.2M-M	CP181P04606
266	C 3A7	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 200V 3.3M-M	CP181P04607
267	C 500	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 250V 1M-M	CP181P04708
268	C 540	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 250V 47M-M	CP181P04805
269	C 610	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 450V 2.2M-M	CP181P04900
270	C 844	C-ELECTROLYTIC 25V 220M-M	CP181P06100
271	C 845	C-ELECTROLYTIC 25V 220M-M	CP181P06100
272	C 963	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 100V 100 M-M	CP181P09703
273	C 603	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 100V 220 M-M	CP181P09707
274	C 969	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 10V 2200M-M	CP181P18108
275	C 970	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 10V 2200M-M	CP181P18108
276	C 973	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 10V 2200M-M	CP181P18108
277	C 1A2	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 16V 100 M-M	CP181P18205
278	C 1A6	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 16V 100 M-M	CP181P18205
279	C 1N1	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 16V 470 M-M	CP181P18208
280	C 3B3	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 33 M-M	CP181P18305
281	C 3A1	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P18308
282	C 965	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 4700 M-M	CP181P18404
283	C 719	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 50V 1M-M	CP181P18602

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST			
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW			
284	C 804	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 50V 1M-M	CP181P18602
285	C 964	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 100V 4.7 M-M	CP181P18900
286	C 7C2	C-ELE-NP 16V 10MF NP	CP181P50501
287	C 201	C-ELE 16V 47MF NP	CP181P50504
288	C 204	C-ELE 16V 47MF NP	CP181P50504
289	C 241	C-ELE 16V 47MF NP	CP181P50504
290	C 244	C-ELE 16V 47MF NP	CP181P50504
291	C 221	C-ELE-NP 16V 100MF NP	CP181P50505
292	C 224	C-ELE-NP 16V 100MF NP	CP181P50505
293	C 967	C-ELE 25V 2200M-M 12.5X40	CP182P01608
294	C 925	C-ELECTROLYTIC 35V 100M-M 6.3X11	CP182P10504
295	C 509	C-ELECTROLYTIC 200V 4.7M-M 8X11.5	CP182P11206
296	C 962	C-ELECTROLYTIC 200V 10M-M 10X12.5	CP182P11207
297	C 541	C-ELECTROLYTIC 200V 22M-M 10X20	CP182P11208
298	C 961	C-ELECTROLYTIC 200V 220M-M 18X35.5	CP182P11303
299	C 276	C-ELE 25V 100M-M 8X7 1TE/1BA	CP182P14406
300	C 206	C-ELE 25V 47M-M F=5MM 6.3X7	CP182P14407
301	C 226	C-ELE 25V 47M-M F=5MM 6.3X7	CP182P14407
302	C 246	C-ELE 25V 47M-M F=5MM 6.3X7	CP182P14407
303	C 285	C-ELE 25V 47M-M F=5MM 6.3X7	CP182P14407
304	C 267	C-ELE 50V 1M-M F=5MM 4X7	CP182P14704
305	C 7B6	C-ELE 50V 1M-M F=5MM 4X7	CP182P14704
306	C 1C4	C-ELECTROLYTIC CE04W 25V 470M-M	CP182P16307
307	C 1D5	C-ELECTROLYTIC CE04W 25V 470M-M	CP182P16307
308	C 505	C-ELECTROLYTIC CE04W 25V 470M-M	CP182P16307
309	C 404	C-ELECTROLYTIC CE04W 25V 1000M-M	CP182P16308
310	C 406	C-ELECTROLYTIC CE04W 25V 1000M-M	CP182P16308
311	C 6R9	C-ELECTROLYTIC CE04W 25V 1000M-M	CP182P16308
312	C 6S1	C-ELECTROLYTIC CE04W 25V 1000M-M	CP182P16308
313	C 6E1	C-ELECTROLYTIC CE04W 100V 47M-M	CP182P16702
314	C 6E2	C-ELECTROLYTIC CE04W 100V 47M-M	CP182P16702
315	C 607	C-ELECTROLYTIC-NP 04W 25V 10M-M NP 5X11	CP182P18207
316	C 5J6	C-ELECTROLYTIC-NP 04W 50V 2.2M-M NP 5X11	CP182P18400
317	C 6E7	C-ELECTROLYTIC-NP 04W 50V 2.2M-M NP 5X11	CP182P18400
318	C 926	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 100M-M 6.3X11	CP182P19301
319	C 966	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 100M-M 6.3X11	CP182P19301
320	C 968	C-ELECTROLYTIC 04W 25V 100M-M 6.3X11	CP182P19301
321	C 158	C-ELECTROLTIC 6.3V 2200M-M 12.5X20	CP182P27006
322	C 972	C-ELE 10V 4700M-M 16*31.5	CP182P30505
323	C 917	C-ELE 450V 330M-M	CP185P02502
324	C 602	C-PLASTIC-PP 630V 0.01MF-K ECQ-F6103KZ	CP189P12104
325	C 902	C-M-P AC275V 1.0M-M ECQU2A105ML	CP189P20104
326		LEAD-CONNECTOR-LED NFJ9905U (MT)	CP246C37802
327		FFC-CABLE 14P (MT)	CP246C39102
328		FFC-CABLE 22P (MT)	CP246C39103
329		FFC-CABLE 13P (MT)	CP246C39101
330		FFC-CABLE TFA1105U (MT)	CP246C39201
331	AG601	SURGE-ABSORBER DSP-201M	CP252P00102
332	AG3B1	SURGE-ABSORBER DSP-301N-C04F	CP252P00106
333	AG3G1	SURGE-ABSORBER DSP-301N-C04F	CP252P00106

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST				
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW				
334	AG3R1	SURGE-ABSORBER	DSP-301N-C04F	CP252P00106
335	AG3S1	SURGE-ABSORBER	AG15PC152FB-K2M	CP252P00502
336	AG6E1	SURGE-ABSORBER	AG15PC152FB-K2M	CP252P00502
337	Q 6R1	TRANSISTOR	2SA1020-Y	CP260P01202
338	Q 910	TRANSISTOR	2SA1020-Y	CP260P01202
339	Q 390	TRANSISTOR	2SB1375	CP260P08701
340	Q 302	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SA1255-Y	CP260P09801
341	Q 332	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SA1255-Y	CP260P09801
342	Q 362	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SA1255-Y	CP260P09801
343	Q 303	TRANSISTOR	2SC3138-Y	CP260P09901
344	Q 333	TRANSISTOR	2SC3138-Y	CP260P09901
345	Q 363	TRANSISTOR	2SC3138-Y	CP260P09901
346	Q 1A0	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
347	Q 1A1	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
348	Q 1A2	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
349	Q 1A3	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
350	Q 1A4	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
351	Q 101	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
352	Q 391	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
353	Q 393	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
354	Q 5J1	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
355	Q 5J2	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
356	Q 701	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
357	Q 705	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
358	Q 706	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
359	Q 707	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
360	Q 708	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
361	Q 815	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
362	Q 902	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
363	Q 964	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
364	Q 702	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SA1037AK-R	CP260P11401
365	Q 901	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SA1037AK-R	CP260P11401
366	Q 301	TRANSISTOR	2SA1462-T2B,Y34	CP260P11901
367	Q 331	TRANSISTOR	2SA1462-T2B,Y34	CP260P11901
368	Q 361	TRANSISTOR	2SA1462-T2B,Y34	CP260P11901
369	Q 6E3	TRANSISTOR	2SC2240-GR	CP260P13801
370	Q 6E5	TRANSISTOR	2SC2240-GR	CP260P13801
371	Q 503	TRANSISTOR	DTC114WSA	CP260P30401
372	Q 506	TRANSISTOR	DTC114WSA	CP260P30401
373	Q 200	TRANSISTOR	DTC143TUA T106	CP260P30501
374	Q 392	TRANSISTOR	DTC143TUA T106	CP260P30501
375	Q 504	MOS-FET	2SK2350	CP260P32901
376	Q 505	MOS-FET	2SK2350	CP260P32901
377	Q 514	MOS-FET	2SK2350	CP260P32901
378	Q 516	MOS-FET	2SK2350	CP260P32901
379	Q 513	MOS-FET	2SK2522-01MR-F111	CP260P35002
380	Q 540	TRANSISTOR	2SD1740	CP260P36101
381	Q 907	TRANSISTOR	2SC3198Y-AT	CP260P36501
382	Q 908	TRANSISTOR	2SC3198Y-AT	CP260P36501
383	Q 966	TRANSISTOR	2SC3198Y-AT	CP260P36501

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST			
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW			
384	Q 965	TRANSISTOR 2SA1266Y-AT	CP260P36601
385	Q 6E2	TRANSISTOR 2SB1186A-D/E	CP260P37901
386	Q 6E1	TRANSISTOR 2SD1763A-D/E	CP260P38001
387	Q 601	MOS-FET 2SK2645-01MR-F111	CP260P38402
388	Q 304	TRANSISTOR 2SC4695	CP260P40101
389	Q 334	TRANSISTOR 2SC4695	CP260P40101
390	Q 364	TRANSISTOR 2SC4695	CP260P40101
391	Q 906	MOS-FET 2SK2666-4112 FORMING	CP260P42102
392	Q 6R2	TRANSISTOR-CHIP KRC102S	CP260P42201
393	Q 962	TRANSISTOR-CHIP KRC102S	CP260P42201
394	Q 541	MOS-FET 2SJ512	CP260P42302
395	Q 6E4	TRANSISTOR 2SA970-GR	CP260P42401
396	Q 300	TR-CHIP 2SC5547	CP260P42501
397	Q 330	TR-CHIP 2SC5547	CP260P42501
398	Q 360	TR-CHIP 2SC5547	CP260P42501
399	Q 502	TRANSISTOR 2SC5303 (MI)	CP260P42901
400	Q 905	MOS-FET 2SK1941-01R-F123R FORMING	CP260P43002
401	Q 501	TRANSISTOR 2SD1815-T	CP260P43501
402	Q 6E6	TRANSISTOR 2SC5466(LB107)	CP260P44001
403	IC502	TRANSISTOR-CHIP RN1502(TE85R)	CP260P44901
404	IC503	TRANSISTOR-CHIP RN1502(TE85R)	CP260P44901
405	IC504	TRANSISTOR-CHIP RN1502(TE85R)	CP260P44901
406	Q 512	MOS-FET 2SK2882	CP260P45101
407	Q 515	MOS-FET 2SK2882	CP260P45101
408	IC921	IC SE140N-(FORMING)	CP263P04502
409	IC306	IC-REGULATOR AN7812F	CP263P07701
410	IC6R4	IC-REGULATOR AN7812F	CP263P07701
411	IC807	IC-REGULATOR AN7812F	CP263P07701
412	IC6R3	IC-REGULATOR AN7912F	CP263P07901
413	IC808	IC-REGULATOR AN7912F	CP263P07901
414	IC603	IC-LINEAR NJM082BM	CP263P12201
415	IC304	IC-LINEAR BA4558F-E2	CP263P12901
416	IC922	IC-REGULATOR AN1431M	CP263P17401
417	IC103	IC KIA324F	CP263P21201
418	IC5A2	IC KIA431-AT	CP263P21501
419	IC1A2	IC ADG436BR	CP263P22001
420	IC6R1	IC-REGULATOR BA05T	CP263P24001
421	IC301	IC M52742ASP	CP263P24401
422	IC200	IC M52756SP	CP263P25201
423	IC6R2	IC-REGULATOR BA05ST	CP263P25301
424	IC401	IC TDA9309	CP263P25501
425	IC5A1	IC LA6500	CP263P26401
426	IC805	IC LA6500	CP263P26401
427	IC5J2	IC BA9757	CP263P26501
428	IC701	IC STV9107-4	CP263P26601
429	IC802	IC STV9107/M	CP263P26602
430	IC902	IC MC33262P	CP263P26901
431	IC7A1	IC TDA9110	CP263P27201
432	IC1A1	IC SLA3005M	CP263P27301
433	IC5J1	IC KIA4558F	CP263P27401

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST				
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW				
434	IC8P0	IC	KIA4558F	CP263P27401
435	IC803	IC	KIA4558F	CP263P27401
436	IC801	IC	UPC4074G2	CP263P27602
437	IC1A8	IC-REG	TA48M033F	CP263P28201
438	IC811	IC	LA6510	CP263P30001
439	IC812	IC	LA6510	CP263P30001
440	IC813	IC	LA6510	CP263P30001
441	IC809	IC LINEAR (SOP)	TL082CPS	CP263P52101
442	IC904	IC	MIP0223SY-LE FORMING	CP263P56606
443	IC300	IC	M35071-052SP	CP263P90701
444	D 401	DIODE	EU-1Z/RGP10D	CP264D00501
445	D 965	DIODE	RGP15J-6040	CP264P15101
446	D 966	DIODE	RGP15J-6040	CP264P15101
447	D 507	DIODE	RGP10G	CP264P15501
448	D 543	DIODE	RGP10G	CP264P15501
449	TH901	THYRISTOR	SF0R3G42	CP264P17203
450	TH902	THYRISTOR	SF0R3G42	CP264P17203
451	D 6R5	DIODE-ZENER	HZS7C2L	CP264P18107
452	D 541	DIODE-ZENER	HZS11A1L	CP264P18208
453	D 607	DIODE-ZENER	HZS11A1L	CP264P18208
454	D 5J4	DIODE-ZENER	HZS12A1L	CP264P18307
455	D 395	DIODE-ZENER	HZS12C2L	CP264P18405
456	D 970	DIODE-ZENER	HZS20-1L	CP264P18506
457	D 914	DIODE-ZENER	HZS24-2L	CP264P18603
458	D 912	DIODE	RGP10K-5008 G23	CP264P21801
459	D 510	DIODE	MPG06JG23	CP264P22801
460	D 511	DIODE	MPG06JG23	CP264P22801
461	D 512	DIODE	MPG06JG23	CP264P22801
462	D 110	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZ 4.7B TE-17	CP264P31100
463	D 402	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZ 4.7B TE-17	CP264P31100
464	D 7A1	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZ 4.7B TE-17	CP264P31100
465	D 802	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZ 4.7B TE-17	CP264P31100
466	D 102	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZ 5.6B TE-17	CP264P31102
467	D 106	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZ 5.6B TE-17	CP264P31102
468	D 108	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZ 5.6B TE-17	CP264P31102
469	D 503	DIODE	ERB37-08	CP264P32501
470	D 505	DIODE	ERB37-08	CP264P32501
471	D 542	DIODE	UF4004	CP264P34104
472	D 603	DIODE	UF4004	CP264P34104
473	D 604	DIODE	UF4004	CP264P34104
474	D 602	DIODE	UF4005	CP264P34105
475	D 606	DIODE	UF4005	CP264P34105
476	D 961	DIODE	UF4005	CP264P34105
477	D 908	DIODE	D1NL20U	CP264P34201
478	D 909	DIODE	D1NL20U	CP264P34201
479	D 910	DIODE	D1NL20U	CP264P34201
480	D 913	DIODE	D1NL20U	CP264P34201
481	C 8P7	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	CP264P38001
482	D 1B2	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	CP264P38001
483	D 1B3	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	CP264P38001

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST						
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW						
484	D 1B5	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
485	D 1D1	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
486	D 1D4	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
487	D 111	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
488	D 117	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
489	D 391	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
490	D 393	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
491	D 396	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
492	D 5A1	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
493	D 5A2	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
494	D 5J3	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
495	D 5J5	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
496	D 5J6	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
497	D 5J7	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
498	D 5P4	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
499	D 501	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
500	D 504	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
501	D 6E3	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
502	D 6E5	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
503	D 6R1	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
504	D 6R2	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
505	D 6R3	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
506	D 6R4	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
507	D 701	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
508	D 702	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
509	D 809	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
510	D 810	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
511	D 969	DIODE	1SS355TE-17			CP264P38001
512	D 302	DIODE-CHIP	1SS376	TE-17		CP264P39701
513	D 332	DIODE-CHIP	1SS376	TE-17		CP264P39701
514	D 362	DIODE-CHIP	1SS376	TE-17		CP264P39701
515	D 502	DIODE	ERA83-006V1			CP264P39801
516	D 300	DIODE-CHIP	KDS226			CP264P40801
517	D 330	DIODE-CHIP	KDS226			CP264P40801
518	D 360	DIODE-CHIP	KDS226			CP264P40801
519	D 275	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZS TE17 5.6B		(DH)	CP264P42603
520	D 276	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZS TE17 5.6B		(DH)	CP264P42603
521	D 260	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	HZU 5.6G TRF			CP264P46202
522	D 261	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	HZU 5.6G TRF			CP264P46202
523	D 262	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	HZU 5.6G TRF			CP264P46202
524	D 263	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	HZU 5.6G TRF			CP264P46202
525	D 506	DIODE	FMQ-G2FS			CP264P46501
526	D 911	DIODE	P6KE170A			CP264P46604
527	D 601	DIODE	CB903-4SV1			CP264P47101
528	D 605	DIODE	CB903-4SV1			CP264P47101
529	D 962	DIODE	CB903-4SV1			CP264P47101
530	D 904	DIODE	5JLZ47			CP264P48201
531	D 963	DIODE	FMB-G16L			CP264P49101
532	D 964	DIODE	FMB-G16L			CP264P49101
533	D 968	DIODE	YG802C09R			CP264P50001

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST						
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW						
534	D 200	DIODE	HSM123			CP264P51301
535	D 201	DIODE	HSM123			CP264P51301
536	D 220	DIODE	HSM123			CP264P51301
537	D 221	DIODE	HSM123			CP264P51301
538	D 240	DIODE	HSM123			CP264P51301
539	D 241	DIODE	HSM123			CP264P51301
540	RV901	VARISTOR	ENE471D-10A			CP265P10808
541	RP901	POSISTOR	ZPB35BL9R0C		(MI)	CP265P10901
542	TH100	THERMISTOR	NRD3103K400K03FMT			CP265P11401
543	IC202	IC	HD74LS257FP			CP266P17701
544	IC102	IC	ADM202JRW			CP266P20901
545	IC106	IC-DEGITAL	PST572C			CP266P22001
546	IC1A0	IC-MOS	UPD72011CU			CP266P27901
547	IC1A3	IC	NNCD5.6LG			CP266P28001
548	IC1A4	IC	NNCD5.6LG			CP266P28001
549	IC1A5	IC	NNCD5.6LG			CP266P28001
550	IC1A6	IC	NNCD5.6LG			CP266P28001
551	IC1N1	IC	NNCD5.6LG			CP266P28001
552	IC806	IC-MOS	M62334FP			CP266P28301
553	IC104	IC-MOS	M62320FP			CP266P28401
554	IC101	IC-MOS	24LC32AT/SN			CP266P28801
555	IC100	IC-MOS	ST72T771N9B1	RDF22P		CP266P30802
556	IC901	HIC	MJ2400			CP267P06101
557	IC302	HIC	CR6929A/2			CP267P12501
558	IC804	HIC	STK391-110			CP267P12801
559	IC601	HIC	MSPAD102			CP267P12901
560	IC602	HIC	H8P3020		(DH)	CP267P13003
561	IC903	HIC	MA5941			CP267P13101
562	IC303	HIC	MIU-211			CP267P13201
563	IC911	PHOTO-COUPLER	TCET1106(G)			CP268P01207
564	IC912	PHOTO-COUPLER	PS2581L1(D)			CP268P01303
565	IC914	PHOTO-COUPLER	PS2581L1(D)			CP268P01303
566	IC110	IC-FTTL	74F14SJ			CP272P11101
567	IC203	IC-FTTL	74F14SJ			CP272P11101
568	IC702	IC-FTTL	74F14SJ			CP272P11101
569	F 501	FUSE	250V 0.75A	R263.750		CP283P03006
570	F 901	FUSE	250V 5A	179200 5A		CP283P04008
571	F 6E1	PROTECTOR/FUSE	500MA P050-5/P241-4 125V			CP283P05303
572	F 8R1	PROTECTOR/FUSE	750MA P050-7/P241-6 125V			CP283P05305
573	F 601	PROTECTOR/FUSE	1.5A P051-2/P241-8 125V			CP283P05307
574	F 8R2	PROTECTOR/FUSE	3A P051-6/P242-3 125V			CP283P05402
575	F 8R3	PROTECTOR/FUSE	3A P051-6/P242-3 125V			CP283P05402
576	F 961	PROTECTOR/FUSE	5A P052-1/P242-7 125V			CP283P05406
577	F 962	PROTECTOR/FUSE	5A P052-1/P242-7 125V			CP283P05406
578	F 963	PROTECTOR/FUSE	5A P052-1/P242-7 125V			CP283P05406
579	F 964	PROTECTOR/FUSE	5A P052-1/P242-7 125V			CP283P05406
580	X 701	CRYSTAL	HC49/U-S*8MHZ			CP285P00803
581	X 100	CRYSTAL	HC49/U-S*24MHZ			CP285P00804
582	X 1A0	CRYSTAL	HC49/U-S*4MHZ			CP285P00806
583	RY901	RELAY	G5PA-2			CP287P03901

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST

MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW

584	RY501	RELAY	P041-1/P042-2				CP287P04502
585	L 601	COIL-RF	6.8MH-M	6R8 SO			CP321P03006
586	L 963	COIL-RF	6.8MH-M	6R8 SO			CP321P03006
587	L 964	COIL-RF	12MH-K	120 SO			CP321P03008
588	L 6R3	COIL-RF	18MH-K	180 SO			CP321P03100
589	L 6R4	COIL-RF	18MH-K	180 SO			CP321P03100
590	L 962	COIL-RF	33MH-K	330 SO			CP321P03103
591	L 965	COIL-RF	33MH-K	330 SO			CP321P03103
592	L 3B4	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO			CP321P03109
593	L 6R2	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO			CP321P03109
594	L 707	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO			CP321P03109
595	L 806	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO			CP321P03109
596	L 807	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO			CP321P03109
597	L 961	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO			CP321P03109
598	L 500	COIL-RF	1000MH-J	102 SO			CP321P03301
599	L 503	COIL-RF	1200MH-J	122 SO			CP321P03302
600	L 544	COIL-RF	1200MH-J	122 SO			CP321P03302
601	L 602	COIL-RF	3.3MH-L	3R3			CP321P17005
602	L 543	COIL-RF	2200MH-J	222			CP321P19106
603	L 903	TRANS-CHOKE	ETS35AA4D9AC			(MI)	CP321P26701
604	L 394	COIL-PEAKING	47MH-K	470			CP325P02301
605	L 391	COIL-PEAKING	100MH-K	101			CP325P02305
606	L 291	COIL-PEAKING	2.7MH-K	2R7			CP325P03106
607	L 292	COIL-PEAKING	4.7MH-K	4R7			CP325P03109
608	L 610	COIL-PEAKING	27MH-K	270			CP325P03208
609	R 326	INDUCTOR-CHIP	LK2125 R22-K				CP325P06008
610	R 356	INDUCTOR-CHIP	LK2125 R22-K				CP325P06008
611	R 386	INDUCTOR-CHIP	LK2125 R22-K				CP325P06008
612	L 3A0	COIL-PEAKING	100MH-K-OR-J	101			CP325P07205
613	L 6E1	COIL-PEAKING	100MH-K-OR-J	101			CP325P07205
614	L 6R1	COIL-PEAKING	100MH-K-OR-J	101			CP325P07205
615	L 704	COIL-PEAKING	100MH-K-OR-J	101			CP325P07205
616	L 705	COIL-PEAKING	100MH-K-OR-J	101			CP325P07205
617	L 706	COIL-PEAKING	100MH-K-OR-J	101			CP325P07205
618	L 708	COIL-PEAKING	100MH-K-OR-J	101			CP325P07205
619	L 804	COIL-PEAKING	100MH-K-OR-J	101			CP325P07205
620	L 805	COIL-PEAKING	100MH-K-OR-J	101			CP325P07205
621	T 503	TRANS-HORIZ-OSC	H.O.T			(MI)	CP332P02201
622	L 502	COIL-HORIZ-LIN			(MI)		CP333P04102
623	T 601	TRANS-FLYBACK	MSU1FVM002			(MD)	CP334P06101
624	T 501	TRANS-HORIZ-DRIVE	HDT-C			(MD)	CP336P02801
625	T 502	TRANS-CURRENT	TME115			(MI)	CP349P01201
626	T 902	TRANS-POWER	EE22TM015			(MI)	CP350P08301
627	T 901	TRANS-POWER	ZTS5096			(MI)	CP350P08401
628	L 301	LINE-FILTER	CM05RB01			(MI)	CP351P06601
629	L 331	LINE-FILTER	CM05RB01			(MI)	CP351P06601
630	L 361	LINE-FILTER	CM05RB01			(MI)	CP351P06601
631	L 901	LINE-FILTER	25060		(MI)		CP351P07201
632	L 902	LINE-FILTER	SN10P-601JB			(MI)	CP351P07402
633		COIL-DEGAUSSING			TFA1105U	(MT)	CP409B02602

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST				
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW				
634		C-COIL	NSB1107U (MT)	CP409C02302
635		P-COIL	NSB1107U (MT)	CP409C02502
636	T 6E1	TRANS-DBF	085-10/080-10 (MI)	CP409P08801
637	L 5A1	TRANS-CHOKE	081-30/086-10 (MI)	CP409P08901
638		CORE-FERRITE	ZCAT2035-0940A TFX1105K (MI)	CP410C01701
639	L 505	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF506D-00	CP410D00201
640	L 904	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF506D-00	CP410D00201
641	L 906	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF506D-00	CP410D00201
642	L 398	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF503D-00	CP410D00202
643	L 399	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF503D-00	CP410D00202
644	L 603	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF503D-00	CP410D00202
645	L 604	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF503D-00	CP410D00202
646	L 607	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF503D-00	CP410D00202
647		CORE-FERRITE	3A4 TR-23-11-14	CP410D01304
648	L 501	BEAD-FERRITE	FBR07HA850	CP410P01201
649	L 605	BEAD-FERRITE	FBR07HA850	CP410P01201
650	L 905	BEAD-FERRITE	FBR07VB850	CP410P01203
651	L 3B1	BEAD-FERRITE	FBR07UA850	CP410P01204
652	L 3G1	BEAD-FERRITE	FBR07UA850	CP410P01204
653	L 3R1	BEAD-FERRITE	FBR07UA850	CP410P01204
654	L 1E6	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
655	L 260	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
656	L 261	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
657	L 262	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
658	L 263	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
659	L 264	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
660	L 265	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
661	L 266	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
662	L 267	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
663	L 268	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
664	L 269	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
665	L 3A1	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
666	L 3A2	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
667	L 3A3	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
668	L 3A4	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
669	L 3A5	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
670	L 3A6	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
671	L 3A7	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
672	L 3A8	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
673	L 3A9	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
674	L 3B3	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
675	L 330	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
676	L 360	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
677	L 390	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
678	L 392	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
679	L 393	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
680	L 396	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
681	L 397	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
682	L 5E8	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
683	L 701	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST

MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW

684	L 702	FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
685	L 703	FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
686	L 801	FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
687	L 802	FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
688	L 803	FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
689	L 1C3	FERRITE-CHIP BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
690	L 1C8	FERRITE-CHIP BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
691	L 1D5	FERRITE-CHIP BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
692	L 1D8	FERRITE-CHIP BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
693	L 1D9	FERRITE-CHIP BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
694	L 1E2	FERRITE-CHIP BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
695	L 1E5	FERRITE-CHIP BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
696	L 1N1	FERRITE-CHIP BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
697	L 281	FERRITE-CHIP BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
698	L 282	FERRITE-CHIP BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
699	L 283	FERRITE-CHIP BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
700	L 284	FERRITE-CHIP BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
701	L 1C9	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
702	L 1D0	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
703	L 1D1	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
704	L 1D2	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
705	L 1D6	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
706	L 1D7	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
707	L 1E0	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
708	L 1E1	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
709	L 100	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
710	L 101	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
711	L 5E6	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
712	L 5E7	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
713	L 7A1	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
714	SW901	SW-PUSH ESB92S21B	CP432P02001
715	SW100	SW-TACT SKHH92F525-AA	CP432P02102
716		NOISE-FILTER SUP-L3G-E-3B TFA1105U (MT)	CP452P25301
717		DHHS-CAP POLYCARBONATE FB22AP1 (MI)	CP641C02101
718		SHAFT-POWER PC+PS X7203L (MI)	CP770A01901
719		SHAFT-SW PC+PS X7203L (MI)	CP770B00401
720		CUSHION FOAMED-P.S P=0.017 NSH1117K	CP803A09001
721		ASSY PCB MAIN NSB1107	CT920A32501
722		ASSY PCB POWER NSB1107	CT920B42603
723		ASSY PCB VIDEO NSB1107	CT920B42703
724		ASSY PCB INTERFACE NSB1107	CT920B42803
725		ASSY PCB DYSUB DYSUB+DEFLSUB NSB1107	CT920B47901
726		ASSY PCB CRT NSB1107	CT920C21503
727		ASSY PCB CONNECTOR NUB11/NSB11	CT920C21601
728	R 950	R-FUSE 1/4W 3.3-J 3R3 RNF-H	QX103P37806
729	R 546	R-FUSE 1/2W 1.0K-J 102 RNF-	QX103P39205
730	R 616	R-FUSE 1/2W 0.22-J	QX103P39702
731	R 504	R-FUSE 1/2W 1.0-J 010RNF-H	QX103P39800
732	R 615	R-FUSE 1/4W 1.2-J 1R2 RNF-H	QX109P05204
733	Q 5A1	TRANSISTOR 2SC2688-M.N	QX260P42504

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST				
MODEL NO. : NSB1107STTUW				
734	D 397	DIODE	1S2076A/1S2471	QX264P04508
735	D 398	DIODE	1S2076A/1S2471	QX264P04508
736	D 5J1	DIODE	1S2076A/1S2471	QX264P04508
737	D 5P3	DIODE	1S2076A/1S2471	QX264P04508
738	D 830	DIODE	1S2076A/1S2471	QX264P04508
739	D 831	DIODE	1S2076A/1S2471	QX264P04508
740	D 832	DIODE	1S2076A/1S2471	QX264P04508
741	D 301	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
742	D 303	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
743	D 331	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
744	D 333	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
745	D 361	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
746	D 363	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
747	D 6E1	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
748	D 6E2	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701

RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS AND PRICE LIST

MODEL NO. : NUB1107STTUW

ITEM	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION				PART NO.
1		AC-POWER-CORD	PM-1461C			CP242C09901
2		USB-CABLE	RC-X301 (MT)			CP242C23801
3		SIGNAL-CABLE	TFA1105UW (MI)			CP242C24701
4		COIL-DEGAUSSING	TFA1105U (MT)			CP409B02602
5		ADAPTER	AD-A205			CP452P15506
6		CAP-R	X7203L	TFA1105UW (MI)		CP702C00401
7		CAP-L	X7203L	TFA1105UW (MI)		CP702C00402
8		BEZEL-UNIT	CP700A188-1	NUB1107U (ME)		CP720B07501
9		BACK-COVER-UNIT	CP700A189-1	TFA1105U (ME)		CP721B04801
10		BASE-UNIT	CP700A190-1	TFA1105U (ME)		CP722B02001
11		RATING-LABEL	POLYESTER-TACK0.1	NUB1107UW		CP775C21902
12		PACKING-CASE	NUB1107U			CP802C31006
13		LABEL-USE	POLYESTER-TACK T0.1	TFA1105U		CP850C38201
14		LABEL	POLYESTER TACK0.1	NFJ9905U		CP850D36101
15		ACCESSORY	CP871C161-4	NUB1107UW		CP859C14306
16	CRT	M51LPE21X	CT251B022-1	ITC		0381F01Z
1	R 970	R-METAL-S	1/4W 220-F	221 RN-H		CP103P06303
2	R 900	R-METAL-S	1/4W 470-F			CP103P06401
3	R 944	R-METAL-S		(DH)		CP103P06403
4	R 963	R-METAL-S	1/4W 1.8K-F	182 RN-H		CP103P06505
5	R 1D2	R-METAL-S	1/4W 3.9K-F	392 RN-H	(DH)	CP103P06603
6	R 962	R-METAL-S	1/4W 4.7K-F	472RN-H		CP103P06605
7	R 402	R-METAL-S	1/4W 5.1K-F	512 RN-H		CP103P06606
8	R 3A9	R-METAL-S	1/4W 5.6K-F	562 RN-H		CP103P06607
9	R 1C3	R-METAL-S	1/4W 6.2K-F	622 RN-H	(DH)	CP103P06608
10	R 940	R-METAL-S	1/4W 12K-F	123 RN-H		CP103P06705
11	R 961	R-METAL-S	1/4W 12K-F	123 RN-H		CP103P06705
12	R 941	R-METAL-S	1/4W 18K-F	183 RN-H		CP103P06709
13	R 942	R-METAL-S	1/4W 18K-F	183 RN-H		CP103P06709
14	R 724	R-METAL-S	1/4W 22K-F	223RN-H		CP103P06801
15	R 930	R-METAL-S	1/4W 24K-F	243 RN-H		CP103P06802
16	R 956	R-METAL-S	1/4W 47K-F	473 RN-H		CP103P06809
17	R 606	R-METAL-S	1/4W 82K-F	823 RN-H		CP103P06905
18	R 953	R-METAL-S	1/4W 220K-F	224 RN-H		CP103P07009
19	R 954	R-METAL-S	1/4W 220K-F	224 RN-H		CP103P07009
20	R 955	R-METAL-S	1/4W 330K-F			CP103P07103
21	R 917	R-METAL-S	1/4W 470K-F	474 RN-H		CP103P07107
22	R 928	R-METAL-S	1/4W 510KF			CP103P07108
23	R 5J2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 91K-F			CP103P11008
24	R 340	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 82-F	2.0X1.25		CP103P11105
25	R 370	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 82-F	2.0X1.25		CP103P11105
26	R 310	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 100-F			CP103P11106
27	R 8C1	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 100-F			CP103P11106
28	R 312	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 270-F			CP103P11201
29	R 342	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 270-F			CP103P11201
30	R 372	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 270-F			CP103P11201
31	R 713	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 470-F			CP103P11204
32	R 818	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 470-F			CP103P11204
33	R 971	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 470-F			CP103P11204
34	R 1M3	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F			CP103P11208
35	R 3A3	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F			CP103P11208
36	R 423	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F			CP103P11208
37	R 6G4	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F			CP103P11208

38	R 711	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
39	R 712	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
40	R 714	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
41	R 715	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
42	R 716	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
43	R 721	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
44	R 722	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
45	R 727	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
46	R 806	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
47	R 813	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
48	R 814	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
49	R 815	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
50	R 816	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
51	R 817	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
52	R 823	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
53	R 824	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
54	R 837	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
55	R 885	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
56	R 887	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.0K-F	CP103P11208
57	R 396	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.2K-F	CP103P11209
58	R 187	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.5K-F	CP103P11300
59	R 889	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.5K-F	CP103P11300
60	R 890	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.5K-F	CP103P11300
61	R 891	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.5K-F	CP103P11300
62	R 892	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.5K-F	CP103P11300
63	R 8E2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 1.8K-F	CP103P11301
64	R 3D2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 2.2K-F	CP103P11302
65	R 764	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 2.2K-F	CP103P11302
66	R 750	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.3K-F	CP103P11304
67	R 751	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.3K-F	CP103P11304
68	R 893	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.3K-F	CP103P11304
69	R 894	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.3K-F	CP103P11304
70	R 886	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.9K-F	CP103P11305
71	R 408	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 4.7K-F	CP103P11306
72	R 7A2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 4.7K-F	CP103P11306
73	R 812	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 4.7K-F	CP103P11306
74	R 186	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 5.6K-F	CP103P11307
75	R 717	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 5.6K-F	CP103P11307
76	R 720	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 5.6K-F	CP103P11307
77	R 805	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 5.6K-F	CP103P11307
78	R 809	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 5.6K-F	CP103P11307
79	R 405	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 6.8K-F	CP103P11308
80	R 968	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 6.8K-F	CP103P11308
81	R 182	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 8.2K-F	CP103P11309
82	R 183	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 8.2K-F	CP103P11309
83	R 394	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 8.2K-F	CP103P11309
84	R 1A3	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
85	R 1E3	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
86	R 5T6	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
87	R 830	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
88	R 832	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
89	R 833	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
90	R 920	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
91	R 921	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
92	R 931	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
93	R 967	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
94	R 969	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 10K-F	CP103P11400
95	R 424	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 12K-F	CP103P11401
96	R 723	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 12K-F	CP103P11401
97	R 8E1	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 12K-F	CP103P11401

98	R 828	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 12K-F		CP103P11401
99	R 1B1	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 15K-F		CP103P11402
100	R 6G6	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 15K-F		CP103P11402
101	R 835	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 15K-F		CP103P11402
102	R 407	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 18K-F		CP103P11403
103	R 6G3	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 18K-F		CP103P11403
104	R 425	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 22K-F		CP103P11404
105	R 8D3	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 22K-F		CP103P11404
106	R 827	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 22K-F		CP103P11404
107	R 868	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 22K-F		CP103P11404
108	R 873	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 22K-F		CP103P11404
109	R 878	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 22K-F		CP103P11404
110	R 883	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 22K-F		CP103P11404
111	R 1A7	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 27K-F		CP103P11405
112	R 6G5	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 33K-F		CP103P11406
113	R 869	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 39K-F		CP103P11407
114	R 874	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 39K-F		CP103P11407
115	R 879	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 39K-F		CP103P11407
116	R 884	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 39K-F		CP103P11407
117	R 1E2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 100K-F		CP103P11502
118	R 848	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 220K-F		CP103P11506
119	R 858	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 220K-F		CP103P11506
120	R 8D4	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 270K-F		CP103P11507
121	R 849	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 390K-F		CP103P11509
122	R 859	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 390K-F		CP103P11509
123	R 918	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 390K-F		CP103P11509
124	R 919	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 390K-F		CP103P11509
125	R 180	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 470K-F		CP103P11600
126	R 184	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 470K-F		CP103P11600
127	R 204	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 75-F		CP103P11609
128	R 224	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 75-F		CP103P11609
129	R 244	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 75-F		CP103P11609
130	R 3D5	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 7.5K-F		CP103P11706
131	R 3D1	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 2.4K-F		CP103P11801
132	R 888	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.0K-F		CP103P11803
133	R 613	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 4.3K-F		CP103P11804
134	R 7C1	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 130K-F		CP103P11806
135	R 181	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 240K-F		CP103P11808
136	R 185	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 240K-F		CP103P11808
137	R 3E2	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 750-F		CP103P11901
138	R 5J5	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.6K-F		CP103P11908
139	R 749	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 3.6K-F		CP103P11908
140	R 765	R-CARBON-CHIP	1/10W 11K-F		CP103P11909
141	R 2C7	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 150-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14209
142	R 2C8	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 150-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14209
143	R 2C9	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 150-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14209
144	R 300	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 150-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14209
145	R 330	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 150-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14209
146	R 360	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 150-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14209
147	R 260	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 1.0K-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14409
148	R 262	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 1.0K-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14409
149	R 264	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 1.0K-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14409
150	R 266	R-METAL-CHIP	1/8W 1.0K-F	3.2X1.6	CP103P14409
151	R 973	R-CEMENT	5W 0.33-J		CP103P42008
152	R 901	R-SURGE	1/2W 220K-J		CP103P46407
153	R 908	R-SURGE	1/2W 220K-J		CP103P46407
154	R 200	R-METAL-CHIP	1/4W 75-F		CP103P48204
155	R 205	R-METAL-CHIP	1/4W 75-F		CP103P48204
156	R 220	R-METAL-CHIP	1/4W 75-F		CP103P48204
157	R 225	R-METAL-CHIP	1/4W 75-F		CP103P48204

158	R 240	R-METAL-CHIP	1/4W 75-F		CP103P48204
159	R 245	R-METAL-CHIP	1/4W 75-F		CP103P48204
160	R 902	R-CEMENT-WIRE	WF7N12G15-J-UL		CP109P14004
161	VR601	VR-SEMIFIXED	1/2W B-5K	POM6ME-R00 (DH)	CP129P01101
162	C 101	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4.7M-M		CP181P03001
163	C 121	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4.7M-M		CP181P03001
164	C 124	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4.7M-M		CP181P03001
165	C 139	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4.7M-M		CP181P03001
166	C 144	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4.7M-M		CP181P03001
167	C 145	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4.7M-M		CP181P03001
168	C 105	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 10M-M		CP181P03002
169	C 7B5	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 10M-M		CP181P03002
170	C 606	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 22M-M		CP181P03003
171	C 1D9	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
172	C 1E1	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
173	C 130	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
174	C 5J8	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
175	C 6R1	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
176	C 6R4	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
177	C 6R6	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
178	C 6R8	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
179	C 609	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
180	C 724	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
181	C 855	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
182	C 858	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 47M-M		CP181P03005
183	C 132	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
184	C 3A4	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
185	C 317	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
186	C 347	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
187	C 377	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
188	C 6R2	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
189	C 6R3	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
190	C 6R5	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
191	C 6R7	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
192	C 608	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
193	C 725	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
194	C 810	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
195	C 813	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
196	C 856	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
197	C 859	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
198	C 894	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100M-M		CP181P03006
199	C 1E0	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 220M-M		CP181P03007
200	C 5A3	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 220M-M		CP181P03007
201	C 5A4	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 220M-M		CP181P03007
202	C 1C4	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 470M-M		CP181P03009
203	C 1D5	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 470M-M		CP181P03009
204	C 505	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 470M-M		CP181P03009
205	C 404	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 1000M-M		CP181P03100
206	C 406	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 1000M-M		CP181P03100
207	C 6R9	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 1000M-M		CP181P03100
208	C 6S1	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 1000M-M		CP181P03100
209	C 407	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 0.1M-M		CP181P03106
210	C 1D4	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 1M-M		CP181P03200
211	C 1D8	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 1M-M		CP181P03200
212	C 1E2	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 1M-M		CP181P03200
213	C 846	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 2.2M-M		CP181P03201
214	C 5K3	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 4.7M-M		CP181P03203
215	C 605	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 4.7M-M		CP181P03203
216	C 916	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 4.7M-M		CP181P03203
217	C 604	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M		CP181P03204

218 C 607	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
219 C 703	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
220 C 704	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
221 C 707	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
222 C 710	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
223 C 712	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
224 C 805	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
225 C 807	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
226 C 851	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 10M-M	CP181P03204
227 C 402	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 100M-M	CP181P03208
228 C 6E1	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 100V 47M-M	CP181P03409
229 C 6E2	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 100V 47M-M	CP181P03409
230 C 3A8	C-ELE	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P04005
231 C 3B0	C-ELE	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P04005
232 C 3C6	C-ELE	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P04005
233 C 394	C-ELE	04W 25V 47M-M	CP181P04005
234 C 3B4	C-ELE	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P04006
235 C 3D2	C-ELE	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P04006
236 C 397	C-ELE	04W 25V 100M-M	CP181P04006
237 C 714	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
238 C 908	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P04007
239 C 3A0	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 1M-M	CP181P04200
240 C 5J5	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 2.2M-M	CP181P04201
241 C 348	C-ELE	04W 100V 10M-M	CP181P04401
242 C 378	C-ELE	04W 100V 10M-M	CP181P04401
243 C 3A5	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 100V 47M-M	CP181P04404
244 C 315	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 200V 0.47M-M	CP181P04604
245 C 316	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 200V 0.47M-M	CP181P04604
246 C 345	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 200V 0.47M-M	CP181P04604
247 C 346	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 200V 0.47M-M	CP181P04604
248 C 375	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 200V 0.47M-M	CP181P04604
249 C 376	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 200V 0.47M-M	CP181P04604
250 C 510	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 200V 2.2M-M	CP181P04606
251 C 3A7	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 200V 3.3M-M	CP181P04607
252 C 500	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 250V 1M-M	CP181P04708
253 C 540	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 250V 47M-M	CP181P04805
254 C 610	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 450V 2.2M-M	CP181P04900
255 C 844	C-ELECTROLYTIC	25V 220M-M	CP181P06100
256 C 845	C-ELECTROLYTIC	25V 220M-M	CP181P06100
257 C 963	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 100V 100 M-M	CP181P09703
258 C 603	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 100V 220 M-M	CP181P09707
259 C 5J6	C-ELECTROLYTIC-NP	04 50V 2.2 M-M-NP	CP181P17506
260 C 6E7	C-ELECTROLYTIC-NP	04 50V 2.2 M-M-NP	CP181P17506
261 C 969	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 10V 2200M-M	CP181P18108
262 C 970	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 10V 2200M-M	CP181P18108
263 C 973	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 10V 2200M-M	CP181P18108
264 C 1A2	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 16V 100 M-M	CP181P18205
265 C 1A6	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 16V 100 M-M	CP181P18205
266 C 1N1	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 16V 470 M-M	CP181P18208
267 C 3B3	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 33 M-M	CP181P18305
268 C 966	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100 M-M	CP181P18307
269 C 968	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 100 M-M	CP181P18307
270 C 3A1	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P18308
271 C 892	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P18308
272 C 893	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 220M-M	CP181P18308
273 C 967	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 2200 M-M	CP181P18402
274 C 965	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 25V 4700 M-M	CP181P18404
275 C 719	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 1M-M	CP181P18602
276 C 804	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 50V 1M-M	CP181P18602
277 C 964	C-ELECTROLYTIC	04W 100V 4.7 M-M	CP181P18900

278	C 7C2	C-ELE-NP	16V 10MF NP	CP181P50501
279	C 201	C-ELE	16V 47MF NP	CP181P50504
280	C 204	C-ELE	16V 47MF NP	CP181P50504
281	C 241	C-ELE	16V 47MF NP	CP181P50504
282	C 244	C-ELE	16V 47MF NP	CP181P50504
283	C 221	C-ELE-NP	16V 100MF NP	CP181P50505
284	C 224	C-ELE-NP	16V 100MF NP	CP181P50505
285	C 926	C-ELECTROLYTIC	16V 100M-M 5X11	CP182P10207
286	C 925	C-ELECTROLYTIC	35V 100M-M 6.3X11	CP182P10504
287	C 509	C-ELECTROLYTIC	200V 4.7M-M 8X11.5	CP182P11206
288	C 962	C-ELECTROLYTIC	200V 10M-M 10X12.5	CP182P11207
289	C 541	C-ELECTROLYTIC	200V 22M-M 10X20	CP182P11208
290	C 961	C-ELECTROLYTIC	200V 220M-M 18X35.5	CP182P11303
291	C 276	C-ELE	25V 100M-M 8X7 1TE/1BA	CP182P14406
292	C 206	C-ELE	25V 47M-M F=5MM 6.3X7	CP182P14407
293	C 226	C-ELE	25V 47M-M F=5MM 6.3X7	CP182P14407
294	C 246	C-ELE	25V 47M-M F=5MM 6.3X7	CP182P14407
295	C 285	C-ELE	25V 47M-M F=5MM 6.3X7	CP182P14407
296	C 7B7	C-ELE	25V 47M-M F=5MM 6.3X7	CP182P14407
297	C 267	C-ELE	50V 1M-M F=5MM 4X7	CP182P14704
298	C 7B6	C-ELE	50V 1M-M F=5MM 4X7	CP182P14704
299	C 158	C-ELE	6.3V 2200M-M 12.5X20	CP182P27006
300	C 972	C-ELE	10V 4700M-M 16*31.5	CP182P30505
301	C 917	C-ELE	450V 330M-M	CP185P02502
302		LEAD-CONNECTOR-LED	NFJ9905U (MT)	CP246C37802
303		FFC-CABLE	13P (MT)	CP246C39101
304		FFC-CABLE	14P (MT)	CP246C39102
305		FFC-CABLE	22P (MT)	CP246C39103
306		FFC-CABLE	TFA1105U (MT)	CP246C39201
307	AG601	SURGE-ABSORBER	DSP-201M	CP252P00102
308	AG3B1	SURGE-ABSORBER	DSP-301N-C04F	CP252P00106
309	AG3G1	SURGE-ABSORBER	DSP-301N-C04F	CP252P00106
310	AG3R1	SURGE-ABSORBER	DSP-301N-C04F	CP252P00106
311	AG3S1	SURGE-ABSORBER	AG15PC152FB-K2M	CP252P00502
312	AG6E1	SURGE-ABSORBER	AG15PC152FB-K2M	CP252P00502
313	Q 811	TRANSISTOR	2SD2012/2SD1406	CP260D01401
314	Q 812	TRANSISTOR	2SB1375/2SB1015	CP260D01501
315	Q 6R1	TRANSISTOR	2SA1020-Y	CP260P01202
316	Q 802	TRANSISTOR	2SA1020-Y	CP260P01202
317	Q 804	TRANSISTOR	2SA1020-Y	CP260P01202
318	Q 806	TRANSISTOR	2SA1020-Y	CP260P01202
319	Q 808	TRANSISTOR	2SA1020-Y	CP260P01202
320	Q 810	TRANSISTOR	2SA1020-Y	CP260P01202
321	Q 814	TRANSISTOR	2SA1020-Y	CP260P01202
322	Q 910	TRANSISTOR	2SA1020-Y	CP260P01202
323	Q 801	TRANSISTOR	2SC2655-Y	CP260P04002
324	Q 803	TRANSISTOR	2SC2655-Y	CP260P04002
325	Q 805	TRANSISTOR	2SC2655-Y	CP260P04002
326	Q 807	TRANSISTOR	2SC2655-Y	CP260P04002
327	Q 809	TRANSISTOR	2SC2655-Y	CP260P04002
328	Q 813	TRANSISTOR	2SC2655-Y	CP260P04002
329	Q 390	TRANSISTOR	2SB1375	CP260P08701
330	Q 302	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SA1255-Y	CP260P09801
331	Q 332	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SA1255-Y	CP260P09801
332	Q 362	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SA1255-Y	CP260P09801
333	Q 303	TRANSISTOR	2SC3138-Y	CP260P09901
334	Q 333	TRANSISTOR	2SC3138-Y	CP260P09901
335	Q 363	TRANSISTOR	2SC3138-Y	CP260P09901
336	Q 1A0	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001
337	Q 1A1	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R	CP260P11001

338 Q 1A2	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
339 Q 1A3	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
340 Q 1A4	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
341 Q 101	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
342 Q 391	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
343 Q 393	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
344 Q 5J1	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
345 Q 5J2	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
346 Q 507	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
347 Q 508	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
348 Q 701	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
349 Q 705	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
350 Q 706	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
351 Q 707	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
352 Q 708	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
353 Q 815	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
354 Q 902	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
355 Q 964	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SC2412K-R		CP260P11001
356 Q 509	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SA1037K-R		CP260P11401
357 Q 702	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SA1037K-R		CP260P11401
358 Q 901	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	2SA1037K-R		CP260P11401
359 Q 301	TRANSISTOR	2SA1462-T2B,Y34		CP260P11901
360 Q 331	TRANSISTOR	2SA1462-T2B,Y34		CP260P11901
361 Q 361	TRANSISTOR	2SA1462-T2B,Y34		CP260P11901
362 Q 6E5	TRANSISTOR	2SC 2240		CP260P13801
363 Q 512	MOS-FET	2SK2098-01MR-F111		CP260P27303
364 Q 513	MOS-FET	2SK2098-01MR-F111		CP260P27303
365 Q 515	MOS-FET	2SK2098-01MR-F111		CP260P27303
366 Q 503	TRANSISTOR	DTC114WSA		CP260P30401
367 Q 506	TRANSISTOR	DTC114WSA		CP260P30401
368 Q 510	TRANSISTOR	DTC114WSA		CP260P30401
369 Q 200	TRANSISTOR	DTC143TUA T106		CP260P30501
370 Q 392	TRANSISTOR	DTC143TUA T106		CP260P30501
371 Q 816	TRANSISTOR	DTC143TUA T106		CP260P30501
372 Q 511	MOS-FET	2SK2292		CP260P32501
373 Q 504	MOS-FET	2SK2350		CP260P32901
374 Q 505	MOS-FET	2SK2350		CP260P32901
375 Q 514	MOS-FET	2SK2350		CP260P32901
376 Q 516	MOS-FET	2SK2350		CP260P32901
377 Q 540	TRANSISTOR	ET453MR		CP260P33401
378 Q 907	TRANSISTOR	2SC3198Y-AT		CP260P36501
379 Q 908	TRANSISTOR	2SC3198Y-AT		CP260P36501
380 Q 966	TRANSISTOR	2SC3198Y-AT		CP260P36501
381 Q 965	TRANSISTOR	2SA1266Y-AT		CP260P36601
382 Q 601	MOS-FET	2SK2645-01MR-F111		CP260P38402
383 Q 304	TRANSISTOR	2SC4695		CP260P40101
384 Q 334	TRANSISTOR	2SC4695		CP260P40101
385 Q 364	TRANSISTOR	2SC4695		CP260P40101
386 Q 6E1	TRANSISTOR	KTC4370-Y		CP260P41701
387 Q 6E3	TRANSISTOR	KTC4370-Y		CP260P41701
388 Q 6E2	TRANSISTOR	KTA1659-Y		CP260P41801
389 Q 6E4	TRANSISTOR	KTA1659-Y		CP260P41801
390 Q 906	MOS-FET	2SK2666-4112		CP260P42102
391 Q 6R2	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	KRC102S		CP260P42201
392 Q 962	TRANSISTOR-CHIP	KRC102S		CP260P42201
393 Q 541	MOS-FET	2SJ512		CP260P42302
394 Q 300	TR-CHIP	2SC5547		CP260P42501
395 Q 330	TR-CHIP	2SC5547		CP260P42501
396 Q 360	TR-CHIP	2SC5547		CP260P42501
397 Q 502	TRANSISTOR	2SC5303	(MI)	CP260P42901

398	Q 905	MOS-FET	2SK1941-01R-F123R	FORMING	CP260P43002
399	Q 501	TRANSISTOR	2SD1815-T		CP260P43501
400	Q 6E6	TRANSISTOR	2SC4630	FORMING	CP260P43601
401	IC921	IC	SE140N-(FORMING)		CP263P04502
402	IC6R3	IC-REGULATOR	AN7912F		CP263P07901
403	IC808	IC-REGULATOR	AN7912F		CP263P07901
404	IC603	IC-LINEAR	NJM082BM		CP263P12201
405	IC103	IC	KIA324F-EL		CP263P21201
406	IC803	IC	KIA324F-EL		CP263P21201
407	IC805	IC	KIA324F-EL		CP263P21201
408	IC922	IC	KIA431F-RTF		CP263P21301
409	IC5A2	IC	KIA431-AT		CP263P21501
410	IC1A2	IC	ADG436BR		CP263P22001
411	IC810	IC-REGULATOR	S1-8050S		CP263P23501
412	IC6R1	IC-REGULATOR	BA05T		CP263P24001
413	IC301	IC	M52742ASP		CP263P24401
414	IC200	IC	M52756SP		CP263P25201
415	IC6R2	IC-REGULATOR	BA05ST		CP263P25301
416	IC401	IC	TDA9309		CP263P25501
417	IC5A1	IC	LA6500		CP263P26401
418	IC5J2	IC	BA9757		CP263P26501
419	IC701	IC	STV9107		CP263P26601
420	IC802	IC	STV9107/M		CP263P26602
421	IC502	IC	FMG9A		CP263P26801
422	IC503	IC	FMG9A		CP263P26801
423	IC504	IC	FMG9A		CP263P26801
424	IC902	IC	MC33262		CP263P26901
425	IC1A8	IC-REGULATOR	UPC29M33HB		CP263P27101
426	IC7A1	IC	TDA9110		CP263P27201
427	IC1A1	IC	SLA3005M		CP263P27301
428	IC304	IC	KIA4558F		CP263P27401
429	IC5J1	IC	KIA4558F		CP263P27401
430	IC801	IC	UPC824		CP263P27601
431	IC809	IC LINEAR (SOP)	TL082CPS		CP263P52101
432	IC904	IC	MIP0223SY-LE	FORMING	CP263P56606
433	IC306	IC-REG	AN7712F		CP263P90401
434	IC6R4	IC-REG	AN7712F		CP263P90401
435	IC807	IC-REG	AN7712F		CP263P90401
436	IC300	IC	M35071-052SP		CP263P90701
437	D 401	DIODE	EU-1Z/RGP10D		CP264D00501
438	D 102	DIODE	HZ5C1	(DH)	CP264P07305
439	D 965	DIODE	RGP15J-6040		CP264P15101
440	D 966	DIODE	RGP15J-6040		CP264P15101
441	D 543	DIODE	RGP10G		CP264P15501
442	D 821	DIODE-ZENER	HZS6C1L		CP264P18007
443	D 6R5	DIODE-ZENER	HZS7C2L		CP264P18107
444	D 541	DIODE-ZENER	HZS11A1L		CP264P18208
445	D 607	DIODE-ZENER	HZS11A1L		CP264P18208
446	D 5J4	DIODE-ZENER	HZS12A1L		CP264P18307
447	D 395	DIODE-ZENER	HZS12C2L		CP264P18405
448	D 970	DIODE-ZENER	HZS20-1L		CP264P18506
449	D 914	DIODE-ZENER	HZS24-2L		CP264P18603
450	D 912	DIODE	RGP10K-5008 G23		CP264P21801
451	D 601	DIODE	UF5408		CP264P22201
452	D 602	DIODE	UF5408		CP264P22201
453	D 510	DIODE	MPG06JG23		CP264P22801
454	D 511	DIODE	MPG06JG23		CP264P22801
455	D 512	DIODE	MPG06JG23		CP264P22801
456	D 605	DIODE	MPG06JG23		CP264P22801
457	D 542	DIODE	S2L60-01P12.5	12.5MM	CP264P23102

458	D 962	DIODE	EGP30G(FORMING)	15MM	CP264P25603
459	D 402	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZ 4.7B	TE-17	CP264P31100
460	D 7A1	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZ 4.7B	TE-17	CP264P31100
461	D 106	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZ 5.6B	TE-17	CP264P31102
462	D 108	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZ 5.6B	TE-17	CP264P31102
463	D 110	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZ 5.6B	TE-17	CP264P31102
464	D 503	DIODE	ERB37-08		CP264P32501
465	D 505	DIODE	ERB37-08		CP264P32501
466	D 507	DIODE	ERB37-08		CP264P32501
467	D 603	DIODE	UF4004		CP264P34104
468	D 604	DIODE	UF4004		CP264P34104
469	D 606	DIODE	UF4005		CP264P34105
470	D 961	DIODE	UF4005		CP264P34105
471	D 908	DIODE	D1NL20U		CP264P34201
472	D 909	DIODE	D1NL20U		CP264P34201
473	D 910	DIODE	D1NL20U		CP264P34201
474	D 913	DIODE	D1NL20U		CP264P34201
475	D 1B2	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
476	D 1B3	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
477	D 1B5	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
478	D 1D1	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
479	D 1D4	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
480	D 111	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
481	D 117	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
482	D 391	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
483	D 393	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
484	D 396	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
485	D 5A1	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
486	D 5A2	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
487	D 5J3	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
488	D 5J5	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
489	D 5J6	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
490	D 5J7	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
491	D 5P4	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
492	D 501	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
493	D 504	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
494	D 508	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
495	D 509	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
496	D 6E5	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
497	D 6R1	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
498	D 6R2	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
499	D 6R3	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
500	D 6R4	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
501	D 701	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
502	D 702	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
503	D 809	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
504	D 810	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
505	D 811	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
506	D 812	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
507	D 813	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
508	D 814	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
509	D 815	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
510	D 816	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
511	D 817	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
512	D 818	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
513	D 819	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
514	D 969	DIODE	1SS355TE-17		CP264P38001
515	D 302	DIODE-CHIP	1SS376	TE-17	CP264P39701
516	D 332	DIODE-CHIP	1SS376	TE-17	CP264P39701
517	D 362	DIODE-CHIP	1SS376	TE-17	CP264P39701

518	D 6E3	DIODE-CHIP	1SS376 TE-17		CP264P39701
519	D 820	DIODE	ERC81-004 15ÐØ Ìµ-ÐÝ		CP264P42401
520	D 260	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZS TE-17 5.6B		CP264P42603
521	D 261	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZS TE-17 5.6B		CP264P42603
522	D 262	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZS TE-17 5.6B		CP264P42603
523	D 263	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZS TE-17 5.6B		CP264P42603
524	D 275	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZS TE-17 5.6B		CP264P42603
525	D 276	DIODE-ZENER-CHIP	UDZS TE-17 5.6B		CP264P42603
526	D 502	DIODE	SB560		CP264P46402
527	D 506	DIODE	FMQ-G2FS		CP264P46501
528	D 911	DIODE	P6KE170A		CP264P46604
529	D 968	DIODE	FMB-29L		CP264P46701
530	D 904	DIODE	D5L60		CP264P46801
531	D 963	DIODE	YG811S06R		CP264P47301
532	D 964	DIODE	YG811S06R		CP264P47301
533	D 200	DIODE	HSM123		CP264P51301
534	D 201	DIODE	HSM123		CP264P51301
535	D 220	DIODE	HSM123		CP264P51301
536	D 221	DIODE	HSM123		CP264P51301
537	D 240	DIODE	HSM123		CP264P51301
538	D 241	DIODE	HSM123		CP264P51301
539	D 300	DIODE	HSM123		CP264P51301
540	D 330	DIODE	HSM123		CP264P51301
541	D 360	DIODE	HSM123		CP264P51301
542	TH100	THERMISTOR	NTH5D103KA		CP265P00908
543	RV901	VARISTOR	ENE471D-10A		CP265P10808
544	RP901	POSISTOR	ZPB35BL9R0C	9µ-Ñ (MI)	CP265P10901
545	IC202	IC	HD74LS257FP		CP266P17701
546	IC102	IC	ADM202JRW		CP266P20901
547	IC106	IC-DEGITAL	PST572C		CP266P22001
548	IC1A0	IC-MOS	UPD72011CU		CP266P27901
549	IC1A3	IC	NNCD5.6LG		CP266P28001
550	IC1A4	IC	NNCD5.6LG		CP266P28001
551	IC1A5	IC	NNCD5.6LG		CP266P28001
552	IC1A6	IC	NNCD5.6LG		CP266P28001
553	IC1N1	IC	NNCD5.6LG		CP266P28001
554	IC806	IC-MOS	M62334FP		CP266P28301
555	IC104	IC-MOS	M62320FP		CP266P28401
556	IC101	IC-MOS	24LC32AT/SN		CP266P28801
557	IC100	IC-MOS	ST72T771N9B1**		CP266P29201
558	IC901	HIC	MJ2400		CP267P06101
559	IC302	HIC	CR6929A/2		CP267P12501
560	IC804	HIC	STK391-110		CP267P12801
561	IC601	HIC	MSPAD102	(DH)	CP267P12901
562	IC602	HIC	HX-3082-2	(DH)	CP267P13002
563	IC903	HIC	MA5941		CP267P13101
564	IC303	HIC	MIU-211		CP267P13201
565	IC911	PHOTO-COUPLER	PS2581L1(D)		CP268P01303
566	IC912	PHOTO-COUPLER	PS2581L1(D)		CP268P01303
567	IC914	PHOTO-COUPLER	PS2581L1(D)		CP268P01303
568	TH901	THYRISTOR	03P4M		CP269P01101
569	TH902	THYRISTOR	03P4M		CP269P01101
570	IC110	IC-FTTL	74F14SJ		CP272P11101
571	IC203	IC-FTTL	74F14SJ		CP272P11101
572	IC702	IC-FTTL	74F14SJ		CP272P11101
573	F 6E1	FUSE	251.500 500MA		CP283P01601
574	F 601	FUSE	25101.5 1.5A		CP283P01603
575	F 8R2	FUSE	251003 3A		CP283P01606
576	F 8R3	FUSE	251003 3A		CP283P01606
577	F 961	FUSE	251005 5A		CP283P01609

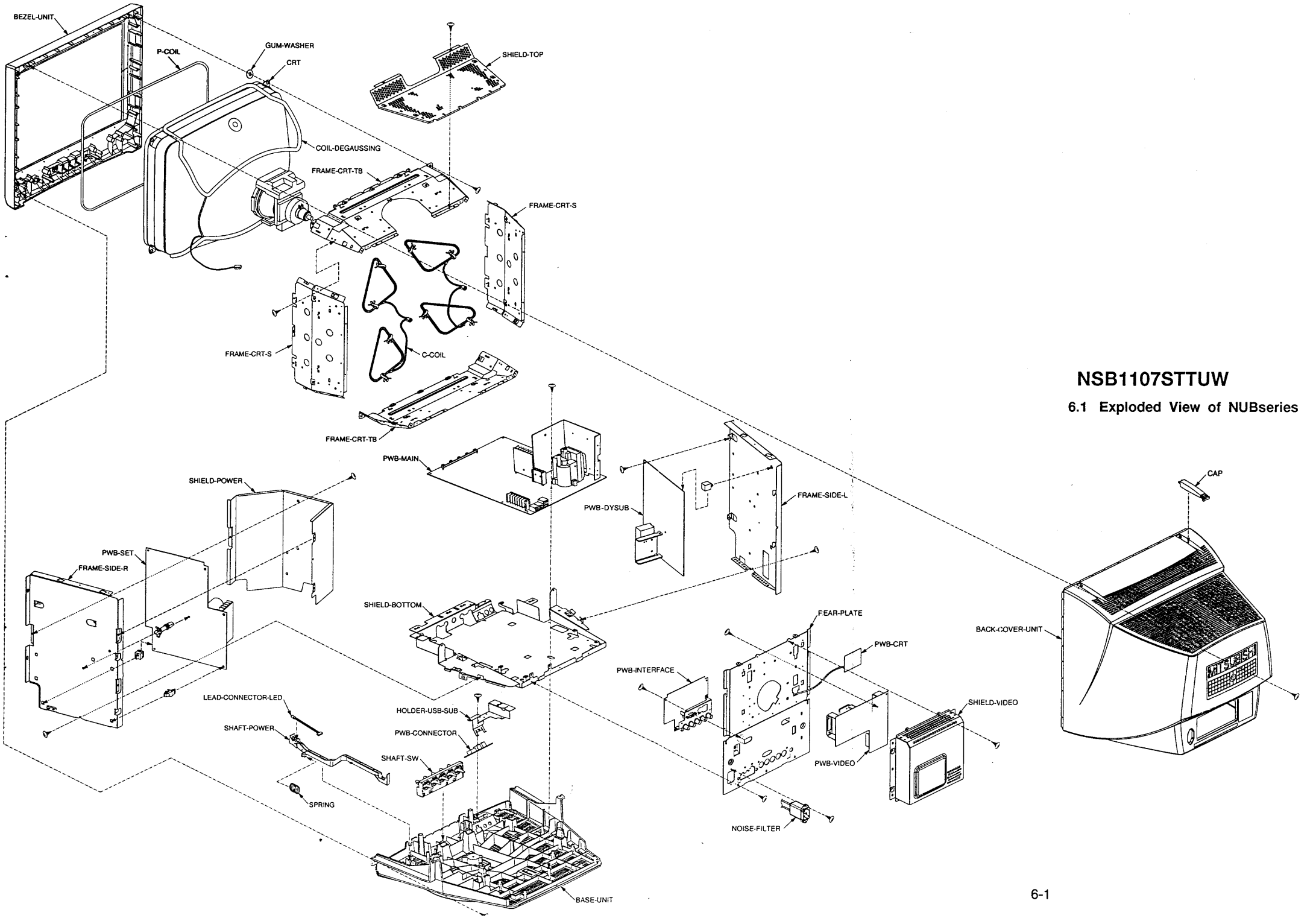
578	F 8R1	FUSE	251.750 750MA		CP283P02007
579	F 501	FUSE	250V 0.75A	R263.750	CP283P03006
580	F 901	FUSE	250V 5A	179200 5A	CP283P04008
581	F 962	FUSE	CCV-5A-T52		CP283P24207
582	F 963	FUSE	CCV-5A-T52		CP283P24207
583	F 964	FUSE	CCV-5A-T52		CP283P24207
584	X 701	CRYSTAL	HC49/U-S*8MHZ		CP285P00803
585	X 100	CRYSTAL	HC49/U-S*24MHZ		CP285P00804
586	X 1A0	CRYSTAL	HC49/U-S*4MHZ		CP285P00806
587	RY901	RELAY-POWER	G5PA-2 DC12		CP287P03901
588	RY501	RELAY	LKS1AF-12V		CP287P04101
589	L 6R3	COIL-RF	18MH-K	180 SO	CP321P03100
590	L 6R4	COIL-RF	18MH-K	180 SO	CP321P03100
591	L 808	COIL-RF	33MH-K	330 SO	CP321P03103
592	L 962	COIL-RF	33MH-K	330 SO	CP321P03103
593	L 965	COIL-RF	47MH-K	470 SO	CP321P03105
594	L 6E1	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO	CP321P03109
595	L 6R1	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO	CP321P03109
596	L 6R2	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO	CP321P03109
597	L 708	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO	CP321P03109
598	L 806	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO	CP321P03109
599	L 807	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO	CP321P03109
600	L 961	COIL-RF	100MH-K	101 SO	CP321P03109
601	L 503	COIL-RF	1200MH-J	122 SO	CP321P03302
602	L 544	COIL-RF	1200MH-J	122 SO	CP321P03302
603	L 601	COIL-RF	6.8MH		CP321P05003
604	L 3A0	COIL-RF	100Ï²¸Û-K		CP321P05100
605	L 3B4	COIL-RF	100Ï²¸Û-K		CP321P05100
606	L 704	COIL-RF	100Ï²¸Û-K		CP321P05100
607	L 705	COIL-RF	100Ï²¸Û-K		CP321P05100
608	L 706	COIL-RF	100Ï²¸Û-K		CP321P05100
609	L 707	COIL-RF	100Ï²¸Û-K		CP321P05100
610	L 804	COIL-RF	100Ï²¸Û-K		CP321P05100
611	L 805	COIL-RF	100Ï²¸Û-K		CP321P05100
612	L 500	COIL-RF	1000M-K		CP321P05106
613	L 602	COIL-RF	3.3Ï²¸ÛH-L	3R3	CP321P17005
614	L 543	COIL-RF	2.2ÐØH-J	222	CP321P19106
615	L 963	COIL-CHOKE	33Ï²¸ÛH-K	LHL10 330K	CP321P21104
616	L 964	COIL-CHOKE	33Ï²¸ÛH-K	LHL10 330K	CP321P21104
617	L 903	TRANS-CHOKE	ZTS4730	(MI)	CP321P26701
618	L 394	COIL-PEAKING	47MH-K	470	CP325P02301
619	L 391	COIL-PEAKING	100MH-K	101	CP325P02305
620	L 291	COIL-PEAKING	2.7MH-K	2R7	CP325P03106
621	L 292	COIL-PEAKING	4.7MH-K	4R7	CP325P03109
622	T 503	TRANS-HORIZ-OSC	H.O.T	(MI)	CP332P02201
623	L 502	COIL-HORIZ-LIN	MIS114		CP333P04102
624	T 601	TRANS-FLYBACK	MSU1FVM002	(MD)	CP334P06101
625	T 501	TRANS-HORIZ-DRIVE	HDT-C	(MD)	CP336P02801
626	T 502	TRANS-CURRENT	TME115	(MI)	CP349P01201
627	T 902	TRANS-POWER	SRTF8G1	(MI)	CP350P08301
628	T 901	TRANS-POWER	ZTS5096	(MI)	CP350P08401
629	L 901	LINE-FILTER	3.0A 8.2ÐØH	(MI)	CP351P05106
630	L 301	LINE-FILTER	CM05RB01		CP351P06601
631	L 331	LINE-FILTER	CM05RB01		CP351P06601
632	L 361	LINE-FILTER	CM05RB01		CP351P06601
633	L 809	LINE-FILTER	SN10P-600JB		CP351P07401
634	L 902	LINE-FILTER	SN10P-601JB		CP351P07402
635		C-COIL	TFA1105U (MT)		CP409C02301
636		P-COIL	NUB1107U (MT)		CP409C02501
637	T 6E1	TRANS-DBF			CP409P08001

638 L 5A1	TRANS-CHOKE	2ÐØH(ØÂÂ¾Ý)	CP409P08103
639 L 501	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF506D-00	CP410D00201
640 L 505	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF506D-00	CP410D00201
641 L 904	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF506D-00	CP410D00201
642 L 906	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF506D-00	CP410D00201
643 L 398	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF503D-00	CP410D00202
644 L 399	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF503D-00	CP410D00202
645 L 603	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF503D-00	CP410D00202
646 L 604	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF503D-00	CP410D00202
647 L 607	CORE-FERRITE	ZBF503D-00	CP410D00202
648	CORE-FERRITE	3A4 TR-23-11-14	CP410D01304
649 L 605	BEAD-FERRITE	FBR07HA850	CP410P01201
650 L 905	BEAD-FERRITE	FBR07VB850	CP410P01203
651 L 3B1	BEAD-FERRITE	FBR07UA850	CP410P01204
652 L 3G1	BEAD-FERRITE	FBR07UA850	CP410P01204
653 L 3R1	BEAD-FERRITE	FBR07UA850	CP410P01204
654 L 1E6	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
655 L 260	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
656 L 261	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
657 L 262	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
658 L 263	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
659 L 264	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
660 L 265	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
661 L 266	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
662 L 267	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
663 L 268	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
664 L 269	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
665 L 280	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
666 L 281	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
667 L 282	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
668 L 283	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
669 L 284	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
670 L 3A1	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
671 L 3A2	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
672 L 3A3	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
673 L 3A4	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
674 L 3A5	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
675 L 3A6	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
676 L 3A7	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
677 L 3A8	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
678 L 3A9	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
679 L 3B3	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
680 L 330	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
681 L 360	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
682 L 390	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
683 L 392	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
684 L 393	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
685 L 396	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
686 L 397	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
687 L 5E8	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
688 L 701	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
689 L 702	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
690 L 703	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
691 L 801	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
692 L 802	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
693 L 803	FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS121	CP410P04101
694 L 1C3	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
695 L 1C8	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
696 L 1D5	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
697 L 1D8	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205

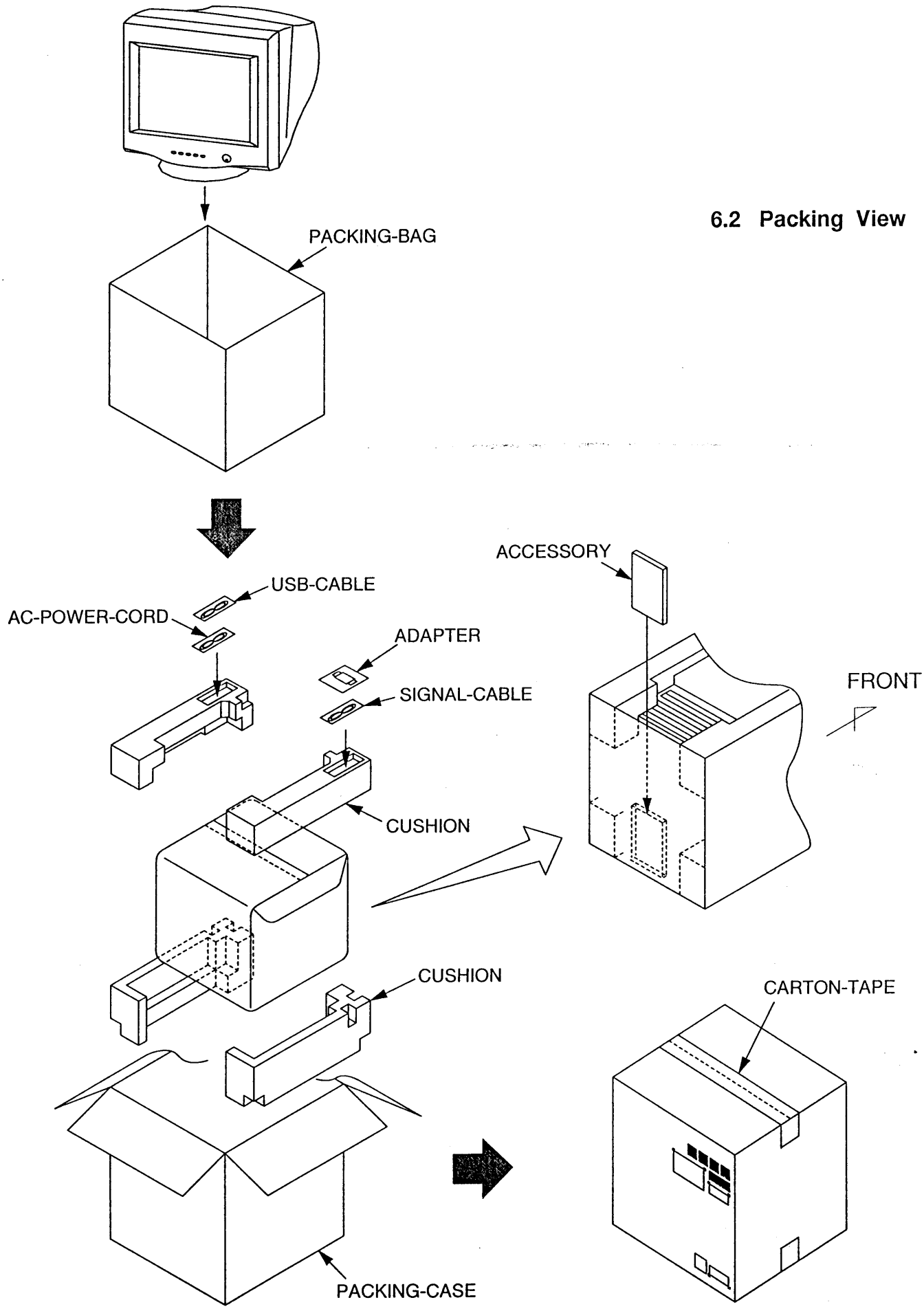
698	L 1D9	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
699	L 1E2	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
700	L 1E5	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
701	L 1N1	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21A601SPT	CP410P07205
702	L 1B9	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21B750SPT	CP410P07208
703	L 1C2	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21B750SPT	CP410P07208
704	L 1C4	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21B750SPT	CP410P07208
705	L 1C5	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21B750SPT	CP410P07208
706	L 1C6	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21B750SPT	CP410P07208
707	L 1C7	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21B750SPT	CP410P07208
708	L 1D3	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21B750SPT	CP410P07208
709	L 1D4	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21B750SPT	CP410P07208
710	L 1E3	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21B750SPT	CP410P07208
711	L 1E4	FERRITE-CHIP	BLM21B750SPT	CP410P07208
712	L 1C9	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
713	L 1D0	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
714	L 1D1	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
715	L 1D2	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
716	L 1D6	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
717	L 1D7	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
718	L 1E0	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
719	L 1E1	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
720	L 100	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
721	L 101	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
722	L 5E6	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
723	L 5E7	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
724	L 7A1	BEAD-FERRITE-CHIP	BK2125HS750	CP410P10005
725	SW901	SW-PUSH	ESB92S21B	CP432P02001
726	SW100	SW-TACT	SKHH92F525-AA	CP432P02102
727		DHHS-CAP	POLYCARBONATE FB22AP1 (MI)	CP641C02101
728		SHAFT-POWER	CYCOLAC-T TFA1105U (MI)	CP770A01901
729		CUSHION	FOAMED-P.S P=0.017 NUB1107U	CP803A07301
730		ASSY PCB MAIN	NUB1107	CT920A29101
731		ASSY PCB DYSUB	NUB1107	CT920B42301
732		ASSY PCB POWER	NUB1107	CT920B42601
733		ASSY PCB VIDEO	NUB1107	CT920B42701
734		ASSY PCB INTERFACE	NUB1107	CT920B42801
735		ASSY PCB CRT	NUB1107	CT920C21501
736		ASSY PCB CONNECTOR	NUB1107	CT920C21601
737	R 950	R-FUSE	1/4W 3.3-J 3R3 RNF-H	QX103P37806
738	R 546	R-FUSE	1/2W 1.0K-J 102 RNF-	QX103P39205
739	R 616	R-FUSE	1/2W 0.22-J	QX103P39702
740	R 504	R-FUSE	1/2W 1.0-J 010RNF-H	QX103P39800
741	R 615	R-FUSE	1/4W 1.2-J 1R2 RNF-H	QX109P05204
742	Q 5A1	TRANSISTOR	2SC2688-M.N	QX260P42504
743	D 397	DIODE	1S2076A/1S2471	QX264P04508
744	D 5J1	DIODE	1S2076A/1S2471	QX264P04508
745	D 5P3	DIODE	1S2076A/1S2471	QX264P04508
746	D 301	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
747	D 303	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
748	D 331	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
749	D 333	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
750	D 361	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
751	D 363	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
752	D 6E1	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701
753	D 6E2	DIODE	1SS83	QX264P36701

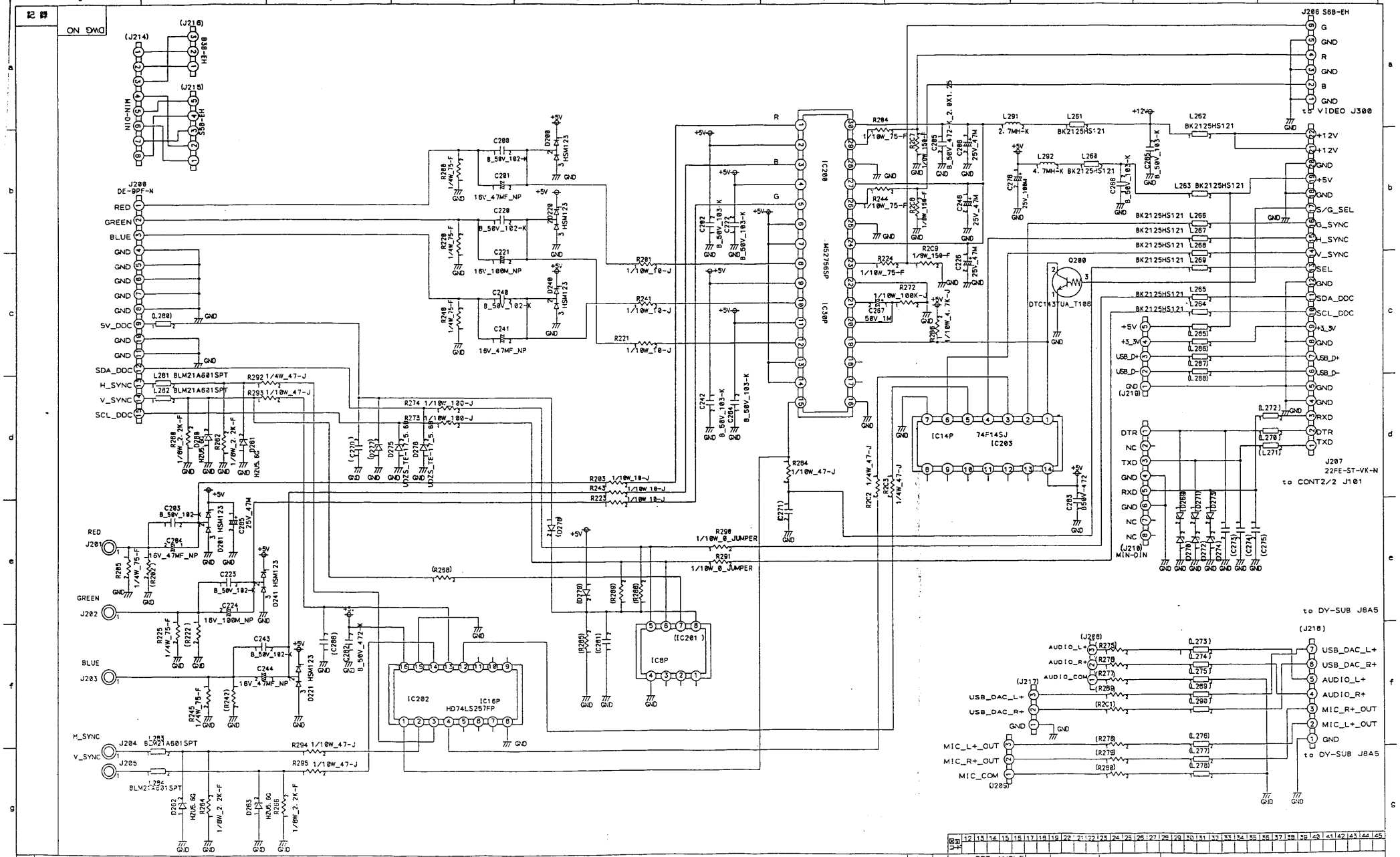
NSB1107STTUW

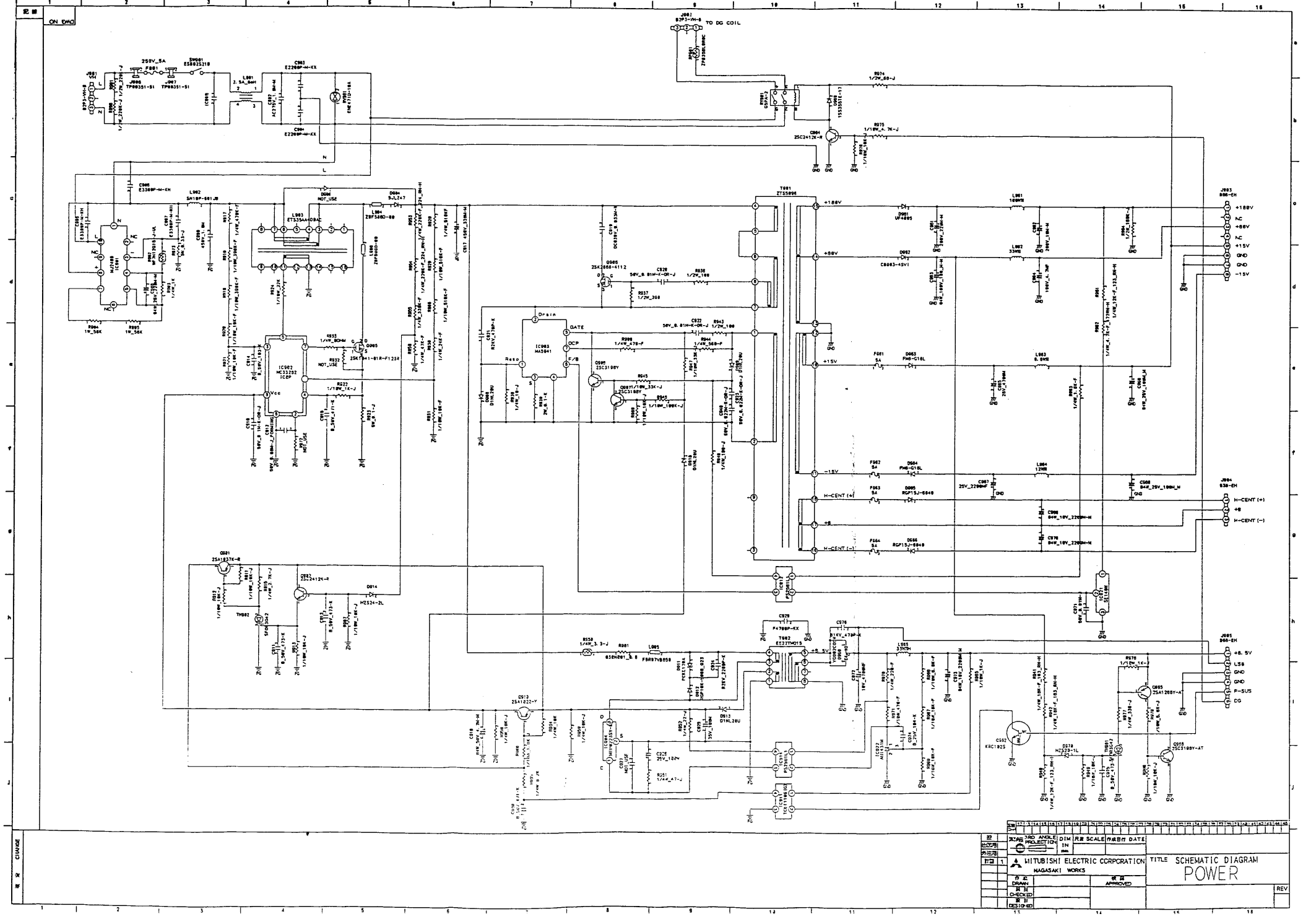
6.1 Exploded View of NUBseries

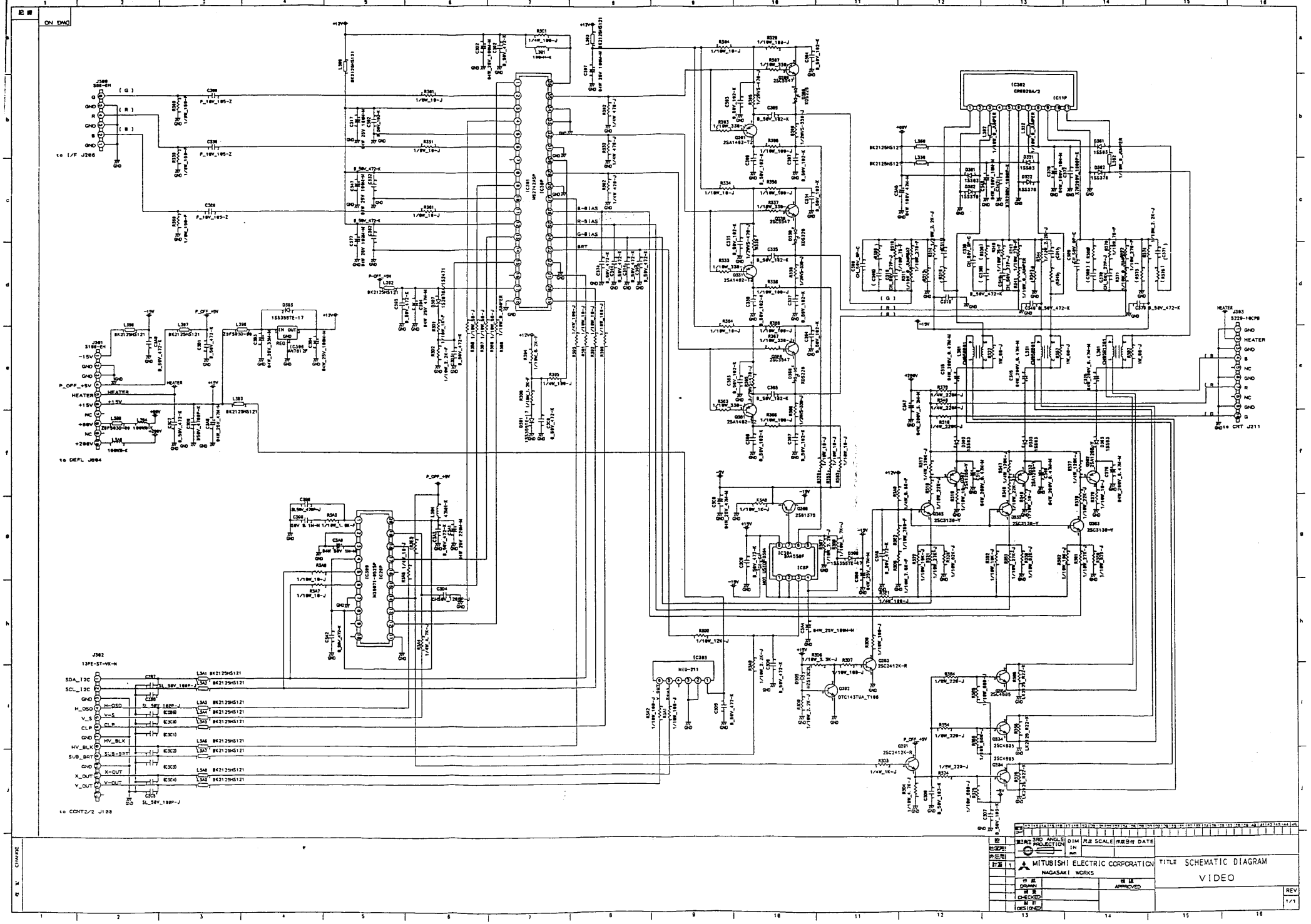


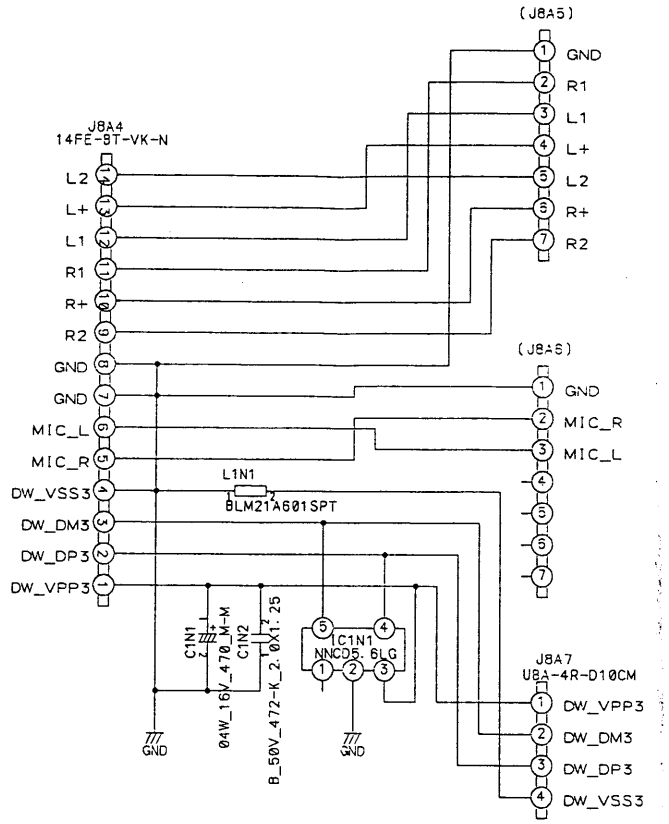
6.2 Packing View




J200 DE-9PF-N
RED
GREEN
BLUE
GND
5V_DDC
SDA_DDC
H_SYNC
V_SYNC
SCL_DDC
J201
J202
J203
J204
J205
IC200
M52795SP
IC16P
HD74LS257FP
IC202
IC14P
74F14SJ
IC203
Q200
DTC143UA_T106
J206 S6B-EH
to VIDEO J300
J207
22FE-ST-VK-N
to CONT2/2 J101
J208
to DY-SUB J8A5
J209
J210
MIN-DIN
J217
J218
MITUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
NAGASAKI WORKS
TITLE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
INTERFACE
DRAWN
CHECKED
DESIGNED
APPROVED
3RD ANGLE PROJECTION
SCALE
DATE
REV

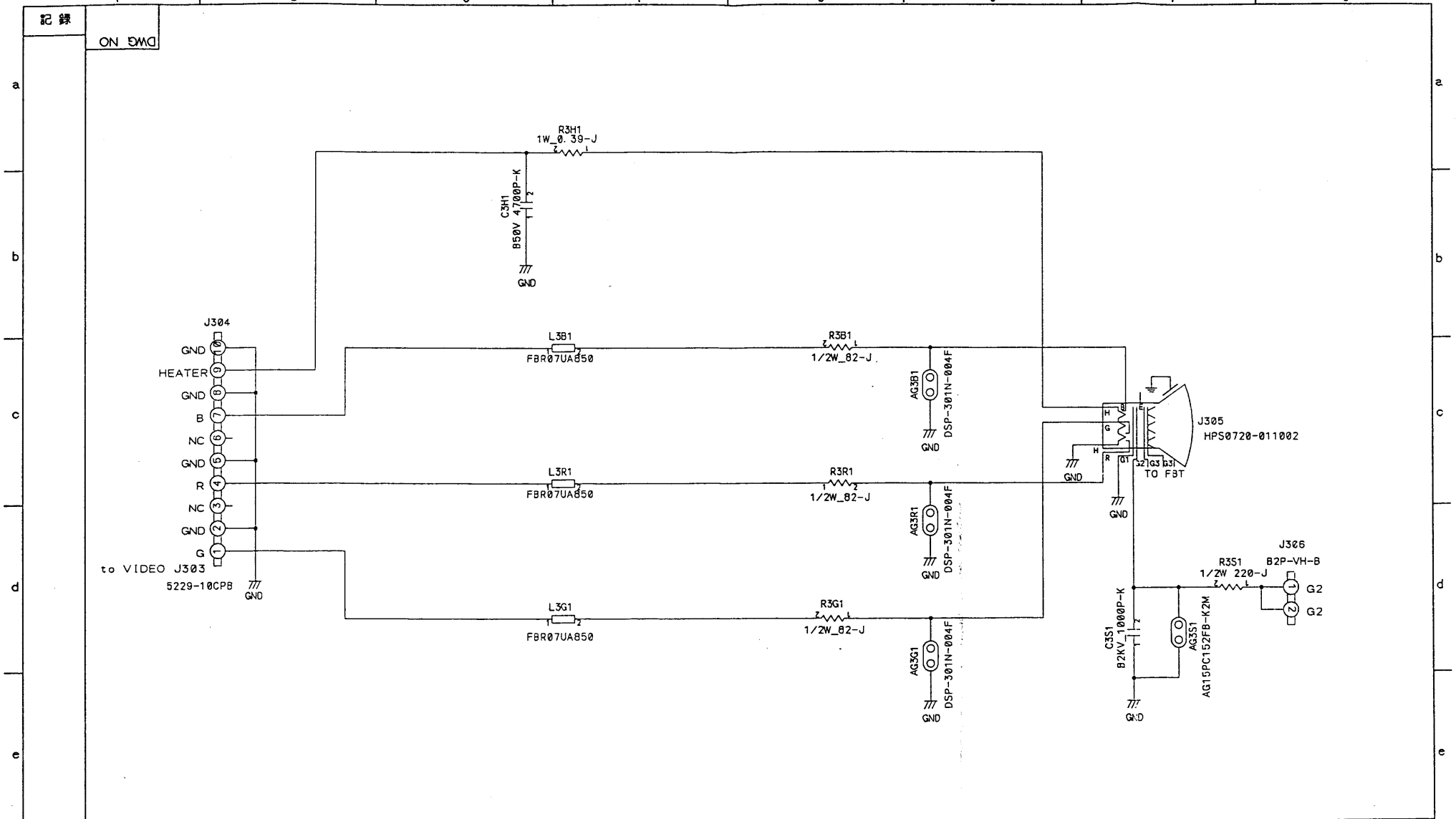

TO DC COIL
+180V
+8V
+5V
+15V
-15V
H-CENT (+)
H-CENT (-)
+8.5V
LSB
P-SUS
CG
GND
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
NAGASAKI WORKS
TITLE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
POWER
DRAWN
CHECKED
DESIGNED
APPROVED
REV.


ON DMG
to I/F J286
to DEFL J884
to CONT2/2 J138
MITUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
NAGASAKI WORKS
TITLE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
VIDEO
REV
1/1

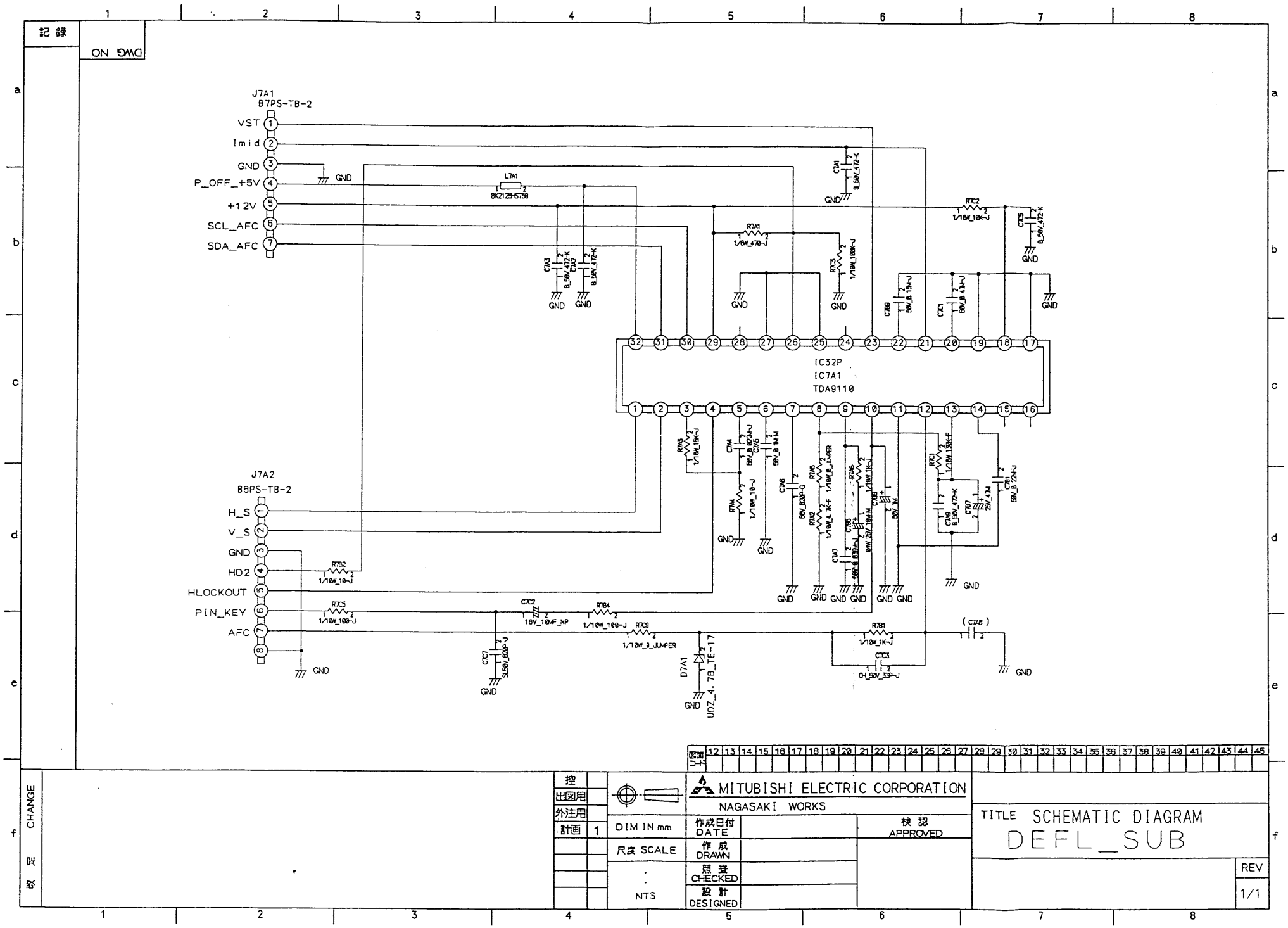


記録	ON DWG NO				
改定 CHANGE		控	MITUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION		TITLE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
		出図用	NAGASAKI WORKS		CONNECTOR
		外注用			
		計画 1	DIM IN mm	作成日付 DATE / 検認 APPROVED	REV
			尺度 SCALE	作成 DRAWN	1/1
			NTS	照査 CHECKED	
				設計 DESIGNED	

10

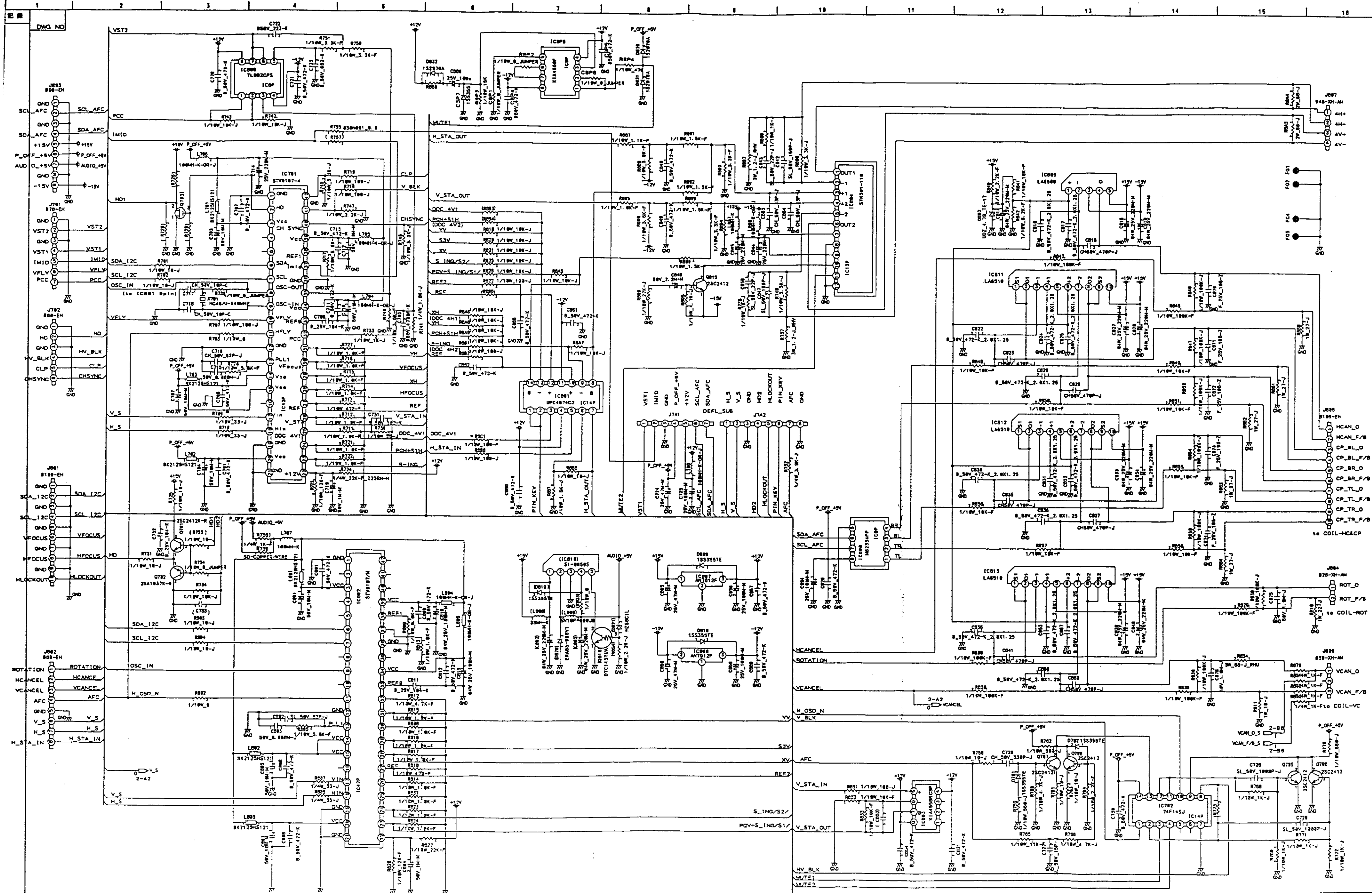


改定 CHANGE	控	MITUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION NAGASAKI WORKS		TITLE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM CRT
	出図用			
	外注用			
	計画 1	DIM IN mm	作成日付 DATE	検認 APPROVED
		尺度 SCALE	作成 DRAWN	
		NTS	照査 CHECKED	
			設計 DESIGNED	REV 1/1



改定 CHANGE	控		MITUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION			
	出図用		NAGASAKI WORKS			
	外注用		DIM IN mm	作成日付 DATE		検認 APPROVED
	計画	1	R変 SCALE	作成 DRAWN		TITLE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
			NTS	照査 CHECKED		DEFL_SUB
				設計 DESIGNED		REV 1/1

5



MITUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
NAGASAKI WORKS

3RD ANGLE PROJECTION

DIM IN mm

SCALE

DATE

DRAWN

CHECKED

DESIGNED

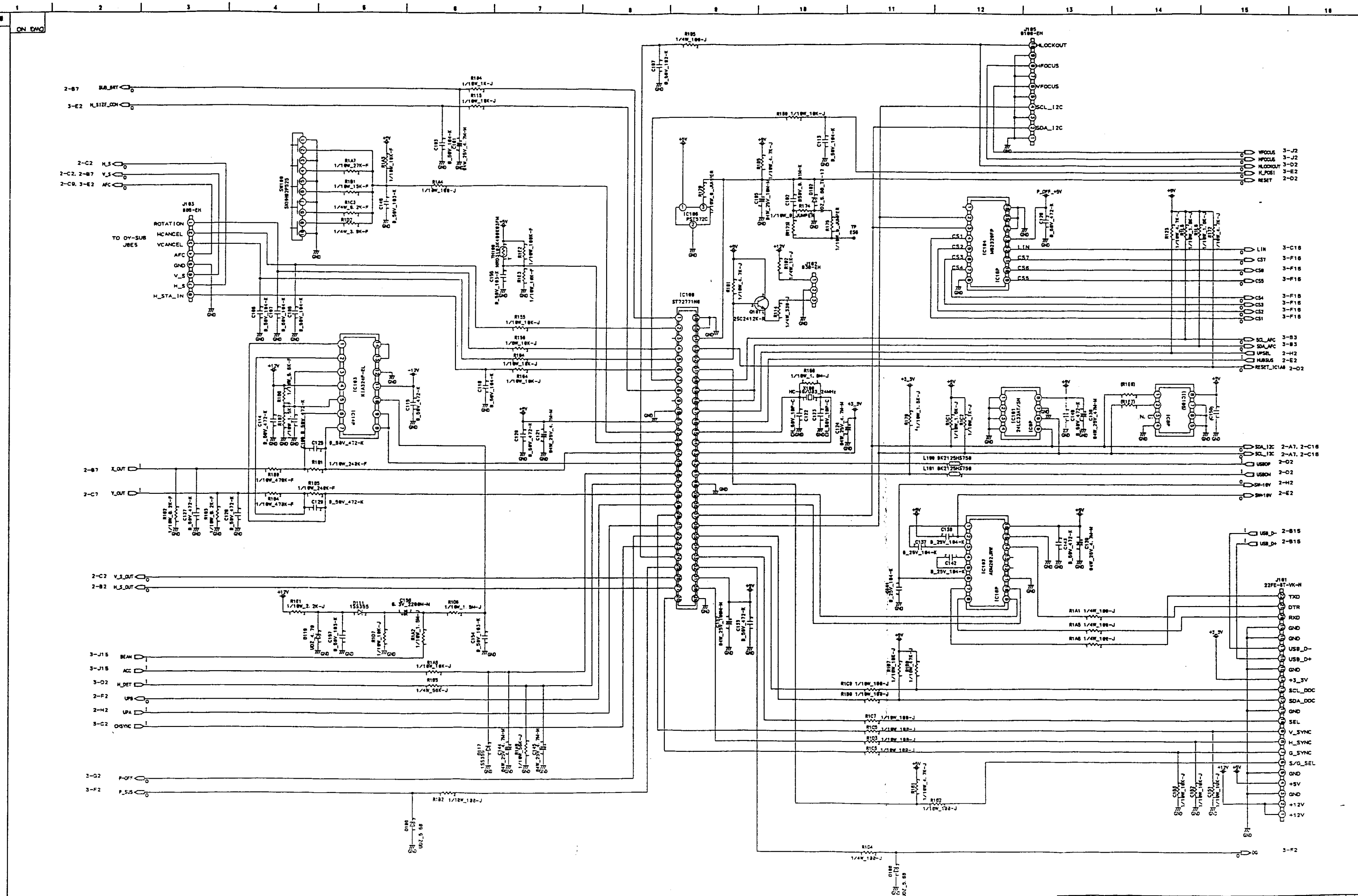
APPROVED

TITLE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

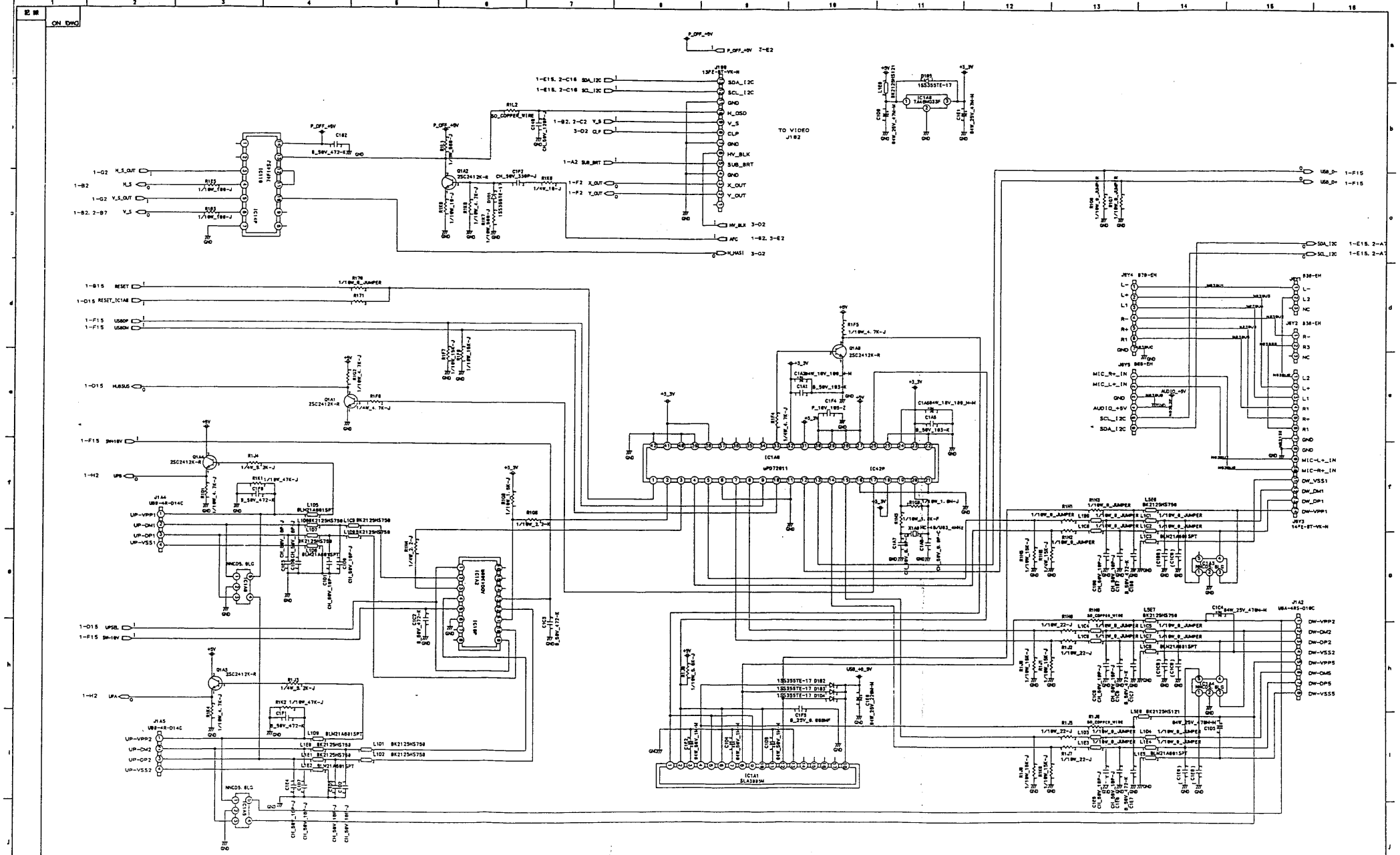
DY-SUB

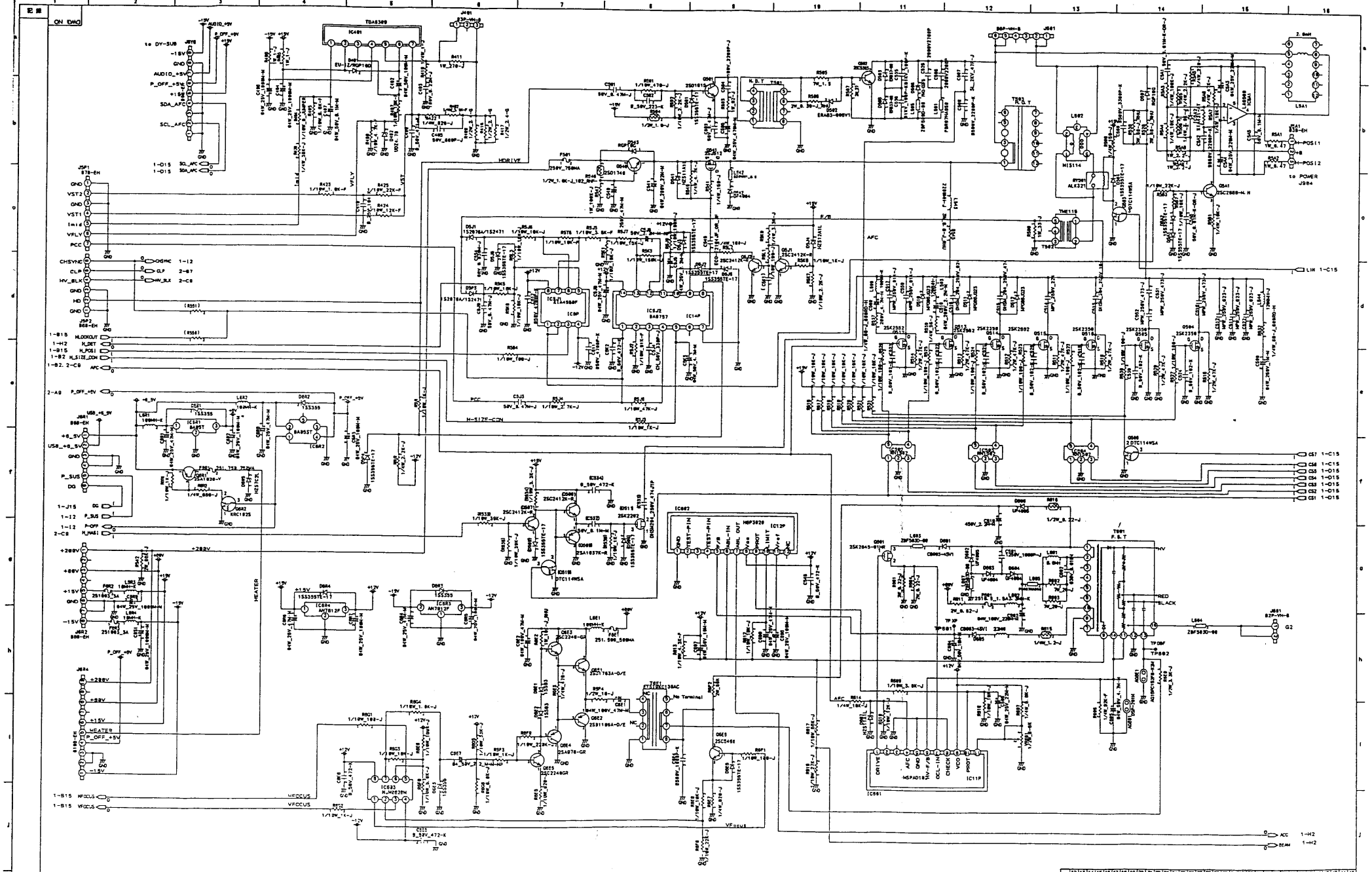
REV

1/2



MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION	TITLE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
NAGASAKI WORKS	CONTROL (MAIN)
3RD ANGLE PROJECTION	DIM IN mm
SCALE	DATE
DRAWN	APPROVED
CHECKED	
DESIGNED	REV 1/2


ON_DMD
TO VIDEO J182
SDA_I2C
SCL_I2C
HUBSUS
RESET
UPSB
UPA
UP-VPP1
UP-DM1
UP-DP1
UP-VSS1
UP-VPP2
UP-DM2
UP-DP2
UP-VSS2
DW-VPP2
DW-DM2
DW-DP2
DW-VSS2
DW-VPP5
DW-DM5
DW-DP5
DW-VSS5
MIC_R+_IN
MIC_L+_IN
AUDIO_+5V
DW-VSS1
DW-DM1
DW-DP1
DW-VPP1
MIC-L+_IN
MIC-R+_IN
USB_D-
USB_D+
MITUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
NAGASAKI WORKS
TITLE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
CONTROL (USB-HUB)
REV
2/3



REF. No.	CIRCUIT	REF. No.	CIRCUIT
×4××	V-DEFLECTION	×8××	HV
×5××	H-DEFLECTION	×8E×, ×8F×	DBF
×5A×, ×5B×	H-POSITION	×8××	POWER
×5F×	TCO	×8A×, ×8B×	AUDIO
×5J×, ×5K×	+B CONTROL	×8E×, ×8F×	DDCP
×5P×, ×5R×	CONTROL	×8G×, ×8H×	DDCP
×55×, ×57×	CONTROL		